NYPL RESEARCH LIBRARIES
3 3433 08071647 9

Digitized by Microsoft®

APV
(Rosenberger)
Fretz

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized for Microsoft Corporation
by the Internet Archive in 2008.
From New York Public Library.
May be used for non-commercial, personal, research,
or educational purposes, or any fair use.
May not be indexed in a commercial service.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

Yours truly,
Rev. A. J. Fretz.

Digitized by Microsoft®

A

GENEALOGICAL RECORD

OF THE DESCENDANTS OF

Henry Rosenberger

OF

Franconia, Montgomery Co., Pa.

TOGETHER WITH HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL

SKETCHES, AND ILLUSTRATED WITH

PORTRAITS AND OTHER

ILLUSTRATIONS.

BY

Rev. A. J. Fretz,

MILTON, N. J.

With an introduction by Prof. Seward M. Rosenberger, of Quakertown, Pa.

Published

1906

Digitized by Microsoft®

410387

Digitized by Microsoft®

PREFACE.

A short account of the Rosenberger family was prepared by Edward Mathews, of Lansdale, Pa., and published in a local paper in the beginning of 1888. This, however, pertained to only two branches of the family in Hatfield.

A more extended account was written by Mr. Mathews at the instigation of the publisher, I. R. Haldeman, himself related to the family both by birth and marriage, and which was published by him in book form in 1892. The work, however, while giving considerable valuable and interesting history of the pioneers of the family, their emigration to America, their settlement in Montgomery county, accounts of the homesteads, occupations, religion, and immediate descendants of these pioneers, it does not give a complete history of the various lines or branches of the families in genealogical form to the present generation.

A more complete history of the family being desired by some of the connections arrangements were accordingly made to revise the work and compile a complete history of the family to the present date and generation. In the preparation of the work much labor and research has been required. The official records and registry of deeds and wills at Norristown, Doylestown and Philadelphia have been searched, various persons connected with the family by ties of relationship interviewed, and a large correspondence

Digitized by Microsoft®

carried on with the entire connections in Montgomery and Bucks counties and elsewhere in Pennsylvania, the far West and Canada.

The work will be of more or less interest to the public generally, but more especially to those bearing the name of Rosenberger and their descendants. The family of Rosenberger has been much extended in Montgomery and adjacent counties, and also in distant portions of the United States and Canada. In presenting this volume the writer has endeavored to give the history of the family together with other matter of interest to the descendants that would otherwise have been lost.

The author also acknowledges himself indebted to the many friends for kind favors received during the compilation of this work in the form of data, etc. Among those who have furnished us with considerable data, to whom we express our sincere gratitude, are: David Rosenberger, of Hatfield, Pa.; Enos L. Rosenberger, of Hiawatha, Kan.; Henry H. Rosenberger, of Quakertown, Pa.; A. A. Delp, of Lansdale, Pa.; Edward Mathews, of Lansdale, Pa. ("History of the Rosenberger Family of Montgomery County"); Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker, of Philadelphia, Pa., and others. AUTHOR.

MILTON, N. J., Sept. 8, 1899.

Digitized by Microsoft®

INTRODUCTION.

The present age is one distinctively of research. There is an intellectual restlessness and curiousness manifested which impels to a seeking of more knowledge in all departments of human affairs. Some of this activity is spent for practical ends, some for ends not so plainly practical. The physicist and the chemist in their labratories make discoveries that may greatly affect industrial and economic problems. The historian, groping his way through partly mutilated records of the misty past, adds to the sum total of human knowledge, but his labors may to a very limited degree, if at all, affect human affairs at the present time. Yet the labors of the latter in bringing to light and putting on record what was in part or altogether forgotten are not without interest and value, although, as it may be, a value founded in large part on sentiment.

Local history is receiving a large share of attention in our present era. It is probably this that has given stimulus to the compilation of family histories and genealogical records. By many Rosenberger descendants the appearance of a work which will give a wider knowledge of the different branches of the family to which they belong, and which will also serve to preserve the history of the family, will be hailed with delight. The writer must acknowledge that previous to his becoming interested in the first reunion of the family he knew very little of its

Digitized by Microsoft®

history. That he does not stand alone in this lack is evidenced by these words from another member of the family coming to notice through a communication: "I should like to know something more of the Rosenberger family; I know all too little of them."

Preservation of and interest in family records with us, where prinogeniture and aristocracy do not obtain, is, no doubt, largely a matter of sentiment, but it is sentiment that is not to be despised. The matter flavors also to a large degree of duty, and, in this measure, it becomes an incumbency upon us. There are two extremes into which the human family may fall with respect to the attitude toward ancestry—the one that of veneration amounting to worship; the other that of neglect amounting to dishonor. The Chinee is a type of the first extreme; the American people, it is feared, are rapidly drifting into the other. As we fulfill the divine command to honor our parents we must needs become possessed of a lively interest in those who have gone before and through our parents have handed down to us those qualities which are priceless legacies. While we might desire a family history to contain fuller accounts of the characteristics, traits and deeds of our ancestors than this work does, we shall remember that there is no clue known to this desirable knowledge. It is gratifying, however, to have at hand a few bits of data which may be used as a framework upon which the fancy can build a structure. Among such facts we find that they left the mother country for the sake of liberty of conscience, that they helped to subdue the rugged wilderness of the new world, and that theirs was a religion that taught simplicity of life, consistency of deeds and profession, and peace with all men. Building upon these facts the imagination can-

Digitized by Microsoft®

not go far wrong. We look back with our minds and eyes and see our father, the emigrant, with his family bidding farewell to home surroundings and friends and embarking for a foreign shore. We see him select a site for his home in the new country and then begin the erection of rude buildings for shelter. We see him pursue from day to day his primitive occupation, but with all finding time for higher duties as he ministers to the little flock entrusted to his care ; and along with all we conceive how he fervently blesses God for the priceless boon of liberty vouch-safed to him in this "Land of the Free."

As we picture these scenes we are made aware that the lesson which these sturdy tillers of the soil, our forefathers, teaches us is not without grave import. In our time there is a tendency to measure success by the degree of refinement and luxury, possible of attainment. Of these they knew very little, but times have changed, and we rejoice that they have. We freely admit that it shows a commendable spirit to keep abreast of the times. It remains, however, that present conditions as contrasted with the past do not necessarily determine the comparative value of our lives. Personal worth is the truest crown of any life, whenever and under whatever condition it may be lived.

A large part of this work is simply a record of names and to one outside of the family might appear uninteresting, but to members of the family it will be far from meaningless. Following up this record they will be enabled to trace out the relations of the various branches of the family, and they will, no doubt, often be surprised to find that persons with whom they have had a passing acquaintance are bound to them by ties of kinship. Most of the fuller

Digitized by Microsoft®

biographical sketches are of those still living or recently deceased. These will be of interest, as they reveal the many different walks in life chosen by the many descendants. In the light of the fact that at first only a few vocations were represented by the family these will have still more interest. When it is noted that at first the family was limited to one locality and now is spread over the whole extent of the United States and quite largely represented in Canada added interest will follow. But this part will be of still more value and interest to coming generations, and we can do them a good service by giving our assistance in making and preserving these records and handing them over to posterity.

To Rev. A. J. Fretz, the author, every one connected with the family owes a debt of gratitude. The preparation of a work of this character involves the expenditure of much time and labor, besides the accompaniment of many vexatious experiences. To the members of the family who have assisted in furnishing the necessary data and have helped in this and other ways in kindling an interest in the history of the family, especially to I. R. Haldeman, the publisher, who was the prime mover in securing the revision of the Rosenberger history, also acknowledgement is due. It is hoped that the work will be widely circulated and accomplish the end in view in its preparation.

SEWARD M. ROSENBERGER.

QUAKERTOWN, Pa., Sept. 20, 1899.

Digitized by Microsoft®

EXPLANATIONS.

In the preparation of this work it will be observed that all descendants are recorded in the regular order of birth, from the oldest down to the youngest throughout the entire connection, each generation being marked consecutively from first to last. The Roman numerals placed before each name are used to designate the generation to which they belong, as :—

I. Henry Rosenberger (First Generation).
II. Benjamin Rosenberger (Second Generation).
III. Yelles Rosenberger (Third Generation).
IV. Benjamin Rosenberger (Fourth Generation).
V. Elias Rosenberger (Fifth Generation), etc.

Beginning with the first (I) ancestor, Henry Rosenberger, his children as far as known are named. Then follows Benjamin Rosenberger (II Generation), and his children (III Generation) next. Yelles, probably the oldest, is followed down to the last of his descendants, then the second in order of birth of the III Generation, and so on until the end of the entire branch of Benjamin Rosenberger, of the II Generation, is reached. Then the descendants of Daniel Rosenberger, II Generation, is taken up and carried down in like manner to the last of his descendants, and so on throughout the entire connections.

Where marriages occur between members of the connection the husband carries the record. In all such cases a numbered reference is placed after the name and marriage of the wife, as for example (See Index of References No. 1). In the list of Index of References will be found No. 1, Mary A. Dennstedt, married Aaron R. Bock, Page —. On the page given in the body of the book the family record is given.

In the General Index will be found the names of all males of 18 years and over, and the maiden names of all females of 18 years and over ; also the pages on which their family record is given in the body of the book.

To find family records see Index of Branches, where names of all that had issue of the first, second and third generations are given.

ABBREVIATIONS :—D signifies died or deceased ; b born ; s single ; m married ; ch church ; Montg co Montgomery county ; twp township ; Ev Ass'n Evangelical Association ; Pres Presbyterian ; Luth Lutheran ; Menn Mennonite ; Ger Bap German Baptist ; Ger Ref German Reformed (Reformed church in the United States); Cong Congregational ; M E Methodist Episcopal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE ROSENBERGER FAMILY OF MONTGOMERY COUNTY, PA.

The name of Rosenberger is of ancient origin in Germany, signifying Rosemount or Rose Castle. The first Rosenbergers in America probably came from the Palatinate, once a province of western Germany, bordering on the Rhine. September 20, 1738, Hans Peter Rosenberger arrived in Philadelphia on a ship from Rotterdam, containing a number of emigrants from that country. John F. Rauchenberger arrived a week later, and Erasmus Rosenberger on September 26, 1749. The first settler of the name of Rosenberger in Montgomery county was Henry Rosenberger, who came to the Indian Creek valley, in Franconia township, in 1729. In 1739 Benjamin Rosenberger settled in Hatfield township, where in that year he purchased 125 acres of land bordering the County Line at Line Lexington, which he held for five years. Daniel Rosenberger purchased another tract in Hatfield lying along the County Line near the hamlet called Hockertown in 1740. In the year 1745 Henry Rosenberger, Jr., came in possession by deed of his father's plantation in Franconia township. John Rosenberger settled in Hatfield township and first bought land around where is now the borough of Hatfield about 1749-50.

It is a tradition of the family that the Rosenbergers of Montgomery county, Pa., came from Germany, from a place called "Zweibrucken" (two bridges).

Digitized by Microsoft®

It is supposed that these families that settled in Franconia and Hatfield townships were all related, and while it is certain that Daniel and John were brothers, it is quite evident that the four above mentioned were all brothers and sons of Henry Rosenberger, Sr. John Shutt Rosenberger, a great-great-grandson of Benjamin Rosenberger, previous to his death is said to have related that one of his ancestors reached the great age of 96 years. It is not now certain which one of his ancestors he named as having reached that age. He also said that one of his ancestors was born on board ship or soon after the landing in America. It is quite certain that neither Benjamin or his eldest son, Yelles, reached the age of 96 years, therefore it must have been Benjamin's father, the emigrant, who was 96 years old at his death. This would also indicate that Benjamin was the son of a pioneer. It is quite likely that Henry Rosenberger, Sr., the pioneer, lived to be 96 years old, but it is not clear that any of the ancestors were born on the voyage over. Benjamin, who no doubt was the eldest, was in all probability born in Germany, and was a lad of from 11 to 15 years old when he came with his father to America. He was born as early as about 1714 and died about 1777, aged 63 years or more. His eldest son, Yelles, was born before 1735 and died 1808, aged 73 or more. The time of the emigration of Henry Rosenberger, Sr., is not known, but was in all probability between the years of 1720 and 1729. The descendants of Benjamin are now largely settled in Bucks county, Pa., and a considerable number also reside in Waterloo county, Ontario, Can.

All the earlier members of these families belonged

Digitized by Microsoft®

to the religious sect called Mennonites and worshipped at Franconia and Line Lexington meetinghouses.

Since writing the above we have received a communication from Dr. M. Elizabeth Rosenberg, of Omaha, Neb., which may throw some light on the early history of the Rosenberger family in Europe. The letter reads as follows :

OMAHA, NEB., Sept. 19, 1899.

REV. A. J. FRETZ,

Dear Sir :—Forgive me for plunging right into the subject. My time is limited, the story is a long one, the pater's mind is not so strong as it used to be. I have obtained my side of the tree by devious ways.

First, I will tell the story as I think it is ; then I will give you proofs as near as I can.

I think we must start with Bohemia in Austria. A family of Rosenberg lived northwest of Vienna on a large estate. History mixes them up with the Hohenzollern family and the religious wars of Austria. Between 1611 and 1660 they were driven out to Switzerland, Holland, England, and lastly they took ship with William Penn. There must have been a father and nine sons. The pater (my father) is the eighth generation from the one coming on the ship.

PROOF I. I have heard my father say (when I was small) "my father was of a princely family. There was Von to the name ; but he, the original Von Rosenberg, had to drop it because no Von could travel without a permit from his king."

PROOF II. A Rosenberg living near Washingtonville, O., sent for father about the year 1851 to see what their relationship might be, and this cousin said that they (he and my father) were the eighth generation, that the original emigrant was a man with nine sons, that one son went to Virginia and that he was from that branch.

PROOF III. My father often heard his father tell that his ancestors were driven out by religious persecution, that they hid in Switzerland in caves, thence fled to Holland and England, that the name was changed during the flight, and the Von never resumed, that a fierce battle was fought before their flight.

PROOF IV. There was an article in the "Boston Monthly

Digitized by Microsoft®

Scientific" on farming from a traveler in Austria describing the Schwartzenberger estate. These obtained the estate after the flight of the Rosenberg family. Wintergan is the central village. The fish pond still retains its original name, Rosenberg "Teuch." I do not know the date of the article. We and Uncle Dave Rosenberg, of Bettsville, O., have copies of it. The estate consists of 99 villages and 30,000 people, and about 75,000 acres under the control of this Prince.

Very respectfully, M. E. ROSENBERG.

The article above referred to and furnished by Miss Rosenberg reads as follows:

A PRINCELY ESTATE.

The domain of the Schwartzenbergs' estate consists of 99 cities and villages and 30,000 people on one farm. The extensive and interesting collection of products of the famous estate of the Prince John Adolph Von Schwartzenberg's pavillion in the National Exposition has led to a general desire among those interested in agriculture to see for themselves the rich fields and perfect appointed farm establishment that has brought forth such a wealth of various products. Consequently the second excursion of a committee or jury that visited the farm estate yesterday was a very popular one. The excursionists counted to be 150 persons, and they took for themselves a special train at 6 a. m. In four hours' ride we landed there through hills and rich plains of Bohemia. The views, landscapes and sceneries before our sight while enroute was interesting and instructive. The Schwartzenbergs' domain lieth towards the northwest from Vienna in the direction of the Prague, and comprises about 75,000 acres, of which about 40,000 acres is woodland and 20,000 acres are under cultivation, while 14,000 acres are covered with water, lakes, etc., the remainder farm yards, streets, etc. This domain has been in the possession of the Schwartzenbergs' since A. D. 1660, having been formerly in the possession of the Rosenberg family. The domain reverted to the Crown on the death of the last one of the Rosenbergs', A. D. 1611, and was presented by the Crown to John Adolph Schwartzenberg at the time of A. D. 1660. The population of the domain is in the neighborhood of about 30,000 people, who inhabit 99 villages, of which Wintergan is the residence of the Prince. The details of the

Digitized by Microsoft®

direction of affairs of the domain would occupy too much space to be given at length. The prince is assisted by the hereditary Prince Adolph Joseph in the management of the estate and there is an army of officials from all directions of this domain. The entire domain, exclusive of the sugar mills, brings a yearly product of the value of 6,000,000 florins, or about 3 per cent. of the capital represented. There is hardly a limit to the variety of substance of food produced on the estate. Fish culture has been for 300 hundred years a great specialty.

The Rosenberg family in the end of the fifteenth century stocked with fish the largest ponds for the first time. The large pond is still called today the Rosenberg "Teuch."

NOTE.—There is no doubt that Henry Rosenberger, Sr., of Franconia, was the pioneer emigrant, and that he in common with other Mennonites fled from Germany on account of religious persecution. Of the earlier history of the family and their connection with the "princely family," the original spelling of the name, as suggested in the foregoing, the number of children the pioneer had, and whether one of the sons emigrated to Virginia or not, we know nothing. We have seen Rosenberger's direct from Austria and Germany and one Rosenberg from Prussia. One of the former from Austria claimed to be of an old Austrian Rosenberger stock, and were Jews. The last mentioned Rosenberg, from Prussia, was also a Jew. AUTHOR.

Digitized by Microsoft®

HENRY ROSENBERGER, OF FRANCONIA.

I. Henry Rosenberger is believed to have been the first of the name who came to Montgomery county as an emigrant from Germany, and was a Mennonite. He purchased land in Franconia on November 14, 1729, of James Steele, of Philadelphia. For £30 he obtained 150 acres. This was situated about two and one-half miles west of Souderton. It covered an area through which flows the Indian Creek. The greater part was the slope toward the northwest from the present Souderton and Harleysville turnpike to that stream, and including the site of the Mennonite burying ground. Within these boundaries are now the farm of Jacob S. Alderfer, Schueck's mill and the farm of Michael Swartley. The latter is the fifth in descent from Henry Rosenberger and owns the homestead. Here down in the valley of the Indian Creek and on its southeast side is a stone farm house of unusual size. It bears the date of 1809 and the name of John "Schwardle" in German, who was the grandfather of the present owner. To the north is a modern barn and close to hand an older one. The latter is the oldest building about the premises. On the wooden beam over the door is inscribed the name of Henry Rosenberger and Barbara, his wife, with the date of 1755. The first barn of all, in existence between 1730 and 1755, stood more closely adjacent to the banks of the stream, which was thought handy to wash away the manure at a time this was thought

Digitized by Microsoft®

of little value. A stone springhouse stands 70 yards west of the house near the creek and bears the date of 1793. For this distance the water for household purposes was carried for three or four generations. In the present garden, just west of the house, stood the humble log dwelling which sheltered the old Mennonite emigrant and his family. It was only one and one-half stories high and existed for 80 years.

The bounderies of the wilderness tract purchased of Steele in 1729 were: "Beginning at corner in line of Christian Haldeman; thence by same northeast 100 perches to line of Francis Daniel Pastorias; thence by same northwest 254 perches by marked trees; thence by marked trees southeast 254 perches to beginning." This was part of 1000 acres which Penn's commissioners of property, Isaac Norris, James Logan and Thomas Griffith, had sold to Steele in 1728. The deed was witnessed by James Robinson and Abraham Reiff. The Christian Haldeman here mentioned held a tract on the south side of the turnpike, where is now the Jonas Moyer estate.

In the list of taxables of Franconia in 1734 is found the name of Henry Rosenberger. In the old records Franconia is styled "The Dutch Township," and to the present day its population is almost wholly of German or Dutch origin.

Nothing is known of the personality of Henry Rosenberger. He built a house and barn and cleared some land, enduring the hardships of a first settler. In the year 1745 he conveyed his plantation in Franconia to his son Henry. The bounderies of the deed of 1745 are copied from the first deed and Henry Funk and Christian Meyer, two Mennonites, were the witnesses. The son Henry paid his father £200. It is not known what became of the father after con-

Digitized by Microsoft®

veying his plantation to his son, but he probably remained with Henry.

It is not known when Henry Rosenberger died. He was a Mennonite and one of the original worshippers at Franconia, where he was also buried.

The Franconia Mennonite meetinghouse is one of the typical places of worship found in many localities of eastern Pennsylvania. A church was organized and a house of worship built here as early as 1730. The recent structure was succeeded by another in 1892. Like all others of this people it is plain to austerity. Many horse sheds encompass it about. It is built upon an elevation from which a splendid view of hill and valley to the north and west may be obtained. This overlooks a densely populated farming country, extending to the distant hills of Berks and the highlands beyond the Schuylkill. In the near view are the pleasant vales of the Indian Creek and the North Branch of the Perkiomen. On the northwest side of the meetinghouse lies the extensive burying ground, thickly dotted with marble tombstones, where repose the dead of many generations. This congregation is one of the strongest in number, having over 700 members. A communion service in the Spring brings out a very large attendance, and the services have a quaint interest for the stranger. The service, beginning at 8 o'clock in the morning, lasts over three hours. The women are seated within the two aisles, while the men occupy the side pews, their hats being hung on long rows of pegs over the aisles. In the rear vestibule, entered by a side door, is the women's room, where are hung their bonnets and extra clothing. The Scriptures are read in German and several preachers in turn exhort the congregation. The elements of the com-

Digitized by Microsoft®

munion are handed to each member by the bishop, who has an assistant, meanwhile constantly exhorting. In time of prayer is seen a kneeling throng. The preacher from a hymn book reads one verse at a time in a sing-song tone. This is sung to an old-fashioned tune, sounding sweetly to the ear as it comes from the white-capped throng. Thus is conducted the worship of the followers of Menno Simons.

We name as the children of Henry Rosenberger, Sr., Benjamin, Daniel, John, Henry, Jr. If there were daughters we have not learned of them.

Digitized by Microsoft®

BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, OF HATFIELD.

II. Benjamin Rosenberger, born in Germany; died during the Revolution about 1777; married Helena ——. She died in 1799. Benjamin Rosenberger settled in Hatfield township, Montgomery county, Pa., where, as early as 1739, he purchased 125 acres on the County Line, comprising the present Oliver G. Morris and Frick farms at Line Lexington, of Ebenezer Kinnersley. This property he held until 1744, and it is probable that he made the first improvements there. He sold it to his son John, who only retained possession one year.

Benjamin Rosenberger was of a dealing, trading, speculative disposition, and we find him buying and selling various properties in different townships all his life. His next purchase was a tract of land of 112 acres in Hatfield, lying further southwest. This was 86 perches by 210 in dimensions. The neighboring landholders were James Dunn on the southeast, Jacob Weirman on the southwest, John Shooter on the northeast, and Edward Warner on the northwest. This place was bought of David Thomas for £120. It had belonged to a grant of 1210 acres made to Jonathan Hayes in 1705, who made the first improvements. His only son, Jonathan, had two sisters, Elizabeth, wife of Richard Maris, and Mary, wife of Evan Lewis. The daughters were the heirs after the death of their brother. They sold to John Williams in 1723, who conveyed to David Thomas in 1731.

Digitized by Microsoft®

We next find him the owner of the late Server farm, just north of Lansdale, a large part of which is now included in that borough. This he bought at a date now unknown, but which Rosenberger sold to Solomon Sell in 1760. It comprised 106 acres and in later times belonged to Edward Jenkins and his son Philip. A little later, before 1766, he came into possession of a farm in Gwynedd, near Friends' Corner, later owned by Jonathan Lukens. This he sold in 1776 to Cadwallader Foulke. In 1772 he bought a lot in Upper Gwynedd, comprising 50 acres, of Jonathan Clayton, near the present Kneedler hotel. Probably this had no building on it. It was sold by his heirs in 1781 to Jacob Heisler, the tavern keeper, for £400. It is supposed that he also owned a farm in Franconia, as his widow Helena died in that township. In the old deeds of Benjamin Rosenberger he is mentioned as a carpenter. At one time he also owned the present Beaver farm, near North Wales.

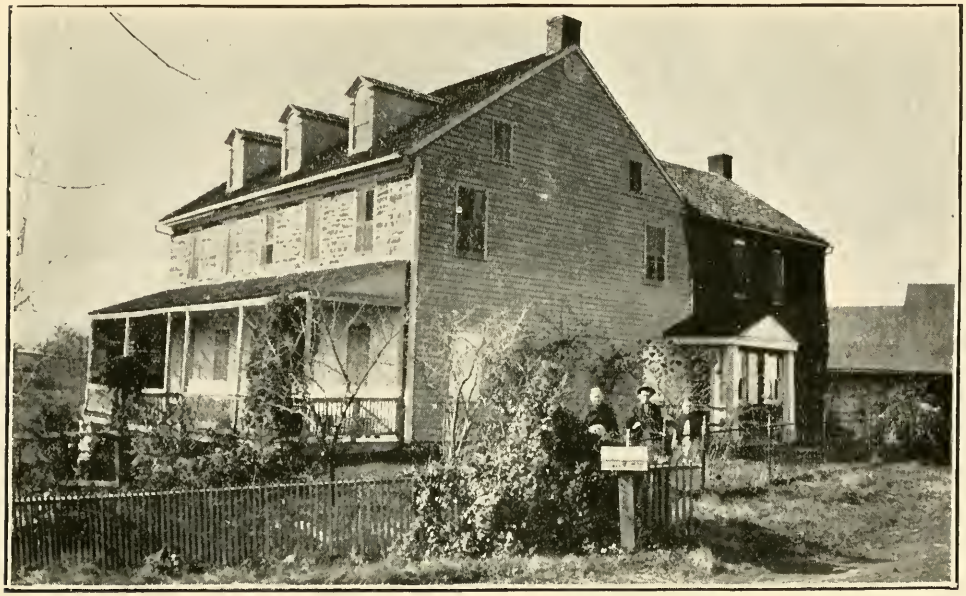
The death of Benjamin Rosenberger took place during the Revolution, near or in 1777, after an active life of over 50 years in this county. Helena, widow of Benjamin Rosenberger, Sr, died in Franconia during the Summer of 1799. In her will mention is made of her grandchild Helena, wife of Michael Wireman, and great-grandchild, Anna Weirman. From her daughter Elizabeth, who married John Alderfer, have sprung many descendants in Lower Salford. The surviving children of Benjamin Rosenberger were five in number, viz: Elias (or Yellis), John, Gertrude, Elizabeth, Henry.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF YELLIS, SON OF BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Yellis Rosenberger, born at Hatfield, Montgomery county, Pa., before 1735 ; died near Perkasie or Sellersville, in Rockhill township, Bucks county, in the early Fall of 1808. His will was registered October 3 of that year. In this he bequeathed to his son Benjamin the "plantation where I now live" containing 130 acres, then bounded by lands of Andrew Schlichter and Abraham Stroud. He also owned fourteen acres of woodland. His daughter Ann received £1000 and the other daughter, Rebecca, a farm in Springfield, where John Bissey lived. The son Henry had already received his portion. Yellis, or Julius Rosenberger, as he is often called in the old deeds, inherited the trading, money-making disposition of his father, and the records of Bucks county show that he bought and sold many different properties in that county. In 1760 he bought of Henry Funk a plantation in Hilltown of 166 acres for £400, which he sold in 1765. Before 1773 he lived in Springfield, on the Saucon line, a portion of his farm being in Northampton county. In that year he bought a farm in Bedminster, on the Hilltown border, of George Rothrock. In 1774 a farm of 106 acres was bought of Valentine Kramer, in Hilltown. In 1795 he bought 70 acres in Rockhill of Christian Dotterer, which just before his death, in 1808, he sold to his son Henry. He had also acquired a farm of 130 acres in that township.

Digitized by Microsoft®



Henry Rosenberger, Sr., Homestead, Franconia Township, Montgomery County, Pa

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

The Springfield farm was inherited by his son Benjamin, as well as the one in Rockhill. There is a tradition concerning a large tract of land in Rockhill, which, in those days, was held by non-resident owners. It comprised, along with arable land, much of the Rockhills. Several squatters had settled on this land, among whom was a Rosenberger. They were ordered to vacate, but refused, and were only dispossessed by a Sheriff's posse. The latter came "with a band of soldiers," as the story goes, in the absence of Rosenberger. The women folks at home were very belligerent and prepared to scald the intruders. The Sheriff finally broke down the door and got possession. The writer has no dates as to the time of this transaction or which family were engaged. The children of Yellis Rosenberger were Benjamin, Henry, Anna, Rebecca.

IV. Benjamin Rosenberger, born probably in Hatfield about 1758; died in 1824; married Margaret Nash. He lived in Saucon in his early youth, and before his majority was teamster in the American army of the Revolution. The latter part of his life he lived in Rockhill, Bucks county. He also owned a grist, saw and oil mills in Haycock and 27 acres of land. He reached the age of 66, his will being registered April 24, 1824. In this document mention is made of his children, as follows: Elias, Abraham, William, John, Jacob, Joseph, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Rachel, Margaret.

V. Elias Rosenberger, b Dec 22, 1787; d Dec 14, 1829; m Barbara Fretz, dau of *Joseph and Maria (Krout) Fretz, April 4, 1809. She was b Sept 12, 1786; d Sept 18, 1816. C: Joseph, Rebecca, Maria, Benjamin, Jacob. Elias married second wife Elizabeth

* "Fuller Joe."

Digitized by Microsoft®

Hunsberger. She was b Oct 29, 1790; died Jan 24, 1835. C: Isaac and Henry (twins), Elias.

VI. Joseph Rosenberger, b Dec 27, 1809. He went to Canada.

VI. Rebecca Rosenberger, b Mar 4, 1812; m Solomon Bigley. C: William, Sarah, Lizzie.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b in Pa Sept 30, 1813; d in Clinton twp, Lincoln co, Ont, Can, April 21, 1892; m William High. He was born in Lincoln co, Ont, Can, Oct 1, 1807; d May 23, 1893. Farmer; Men. C: Sarah, Annie, infant, Margaret.

VII. Sarah High, b in Lincoln co, Ont, Feb 17, 1845; m David Sievenpiper Jan 23, 1865. He was born in Haldimand co, Ont, Apr 15, 1842. P O Jordon, Ont. Farmer; Ev Ass'n. C: Milton, William, Harvey, Lillie, Stephen.

VIII. Milton Sievenpiper, b in Campden, Ont, May 11, 1866; died Aug 3, 1896, at St Luke's Hospital, Florida, where he went for the benefit of his health. He was buried in the Evergreen Cemetery, Jacksonville, Fla. Journalist; Bap. S.

VIII. William E Sievenpiper, born July 8, 1871; m Minnie M Hamilton Oct 6, 1897. R 94 Leeming st, Hamilton, Ont. Employed by Electric Light Co; M E. C: (**IX**) Harry Sievenpiper, b August 11, 1898; d Sept 8, 1898.

VIII. Harvey Sievenpiper, born Aug 8, 1875. P O Campden, Ont. Farmer; Ev Ass'n. S.

VIII. Lillie Sievenpiper, b Aug 31, 1880. Ev Ass'n.

VIII. Stephen Sievenpiper, b July 12, 1882. Ev Ass'n.

VII. Annie High, born in Lincoln co, Ont, Feb 16, 1849; m Edward O'Loughlin March 31, 1877. He died April 14, 1882. P O Campden, Ont. Farmer; Ev Ass'n. C: (**VIII**) Maggie May O'Loughlin, born June 16, 1878. Ev Ass'n. (**VIII**) William Clayton O'Loughlin, b Mar 16, 1880. Ev Ass'n. (**VIII**) Norris Clare O'Loughlin, born June 16, 1884. (**VIII**) Mary Ellen O'Loughlin, b July 2, 1886.

VII. Infant son, b and d Oct 9, 1854.

VII. Margaret High, born March 17, 1856; m Simon Houser July 20, 1880. P O Campden, Ont. Ev Ass'n.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Benjamin Rosenberger, b Dec 16, 1814. Lived in Canada.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, b Sept 11, 1816. Lived in Ohio.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, b June 10, 1818 ; d in 1886 ; m Susanna Bishop Sept 25, 1842. She was b Aug 10, 1820 ; died in 1888. Farmer ; Mens. C: Henry, Jacob, Elias, Isaac, Abraham, Anna, Mary.

VII. Rev Henry Rosenberger, born in Bucks co, Pa, July 22, 1844 ; married Mary Ann, dau of Jacob L Shattinger, December 19, 1868. P O Dublin, Pa. Farmer and minister. Mr Rosenberger was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at Blooming Glen, Bucks co, Pa, Oct 27, 1885, where he has since served as one of the ministers of that congregation. No issue.

VII. Jacob B Rosenberger, b about 1846 ; m Sarah Myers in 1873. P O Dublin, Pa. Merchant ; Mens. C: (**VIII**) William M Rosenberger, b in 1875 ; Allen M, b 1881 ; Susie May, b 1886.

VII. Elias Rosenberger, b Aug 3, 1849 ; died Oct 29, 1849.

VII. Isaac Rosenberger, Jr, born Sept 25, 1851 ; died May 26, 1856.

VII. Abraham B Rosenberger, b March 27, 1853 ; m Mary Godshalk Jan 10, 1880. Farmer ; Mens. C: (**VIII**) Isaac G Rosenberger, born December 20, 1880. (**VIII**) Anna G Rosenberger, b September 19, 1882. (**VIII**) Mary Emma Rosenberger, b November 2, 1884. (**VIII**) Edward G Rosenberger, b Apr 6, 1888 ; died December 28, 1888.

VII. Anna Rosenberger, by Dec 19, 1855 ; d Nov 6, 1888 ; m Edwin Shaddinger Nov 22, 1879. He died Oct 29, 1884. Farmer ; Men. C: (**VIII**) Henry R Shaddinger, b Aug 4, 1881. (**VIII**) Susan Shaddinger, b Aug 4, 1883 ; d Feb 23, 1885.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, b December 6, 1858 ; died April 6, 1880. Single.

VI. Henry Rosenberger, b June 10, 1818 ; m Mary Gotwals. Merchant ; Men. No issue.

VI. Elias Rosenberger, born August 19, 1820 ; died March 5, 1842. He was subject to convulsions and

Digitized by Microsoft®

unable to take care of himself. After the death of his parents he was put in the Industrial Home, where he died. Single.

V. Abraham N Rosenberger, born in Bucks co, Pa, April 26, 1792 ; d in 1861 ; m Elizabeth Haldeman Oct 27, 1814. She was b in Montgomery co Oct 17, 1797 ; died Dec 23, 1846. Miller, millwright and farmer ; Menn. C : Susanna, Henry, Samuel, Hannah, Israel, Abraham, Mary, Enos, William, Joseph, Levi, Mahlon.

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, b Jan 24, 1816 ; d infant.

VI. Henry Rosenberger, b Aug 13, 1818 ; d infant.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, b Oct 16, 1819 ; d about 1879. Single.

VI. Hannah Rosenberger, born in Upper Providence twp, Montg co, Dec 15, 1820 ; died Dec 10, 1885 ; m Israel T Place March 27, 1842. He was born in Montg co July 5, 1819 ; d in Hatfield twp, Montg co, August 22, 1895. His parents were of German ancestry and descended from old families well known in eastern Pennsylvania, having resided for several generations in the United States. His father, Henry G Place, was a prominent citizen of Montg co, and a personal acquaintance of Governor Francis R Shunk, who occupied the Executive Chair of Pennsylvania from 1845 until his death in 1848. Israel Place received a common school education, after which he learned the carpenter trade, which occupation he followed successfully for many years. He resided last in Hatfield twp with his oldest daughter, Sarah A Gotwals, where he died. He was a Whig in early life, but became a Republican upon the organization of the party. He always took an interest in political matters, though he never aspired to or held any important office. In religion he was a member of the Reformed Church. C : Sarah, Louise, Warren, Isabella, Hannah, Albert, Mary.

VII. Sarah Ann Place, b June 10, 1843 ; d Oct 13, 1896 ; m Jacob C Gotwals Dec 19, 1863. He was born in Montg co, Pa, Aug 14, 1838 ; d Mar 9, 1897. P O Phœnixville, Pa. Farmer and carpenter. C : (**VIII**) Laura Gotwals, m —— Anson. P O Lansdale,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Pa. (VIII) John P Gotwals. P O Phœnixville, Pa. (VIII) Samuel, Warren, Albert, Edwin, Lizzie, Charles, Sadie.

VII. Louisa Place, b April 6, 1846 ; died April 1883.

VII. J Warren Place, b Dec 13, 1848 ; m Mary F Dauber Feb 10, 1881. P O Lansdale, Pa. No issue.

VII. Isabella Place, b July 4, 1851 ; d Sept 28, 1853.

VII. Hannah Place, b in Montg co, Pa, August 26, 1854 ; married Anthony B Schultz March 13, 1875. P O Worcester, Pa. Hotelkeeper ; Mrs S, Schwenkfelder. C : (VIII) Mary Ella Schultz, b Feb 5, 1876. (VIII) Idella P Schultz, b June 28, 1878 ; d Feb 2, 1891. (VIII) Emma P Schultz, b August 21, 1880. Dressmaker. (VIII) Alice Minerva Schultz, b Dec 2, 1882. (VIII) Beckie Irene Schultz, b Jan 29, 1885. (VIII) Norman P Schultz, born December 28, 1886. (VIII) Stanley P Schultz, b June 3, 1889. (VIII) Cora P Schultz, b May 28, 1892. (VIII) Ethel P Schultz, born July 31, 1894.

VII. Albert R Place, Esq, born in Upper Providence twp, Montg co, Pa, June 1, 1857 ; m Mary Alice Frederick April 11, 1883. Mr Place received his education in the academic department of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa, and at Washington Hall Collegiate Institute, Trappe, Pa. After completing his studies he engaged in teaching, which he followed continually until July 1885, at which time he commenced to read law in the office of Judge Aaron S Swartz at Norristown. During the time he devoted to teaching he was principal of the Lansdale public schools for a period of four years and held a like position in the Hatboro schools for three years. He received at the hands of E E Higbee, State Superintendent, a permanent teacher's certificate for the State of Pennsylvania. He was admitted to the Bar in October 1887 and during the Winter following taught commercial law at Pierce College of Business, Philadelphia. He then began the practice of law in Montgomery county, Pa, having his office at Lansdale. In April 1889 he formed a law partnership with E L Hallman, of Royersford, Pa, and these gentlemen have practiced together up to the year 1900. They

Digitized by Microsoft®

have conducted and still enjoy a prosperous general law business, and practice in all the courts of Montgomery and Chester counties and also in the Supreme Court of the State of Pennsylvania.

Politically Mr Place is a stauncli Republican, but has refrained from participation in politics, preferring to strictly devote himself to business in the line of his profession. He has served as a member of the School Board of Lansdale for a number of years, is counsel for the boroughs of Lansdale and Souderton, and also solicitor of the North Wales bank, of which he was one of the founders and first directors. He was also one of the organizers of the North Penn Building and Loan Association of Lansdale and was its first president. Possessed of ability and judgment his management of these enterprises has proved successful. He was also vice president and one of the founders of Schissler College of Business, located at Norristown. In religion Mr Place was for a number of years connected with the Abington Presbyterian church, but later became a member of the Reformed church of Lansdale. He is a member of the Masonic Order, with which he has been connected since 1893. His business and professional career has been successful, and being founded on the corner-stones of honesty, integrity, ability and a determination to do thoroughly whatever he undertook, his career furnishes an example for the emulation of young men. P O Lansdale, Pa. C: (**VIII**) Kate Helen Place, b Feb 7, 1886.

VII. Mary Place, b in Montg co, Pa, June 1, 1861; m Wilson Schultz Jan 3, 1880. P O Lansdale, Pa. C: (**VIII**) Scelina Schultz, b Dec 4, 1880.

VI. Israel Rosenberger, b May 31, 1822; d at Eagleville, Montg co, Pa, June 19, 1891; m Elizabeth Reiff Dec 6, 1846. She was born in Montg co, Pa, July 5, 1824. Stone mason; Trinity Ref. C: Sallie.

VII. Sallie C Rosenberger, b in Upper Providence twp, Montg co, Dec 14, 1847; m Horace Place Sept 30, 1876. P O Eagleville, Pa. Farmer. Trinity Reformed. C: (**VIII**) Lizzie R Place, b Aug 6, 1878. (**VIII**) Howard R Place, born June 16, 1879.

Digitized by Microsoft®

(VIII) Ira Place, born May 24, 1880; died September 6, 1880. (VIII) Clarence G Place, born Oct 13, 1882. (VIII) Cora Place, b Sept 6, 1885; d July 3, 1886. (VIII) Anna Florence Place, b Nov 23, 1888.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, b Jan 11, 1825; d Oct 5, 1853; m Mary, daughter of Anthony Vanderslice, Feb 14, 1850. She was b Mar 1, 1825; d Feb 24, 1888. Shoemaker; Christian ch. C: Benjamin, Frank.

VII Benjamin H Rosenberger, born Apr 10, 1851; d Aug 4, 1853.

VII. Frank A Rosenberger, b at Trappe, Montg co, Pa; m Ella K Geisinger June 27, 1878. R 2145 N 21st st, Phila. Salesman. C: (VIII) Laura May Rosenberger, b Mar 21, 1880; Marguerite G, b July 20, 1889.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Sept 17, 1827; d in 1855; m John O Zimmerman. He was b in Montg co; d Sept 1898. Carpenter, later music teacher in Philadelphia. Mr Z, Luth; Mrs Z, Bap. C: Son, Frank.

VII. —— Zimmerman, d aged about 4 years.

VII. Frank R Zimmerman, b in Montg co Nov 10, 1852; m Clara L Fauske Oct 23, 1881. R 223 First ave, West Cedar Rapids, Ia. After the death of his parents he was left with a family by name of Bergey, near Telford, Montg co, until nearly 12 years of age. Carpenter and hard wood finisher; U Ev. C: (VIII) Mabel Lulu Zimmerman, b at Belle Plains, Ia, in 1882; Irene Mildred, b at Kenesaw, Neb, in 1886; Ethel Viola, b at Cedar Rapids, Ia, in 1894.

VI. Enos H Rosenberger, b in Montg co June 16, 1830; m Elizabeth S Raudenbush in 1853. P O Kutztown, Pa. Teacher; Ref. C: Mary, Horace.

VII. Mary Marcella Rosenberger, b in Montg co Jan 27, 1854; m Dr Cyrus Wanner June 13, 1878. He died Feb 27, 1890. Physician; Ger Ref. C: (VIII) Charles R Wanner, b June 24, 1879. Ger Ref. (VIII) Elizabeth R Wanner, b July 7, 1883; died Dec 21, 1883. (VIII) Howard R Wanner, b Nov 26, 1884. (VIII) Jesse R Wanner, b Nov 28, 1888.

VII. Horace A Rosenberger, b 1856; d in 1858.

VI. William Rosenberger, b Nov 2, 1832; d 1834.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Joseph H Rosenberger, b Oct 4, 1835; d about 1885; m Sophia T Lynch. Farmer; Pres. No issue.

VI. Levi H Rosenberger, b Nov 22, 1839; m Vituria Schrack. She d Mar 1881. C: Elizabeth, Frank. Levi m second wife Mary Mull. P O Spring City, Pa. Teacher, scrivener and notary public; Luth.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b May 9, 1869; m John H Godshall June 12, 1890. P O Spring City, Pa. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Mary R Godshall, b Apr 25, 1891; Anna R, b May 26, 1893.

VII. Frank S Rosenberger, b at Spring City, Pa, Dec 4, 1871. P O Spring City, Pa. Laborer; Ger Ref. S.

VI. Mahlon Rosenberger, b Sept 23, 1842; d 1844.

V. William Rosenberger, b in Saucon twp, Lehigh co, Pa, in 1794; d in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, in 1877; m Susanna Button in 1817. She was b in 1791; d 1866. Farmer; Menn. C: Amos, Aaron, Joel, William, Elias, Jacob, John, Isaac.

VI. Amos Rosenberger, b 1818; d infant.

VI. Aaron B Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, in 1819; d Dec 28, 1898; m Catharine Dill 1844. R 2236 Fairhill st, Phila. Mr Rosenberger was Clerk of the Orphans' Court of Bucks county from 1861 to 1864, elected on the Republican ticket. He is now a clerk and resides in Philadelphia. Ev. C: (**VII**) James Rosenberger, b 1845; d 1866. S. (**VII**) Susanna Rosenberger, b 1849. S. (**VII**) Lizzie Rosenberger, b in Bucks co 1852; m Joel C Van Cleve. R 2236 Fairhill st, Phila. Blacksmith; M E. C: Myra; James, William, both deceased.

VI. Rev Joel Rosenberger, b in Bucks co Aug 22, 1821; m Mary Kindig in 1850. She was b in Hatfield, Pa, Dec 10, 1830. P O South Hatfield, Pa. Mason, bricklayer and farmer. At one time he was an ordained minister of the "Johnson" Menn church and where he preached for about seven years. He then began preaching for and later connected himself with the Evangelical Mennonites (now Mennonite Brethren in Christ), in which connection he preached for about 25 years and to which church he still belongs. C: (**VII**) Milton Rosenberger, b 1853; d aged

Digitized by Microsoft®

3 mos. (VII) Oliver Rosenberger, b Aug 9, 1855; m Lizzie, dau of Eli Kratz. P O Lansdale, Pa. Plasterer. C: Harry, Dwight, Naaman, Joel, son (d unnamed). (VII) Susanna Rosenberger, b Jan 11, 1859; d Aug 18, 1859. (VII) Ellamina Rosenberger, b Oct 22, 1861; d Aug 11, 1862. (VII) William Rosenberger, b Oct 17, 1865; d Oct 28, 1865.

VI. William Rosenberger, b in Bucks co in 1823; d Aug 28, 1894; m Eliza Fox. Farmer; Menn. C: (VII) Susanna Rosenberger; m Jacob Johnson. P O Perkasie, Pa. Laborer; Luth. No issue.

VI. Elias B Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, Mar 5, 1826; m Matilda Weinberger Nov 23, 1850. She was born in Milford, Bucks co, Mar 29, 1831. P O Powder Valley, Pa. Carpenter; Menn. C: Harrison, Samuel, Enos, Adeline, Lucinda, son (d unnamed).

VII. Harrison Rosenberger, b July 26, 1855; m Lilly Crawford. P O Slatedale, Pa. Merchant. No issue.

VII. Samuel Rosenberger, b Mar 13, 1857; m Cinderella Williams. P O Slatington, Pa. Yeoman; Menn. C: (VIII) David S Rosenberger, b in 1899.

VII. Enos Rosenberger, b Feb 24, 1859. P O Bowmanstown, Pa. Potter; Menn. S.

VII. Adeline Rosenberger, b Jan 22, 1861; m Daniel Meyer. P O Zionsville, Pa. Yeoman. Mrs M, Menn; Mr M, Ref. C: Adelaide, Blanche.

VII. Lucinda Rosenberger, b Mar 18, 1863; married Harvey Schall (d). He conducted a grocery store at York, Pa. R Astor st, Norristown, Pa. C: John E.

VI. Jacob B Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, Pa, Jan 19, 1828; d at Benjamin, Pa, Aug 19, 1897; m Mary Groff Nov 6, 1852. She was born in Bucks co Jan 20, 1830. P O Benjamin, Pa. Farmer; Menn. C: Susan, Amanda, Mamie.

VII. Susan G Rosenberger, b Sept 28, 1857; died Feb 6, 1863.

VII. Amanda G Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp May 4, 1865; m Ephraim S Leister Nov 30, 1882. P O Benjamin, Pa. Farmer; U Ev. C: (VIII) Jacob Warren Leister, b Oct 12, 1884; John Franklin, b Jan 11, 1887; George R, b Oct 14, 1895.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Mamie Rosenberger, b at Benjamin Mar 22, 1869. P O Benjamin, Pa. U Ev. S.

VI. John B Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, Dec 23, 1830; died Mar 28, 1883; m Lucy Ann Walter in 1867. She was b in Rockhill twp Dec 13, 1840; d Nov 22, 1881. Plasterer. Mr R, Menn; Mrs R, Ger Ref. C: (**VII**) Harvey W Rosenberger, b near Perkasie, Bucks co, Feb 22, 1870; m Minerva E Henry Mar 21, 1895. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigar-maker; Luth. No issue.

VI. Isaac B Rosenberger, b in Rockhill twp, Bucks co, Aug 17, 1833; m Elizabeth Fluck Apr 26, 1856. She was b Nov 12, 1836. P O Perkasie, Pa. Carpenter; U Ev. C: Irwin, Mary, Maggie, William, Susan, James, Lizzie, Frank, Nora.

VII. Irwin Rosenberger, b Nov 6, 1856; d Jan 22, 1865.

VII. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b in Bucks co Nov 12, 1858; m Rev Joseph K Freed Feb 8, 1879. R 424 Locust st, Lebanon, Pa. Minister U Ev. C: (**VIII**) Mary Jane Freed, b Oct 20, 1879; d Oct 23, 1879. (**VIII**) Irwin R Freed, b Jan 20, 1881. (**VIII**) Ellsworth W Freed, b Sept 7, 1883. (**VIII**) Chester R Freed, b Aug 29, 1889.

VII Maggie Rosenberger, born in Bucks co Aug 9, 1860. P O Perkasie, Pa. S.

VII. William Rosenberger, b in Bucks co July 15, 1863; m Ida Hockman. R 1020 Willow st, Norristown, Pa. Mr Rosenberger was a fireman in the employ of the Reading Railway Co. On Wednesday evening, July 15, 1897, while his train was speeding near Westfield, N J, and just as he was shoveling coal into the furnace a water bar blew out in the boiler, and a cloud of steam and boiling water gushed upon him, frightfully scalding him. The train was checked and Mr. Rosenberger was carried to the caboose, where his body was covered with oil. The train was run on to Elizabeth, where he was taken to the hospital. He lived until Friday noon. Mrs R, U Ev. C: Raymond (d), Irene, Margaret.

VII. Susan Rosenberger, b Sept 30, 1865; d Oct 8, 1865.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. James Rosenberger, b in Bucks co Oct 8, 1867; m Lizzie Moyer. P O Perkasie, Pa. Green grocer; Ref. No issue.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberger, b Apr 17, 1870. S.

VI. Frank F Rosenberger, b Aug 20, 1875; married Mamie Rotzell Dec 1897. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigar-maker; Ref. No issue (1899).

VII. Nora Mae Rosenberger, b Nov 7, 1879. S.

V. John Rosenberger, b in Skippack twp, Montg co, Nov 28, 1796; d Nov 26, 1855; m Nancy Shutt. Farmer; Menn. C: Abraham, Elizabeth, John. John m second wife Mary Underkuffler. She was b Aug 11, 1811; d Oct 17, 1894. Mrs R, Luth. C: Lena, Margaret, Henry, Isaac, Emanuel, Horace, Susanna, Franklin.

VI. Abraham S Rosenberger (d), b at Trappe, Montg co, Oct 16, 1819; m Elizabeth, daughter of Rev Jos Cassel. School teacher and farmer; Menn. C: Noah, Mary, Joseph, Catharine, Elizabeth, Barbara, Abraham.

VII. Noah C Rosenberger, born at Skippack, Pa, Aug 1, 1841; m Sarah Ann Kinsey July 18, 1869. P O Souderton, Pa. Tailor; Lutheran. Children: (**VIII**) Samuel Rosenberger, b Aug 11, 1870; married Mary Benner, of Souderton, Pa. (**VIII**) Elizabeth Rosenberger, b in 1872; m Leidy Frankenfield. P O Lansdale, Pa. C: Preston, Irenia. (**VIII**) Leidy Rosenberger; m Maggie Christman. C: Mary. (**VIII**) Ida Rosenberger, died small. (**VIII**) William Henry Rosenberger, b Jan 16, 1877; died in 1894. (**VIII**) John Rosenberger, born February 16, 1879. (**VIII**) Amanda Rosenberger, b September 25, 1881. (**VIII**) Sallie Rosenberger, born Nov 1, 1883; died infant. (**VIII**) Annie Rosenberger, born Feb 8, 1885; d infant. (**VIII**) Horace Rosenberger, b Jan 8, 1887. (**VIII**) Albanus Rosenberger, born November 8, 1889. (**VIII**) Bertha Rosenberger, b May 11, 1893.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, m Joseph Wisler (d). P O Souderton, Pa. C: Flora.

VII. Joseph C Rosenberry, born in Montg co, Pa, Sept 18, 1852; died March 1, 1899; m Kate Cassel Nov 21, 1874. P O Lansdale, Pa. Early in life

Digitized by Microsoft®

he learned the carpenter trade with Benjamin F Frederick, of Lansdale. About 26 years ago he entered the employ of Heebner & Sons in the woodwork department, which position he retained for years. Later he was promoted to the position of superintendent of the works, which he resigned to engage in the coal and feed business in partnership with Amos Rosenberger. Three years later he reentered the employ of Heebner & Sons as a salesman, which position he retained up to the time of his death, and was a valued and trusted employe. During his many years residence in Lansdale he won and retained the highest esteem of his fellow-citizens. He was a member of the Borough Council for several years, retiring in the Spring of 1896. He was reelected to that office at the Spring election of 1899 by a handsome vote. He was also a director of the North Penn Building and Loan Association. C: (**VIII**) David C Rosenberry, b Sept 20, 1875. He is a graduate of the Williamsport Business College and now clerk in the First National Bank of Lansdale. (**VIII**) Lillian Rosenberry, b Aug 25, 1877. R Germantown, Phila. (**VIII**) Emma Rosenberry, b Dec 29, 1878.

VII. Catharine Rosenberger, died Mar 27, 1898; m Henry Goshow in 1876. He was born Dec 16, 1850. Plasterer; Menn. C: Lizzie, Leander, Mary.

VIII. Lizzie Goshow, born at Creamery, Pa, Jan 24, 1879; married William B Scheid Sept 10, 1896. P O Souderton, Pa. Tobacconist; Luth. C: (**IX**) R Jordan Scheid, b Apr 5, 1897.

VIII. Leander Goshow, b Feb 27, 1881; d Aug 16, 1898.

VIII. Mary Goshow, b June 15, 1886.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Jacob H Tyson. P O Creamery, Pa. C: Two daughters.

VII. Barbara Rosenberger, b Feb 23, 1860; married William H Nice in 1879. P O Steinsburg, Pa. Miller; Ger Bap. C: (**VIII**) Sallie Nice, b Aug 14, 1879. (**VIII**) Elizabeth Nice, b April 18, 1882; died March 9, 1883. (**VIII**) Elmer Nice, born Jan 6, 1885. (**VIII**) Melvin Nice, b May 20, 1886. (**VIII**) Harrison

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nice, born June 13, 1888. (VIII) Vincent Nice, born Dec 23, 1891. (VIII) Ella Nice, born Oct 19, 1892. (VIII) John Nice, b Apr 4, 1896.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, d aged 17 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Zephenia Gross (d). C: Mary, Kate, William. Elizabeth married second husband Omer Rees. P O Montgomery Square, Pa. C: Clara.

VI. John Shutt Rosenberger, b at Trappe, Montg co, Pa, May 2, 1828; d Jan 27, 1891; married Hannah Adeline Williams August 25, 1853. She was born at Brier Creek, near Mauch Chunk, Pa, Jan 7, 1839.

When a young man he learned the cabinetmaking trade, and is said to have been one of the best. He enlisted in the Rebellion September 1, 1864, in Philadelphia, in the 203rd Regiment, Company D, Pennsylvania, and was a volunteer in the 10th corps. He was in the war about one year, when it broke up. He was on detached services at Corps' Headquarters. His duties were to build and to level off the ground around the officers tents, and for this work he had as many as 300 negroes in his employ. At the second battle of Chapman's farm, the Rebels discovering General Birney and staff, began firing in that direction, the bullets coming thick and fast about where Mr Rosenberger was standing, causing him to tremble. It was an old saying "that whoever trembles will be the next to be killed. A piece of shell flew past without hitting him but with such force that his head was turned half way round and so suddenly that it cracked, and he had to take both hands to put his head in the right position again. In this battle he was on the reserve force and was stationed where he saw the whole battle. He was at another time detailed to make a coffin for a deserter, who, when taken to the grave to be shot, sitting on his coffin, bared his breast and pointing to the spot said, "boys, shoot me here," and when shot, fell stone dead in his coffin.

It is related that when Mr Rosenberger was a creeping baby that his sister took him up in the third story of the mill in which they lived, and while she

Digitized by Microsoft®

was sweeping the floor he crept to the door and fell down three stories, fortunately falling in a pile of shavings, and bounced like a rubber ball. The millwright, who was standing there at his work, caught him up and ran in the mill, and on examining him found him unhurt.

Mr Rosenberger was superintendent of L W Drake's sawing and planing mill at Hazleton, Pa, for 20 years. In August 1877 he moved his family to Philadelphia, where he took charge of Boweby & Larish's sawing and planing factory in that city. In April 1878 he went to Bloomsbury, N J, to work for the same firm, who had built a factory along the banks of the Musconnteong. November 30, 1880, he moved to Washington, N J, and worked in Daniel F Beatty's large organ works, but owing to the condition of his health he was forced to leave his work and he again moved to Bloomsbury in 1885. Having somewhat regained his health and receiving an urgent invitation to resume his position he again moved to Washington February 24, 1887. After holding his position for a short time he was advised by his physician to quit work. He again moved to Bloomsbury April 27, 1888, and resided there until his death. He was a member of John F Reynold's Post, No 66, Dept of N J, G A R, of Washington, organized April 26, 1882. He was a member of the M E church and a class leader for many years in the German M E church, of Hazelton, Pa. He was also a leader of schools. C: William, Rosalia, John, Samson, Anna, Mary, Jennie, Cassie, Lillian, Elizabeth.

VII. William A Rosenberger, b Sept 25, 1854; died February 25, 1855.

VII. Rosalia Rosenberger, b at Hazelton, Pa, Mar 25, 1857; m Edward Caugle Oct 23, 1880. P O Bloomsbury, N J. M E. C: (**VIII**) Harry B Caugle, born Apr 16, 1882; James C, b Oct 16, 1886; Lizzie W, b Sept 30, 1890; Lillian E, b May 3, 1893.

VII. John B Rosenberger, b in Philadelphia Sept 25, 1860; m Jennie Louisa Young, of Orange, N J, Feb 16, 1882. Mr Rosenberger is a barber and has worked at his trade at Bloomsbury and elsewhere for

Digitized by Microsoft®

a number of years. After his conversion he united with the church, but his business required him to work on Sundays and which was not consistent with his religious sentiment in the matter. However, in considering the matter he thought that if he closed his shop on Sunday his business would be ruined, but being fully persuaded that it was his duty to close he resolved to do so. He then moved to Easton, Pa, but here he did not succeed. One Saturday night he took the matter to the Lord in prayer, whom he told he could not make a living in Easton with his shop closed on the Sabbath and that he must have a position given to him the Monday following. He asked the Lord to direct his feet, for he knew not where to go. The Lord graciously heard his prayer and on Monday morning his wife came to the shop and handed him a telegram from his sister, which ran thus: "John, come down at once; important business.—Rose." He took the first train for Bloomsbury and in the afternoon returned to Easton with the key of the Bloomsbury barber shop in his pocket, to which place he removed and now conducts a successful business. He served as class leader, assistant Sunday school superintendent and trustee of the church. M E. C: (**VIII**) Hannah Adeline Rosenberger, born Feb 14, 1883; George N Young, born Sept 9, 1888.

VII. Samson S Rosenberger, b at Hazelton, Luzerne co, Pa, Feb 26, 1863; m Lillie V Abel Oct 3, 1889. P O Bloomsbury, N J. Barber. C: (**VIII**) Bertha A Rosenberger, b May 27, 1891; d Aug 13, 1891.

VII. Anna M Rosenberger, b at Hazelton April 10, 1866; m John Morrison, of Philadelphia, Nov 29, 1882. P O Washington, N J. Organ and piano finisher; M E. C: (**VIII**) Daniel Williams Morrison, born Sept 4, 1883; Joseph Samson, b Oct 19, 1885; John William, b Jan 25, 1888; Anna Adeline, born July 24, 1897.

VII. Mary L Rosenberger, b at Hazelton, Pa, Feb 1, 1868; m S A D Vliet Feb 11, 1890. P O Bloomsbury. M E. C: (**VIII**) Frank Vliet, born May 15, 1891; Hannah A, b Apr 9, 1893.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Jennie Rosenberger, born at Hazelton Dec 26, 1870; m Chester P Huff Aug 4, 1894. P O Bloomsbury, N J. M E. No issue.

VII. Cassie L Rosenberger, born June 8, 1873; died July 6, 1873.

VII. Lillian Rosenberger, born July 12, 1874; died April 13, 1878.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1879; died March 17, 1880.

VI. Lena Rosenberger, b November 9, 1834; died March 24, 1848.

VI. Margaret Rosenberger, born in Montg co, Pa, Dec 26, 1836; m Henry S Landis Apr 19, 1856. He was born in Franconia twp, Montg co, Sept 30, 1832. P O Morwood, Pa. Blacksmith; Menn. C: Josiah, Mary, Annie.

VII. Josiah Landis, b Apr 30, 1857; m Mary Moyer Jan 11, 1879. P O Morwood, Pa. Farmer; Menn. C: Menno, Maggie, Henry, B Harrison.

VII. Mary Landis, born March 4, 1862; m Gideon Gehman. P O Morwood, Pa.

VII. Annie Landis, born Feb 11, 1864; m Samuel Keller. P O Morwood, Pa.

VI. Henry U Rosenberger, born May 3, 1839; died next day.

VI. Isaac U Rosenberger, b in Northumberland co, Pa, Oct 6, 1840; m Catharine H Wasser Jan 16, 1864. P O Mainland, Pa. Farmer; Ref. Children: Mary, William, James, Annie, Sallie, Isaac, Maggie.

VII. Mary W Rosenberger, b Nov 26, 1864. Ref. S.

VII. William W Rosenberger, born Feb 11, 1866. Painter; Ref. P O Mainland, Pa. S.

VII. James W Rosenberger, b April 22, 1868. P O Franconia, Pa. Farmer; Ref. S.

VII. Annie W Rosenberger, b Dec 5, 1869; d May 3, 1872.

VII. Sallie W Rosenberger, b Oct 6, 1871; m Horace Z Kerr. P O Skippack, Pa. Farmer; Mrs K, Ref. No issue.

VII. Isaac W Rosenberger, born Mar 6, 1874. P O West Point, Pa. Tinsmith; Ref. S.

VII. Maggie W Rosenberger, born Oct 21, 1876; m

Digitized by Microsoft®

Fred H Bower Nov 6, 1897. Farmer; Luth. C: (VIII) Alverda R Bower, b May 25, 1898.

VI. Emanuel Rosenberger, b at Trappe, Montg co, Pa, Sept 10, 1843; m Hannah Weidenmoyer Jan 16, 1867. R 2828 N 8th st, Phila. Plasterer and cigar-maker; German Ref. C: Harry, Franklin, Anna, Jennie, Edwin.

VII. Harry Rosenberger, b Feb 17, 1868. S.

VII. Franklin Rosenberger (d), b Aug 4, 1873.

VII. Anna Rosenberger, b June 26, 1874; m Reuben Solliday June 1893. C: (VIII) Susanna Solliday, b Mar 24, 1894; Walter, b July 4, 1896.

VII. Jennie Rosenberger, b Mar 28, 1876; m Irwin Godshall Aug 10, 1897.

VII. Edwin Rosenberger, b Apr 22, 1878.

VI. Horace U Rosenberger, b Sept 24, 1846; died Feb 18, 1890; m Mary Ann Gashow July 24, 1869. She was born June 17, 1848; died Feb 22, 1890. C: (VII) Harry G Rosenberger, b July 24, 1870; died Sept 29, 1870. (VII) John G Rosenberger, b Mar 15, 1873. (VII) Horace G Rosenberger, b Feb 18, 1875. (VII) Franklin G Rosenberger, b Apr 15, 1882; died July 18, 1884. (VII) William G Rosenberger, born Feb 11, 1886.

VI. Susanna U Rosenberger, born Dec 4, 1849; died Sept 9, 1891; m Franklin Beam Jan 20, 1872. He was born September 30, 1836. Farmer; Luth. C: (VII) Emma Beam, born at Gwynedd Square, Pa, May 24, 1878. P O North Wales, Pa. Bap. S.

VI. Frank U Rosenberger, b at Skippack, Pa, July 26, 1852; m Tillie Gotwaltz Nov 1, 1873. P O Skippack, Pa. Blacksmith; United Evan ch. C: Jacob.

VII. Rev Jacob G Rosenberger, b in Skippack, Pa, Dec 25, 1875. P O Barnesville, Pa. At the age of 6½ years he was sent to the public schools, from which he graduated in 1893 as valedictorian of the class. Shortly after graduation he entered Schuylkill Seminary, Fredericksburg, Schuylkill county, Pa, for the purpose of receiving a thorough business education, which he completed in the Spring of 1895. After leaving school he entered J M Slifer's general store at Lansdale, Pa, as clerk, remaining in the

Digitized by Microsoft®

store about six months, when he felt the need of a still higher education, and entered Albright Collegiate Institute, Myerstown, Lebanon county, Pa, where he remained two years, graduating in the Spring of 1897. When in his 16th year while attending campmeeting at Perkasie Park, Aug 1, 1891, he was converted to God, not of flesh and blood, but of water and the spirit. Soon after his conversion he was called of God to the ministry of the Gospel of Jesus Christ. In 1895, at Shamokin, Pa, he was licensed to preach according to the rules and regulations of the Eastern Pennsylvania Conference of the United Evangelical Church. During the last year of school at Albright Collegiate Institute (now Albright College), he was stationed as minister of the United Evangelical church at Barnesville, Schuylkill co, Pa, which charge he still serves, having three flourishing congregations to which he ministers, viz: Barnesville, Quakake and Locust Valley. On June 1, 1898, he was married to Ella, dau of Solomon Yerger, of Gratersford, Pa.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, b Feb 12, 1799; died in Bedminster twp, Bucks co, Pa, Mar 10, 1883; m Elizabeth Detweiler Mar 1824. She was b Aug 6, 1801, in New Britain twp; d Feb 22, 1839, in Tinicum twp. Farmer; Menn. C: Mary, John, Joseph, Jacob, Enos.

VI. Mary Rosenberger (d), b Jan 8, 1825; married Abraham Myers (d). Farmer; Mennonites. C: (**VII**) John Myers (d), m Mary Hockman. Farmer; Menn. C: Hannah (d), Aaron, Abraham.

VI. John D Rosenberger, born in Bucks co July 14, 1826; d Feb 21, 1891; m Catharine Stover May 14, 1848. She was b Sept 12, 1827; died Sept 15, 1882. Farmer; Ref. C: Mary, Gideon, Amanda, Jacob.

VII. Mary Lizzie Rosenberger, b in Hilltown twp, Bucks co, April 9, 1849; m Henry L Scholl Mar 20, 1877. P O Telford, Pa. Farmer; Ger Ref. C: (**VIII**) John Andrew R Scholl, b Oct 9, 1878. Cigarmaker; Ref. (**VIII**) Herbert Wallace R Scholl, born May 20, 1883.

VII. Gideon S Rosenberger, m Adeline Funk Jan 8, 1880. She was born Jan 28, 1859; d Sept 27, 1894.

Digitized by Microsoft®

P O Ridge, Pa. Farmer. Mr R, Luth ; Mrs R, Menn. C : Joseph, Minnie.

VII. Amanda Rosenberger, born in Bucks co, Pa, Nov 24, 1853 ; m Dr N C E Guth Sept 11, 1875. R 527 Liberty street, Allentown, Pa. Reformed. C : (**VIII**) Herbert W Guth, b July 10, 1877. Doctor in Pharmacy, Allentown, Pa. (**VIII**) Nevin H Guth, b Mar 14, 1891.

VII. Jacob S Rosenberger, b in Hilltown twp May 11, 1856 ; m Ann Eliza Rosenberger Jan 15, 1878. They own and occupy the Wireman farm in New Britain. P O Chalfont, Pa. Farmer ; Ger Bap. Children : (**VIII**) Paul Rosenberger, born and d June 17, 1879 ; Elmer Wellington, b June 25, 1882 ; John Arthur, b Aug 17, 1884 ; Jacob Wilmer, born Nov 25, 1886 ; Leidy Herman, b May 30, 1892.

VI. Joseph D Rosenberger, born in New Britain twp, Bucks co, Feb 11, 1830 ; m Mary Ann Bryan Sept 13, 1852. She died Dec 13, 1862. C : Eliza, Wilson, Menno, Laura. Joseph m second wife Johanna K Bryan October 1, 1864. P O Perkasie, Pa. Retired farmer ; Menn. C : Reuben, David, Isaac, Jacob, Edmond, Allen, Mary, Noah.

VII. Eliza Rosenberger, b in Bedminster twp Nov 7, 1853 ; m Joseph Tyson. P O Dublin, Pa. Laborer ; Menn. No issue.

VII. Wilson Rosenberger, b in Bucks co, Pa, Jan 31, 1857 ; m Sue Sweigert. P O Perkasie, Pa. Shoemaker ; U Evan. C : Flora, Ammon.

VII. Menno Rosenberger, born in Bucks co May 24, 1859 ; m Kate Alderfer. She was b July 21, 1865. P O Lederachville, Pa. Farmer. C : (**VIII**) Alice Rosenberger, born July 14, 1883. Mr Rosenberger adoped a child named Howard (Rosenberger) Landis.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, b in Bedminster twp, Bucks co, May 11, 1861 ; m William Slight. P O North Cramer's Hill, N J. Painter ; Meth. C : Raymond, Verna, Irvin.

VII. Reuben Rosenberger, b in Bucks co, Pa, Oct 13, 1865 ; m Katie Moore. P O Perkasie, Pa. Painter ; Ev Ass'n. C : Ezra Victor, Joseph Mervin, William Russel, Anna Elizabeth.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. David Rosenberger, b in Bucks co Oct 13, 1867 ; m Sallie Gehman Nov 18, 1893. She was b Mar 13, 1865. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker ; U Evan. C : (**VIII**) Daniel Elvin Rosenberger, born Feb 23, 1895 ; Chester Arthur, b Feb 1, 1897.

VII. Isaac Rosenberger, born in Bucks co, Pa, Dec 5, 1869 ; d Oct 13, 1896 ; married Laura Crouthamel. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. U Evan. C : Esther Rebecca.

VII. Jacob Rosenberger, b in Bucks co May 27, 1872. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. U Evan.

VII. Edmund Rosenberger, b Feb 5, 1875 ; d Feb 7, 1875.

VII. Allen Rosenberger, b in Bucks co, Pa, Apr 10, 1876 ; m Emma Wenhold in 1897. P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. U Evan. No issue.

VII. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b in Bucks co Jan 26, 1879. P O Perkasie, Pa. Dressmaker. U Evan.

VII. Noah Rosenberger, born July 11, 1881. P O Perkasie, Pa. U Evan.

VI. Jacob D. Rosenberger, b in Tinicum twp, Bucks co, Dec 20, 1833 ; m Hannah G Barnes Oct 31, 1857. She was born Dec 3, 1838. P O Dublin, Pa. Dealer in farming implements. Menn. C : Daniel and Mary twins), Isaiah, Lizzie, Emma, John, Amanda, Fanny, William, Annetta.

VII. Daniel Rosenberger, b Dec 23, 1858 ; m Anna Godshalk. P O Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. C : Ella, Wilmer, Fannie, Oscar.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, born December 23, 1858 ; married Frank Snavely. P O Lake City, Iowa. C : Annetta, Agnes, J Warren, Lee, Naomi.

VII. Isaiah B Rosenberger, born Aug 25, 1860 ; m Rachel Lewis. P O Dublin, Pa. Blacksmith. No issue.

VII. Lizzie B Rosenberger, b Oct 23, 1862 ; married Jacob L Shelly February 9, 1888. P O Levin, Pa. Farmer ; Menn. C : (**VIII**) Edith R Shelly, born Oct 25, 1888. (**VIII**) Howard R Shelly, b Sept 6, 1890 ; died Nov 22, 1890. (**VIII**) Henry R Shelly, b Nov 1 1891. (**VIII**) Jacob Arthur Shelly, b Oct 19, 1894.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Franconia Mennonite Meeting House.

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Emma B Rosenberger, b Sept 7, 1865 ; m John A Guth Dec 24, 1888. R 38 N Spring st, Elizabeth, N J. Blacksmith ; Pres. C : (**VIII**) Mabel Gertrude Guth, b Feb 7, 1890. (**VIII**) Herbert Francis Guth, b Aug 21, 1892 ; d May 5, 1895.

VII. John H Rosenberger, b May 29, 1868 ; married Lizzie P Patten. R Haines and Chew sts, Germantown, Pa. Teamster. C : Eleanor.

VII. Amanda Magdalena Rosenberger, b Nov 6, 1870; m Hiram Anders. P O Perkasie, Pa. Hostler. C : Hannah, Blanche.

VII. Fanny B Rosenberger, b Apr 20, 1875 ; married Lamech F Myers, son of Jonas S Myers, of Bedminster, Pa, Feb 17, 1894. P O Perkasie, Pa. House painter ; Menn. C : (**VIII**) Roy R Myers, b Jan 4, 1895 ; Edith.

VII. William F Rosenberger, b May 20, 1876. S.

VII. Annetta B Rosenberger, b Sept 3. 1879. S.

VI. Enos Rosenberger, b Feb 13, 1839 ; d next day.

V. Joseph W Rosenberger, born Mar 20, 1801 ; died Aug 3, 1875 ; m Catharine Moyer, daughter of Henry and Salome (Stover) Moyer, of Bucks co, Pa. She was born Aug 29, 1796 ; d Aug 27, 1862. Farmer ; Menn. Deacon at Perkasie. C : Henry, Salome, John, Isaac.

VI. Henry Rosenberger, died single.

VI. Salome Rosenberger (d), married Samuel Seiple. Two sons lived in Pottstown, Pa.

VI. John Rosenberger, m Anna Yerger. Lived in Missouri. C : Charles (d), Edwin, ———.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger (d), m Elizabeth Crouthamel (d). C : Alten (d).

V. Benjamin Rosenberger, died single.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Henry Nonamaker. C : Aaron, Elias, Charles, Henry, Maria, Elizabeth.

VI. Aaron Nonamaker (d), m Anna Shutt (d). Farmer ; Luth. C : Deborah, Lizzie, Jacob, Noah.

VII. Deborah Nonamaker, m —— Weiss. P O Perkasie, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Nonamaker, died young.

VII. Jacob Nonamaker, m Clementine Crouthamel.

Digitized by Microsoft®

P O Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker; U Evan. C: Washington, Irwin.

VIII. Washington Nonamaker, married ———. P O Perkasie.

VIII. Irwin Nonamaker. P O Perkasie, Pa. Single.

VII. Dr Noah S Nonamaker, b in Bedminster, Bucks co, Pa, Mar 23, 1854; m Lizzie Bean Mar 15, 1883. P O Bedminster, Pa. Physician; Luth. C: Annie Lucretia (d), Edgar Vasco, Claudius Howard (d), Bessie Gertrude (d), Mattie Pauline (d), Celia Helen.

VI. Elias Nonamaker (d), married ——— Keller. Carpenter. No issue.

VI. Charles Nonamaker (d), m ——— Stout. One child.

VI. Henry Nonamaker, m ——— Shive. No issue.

VI. Maria Nonamaker (d), m John Deiley (d). No issue. Maria m second husband Peter Stout (d). No issue.

VI. Elizabeth Nonamaker (d), m Samuel Stout (d). C: (**VII**) Henry Stout. P O Doylestown, Pa. (**VII**) Amos Stout. P O Hagersville, Pa. (**VII**) Maria Stout (d).

V. Rachel Rosenberger, m Isaac Clemmer. C: Jacob, Elizabeth, Kate.

VI. Jacob Clemmer, m Deborah Clemmer. C: Lucy, Eliza, Kate.

VII. Lucy Clemmer (d), m ——— Clemmer. C: (**VIII**) Lavina Clemmer, m James Savacool (d). C: Raymond. Lavina m second husband William Savacool. P O Newmansville, Pa. C: Raymond, Robert, Hannah.

VII. Eliza Clemmer. Single.

VII. Kate Clemmer, m Levi O Biehn. P O Richland Centre, Pa. C: Flora, Deborah.

VI. Elizabeth Clemmer (d), m Philip Nace (d). No issue.

VI. Kate Clemmer, m ——. Kate m second husband Isaac Yokum. C: Debbie, Henry.

V. Margaret Rosenberger,* born in Bucks co, Pa, April 13, 1805; d March 11, 1877; m George Lewis

*In her father's will her name is given as Rebecca. She probably had a double name.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sept 19, 1825. He was b 1793 ; d 1828. One child, d in infancy. Margaret m second husband Henry R Alderfer (d), Aug 27, 1833. He was b 1812. One child, d in infancy. Margaret married third husband Henry Harttle Oct 2, 1838. He was b in Montg co, Pa, Nov 24, 1791 ; d June 2, 1871. Farmer ; Pres. C : Annie, Elizabeth.

VI. Annie Harttle, b Sept 7, 1839 ; m John Brierley. He was born in Lancashire, England, Oct 11, 1839. P O Fairview Village, Pa. Stone mason. Children : (**VII**) Sarah Brierley, died at birth, July 4, 1870. (**VII**) Henry Harttle Brierley, b Dec 1, 1871 ; died July 27, 1882.

VI. Elizabeth Harttle, b July 15, 1841. P O Fairview Village, Pa. S.

IV. Henry Rosenberry,* born probably in Hilltown in 1761 ; died Jan 1834. He was married twice, his first wife being Mollie Holman, said to have been from Milford, Lehigh county. C : John, Betsey, Kate, Susan, Mary. His second wife was a widow, Mrs Katie Kram, whose maiden name had been Beam (or Boehm). C : Abraham, Hannah, Nancy. He was not a landholder in this county, but a renter. Previous to his death he lived in a tenant house on the farm of Paul Custer, Worcester. This farm was purchased from the Custer estate by Benjamin Brunner in 1864, and comprised 49 acres. He left no will, and the administrators of his estate were his son, John H Rosenberry, of Skippack, and John Kratz, of same township.

V. John H Rosenberry, b Apr 1, 1799 ; d Sept 10, 1872 ; m Elizabeth Gotwals Nov 14, 1824. She was born July 17, 1804 ; d in 1858. Lived in Skippack township and was a stock dealer. Mr Rosenberry, Menn ; Mrs Rosenberry, Ger Bap. C : Charles, Catharine, Mary, Christian, Christian, Abraham, Elizabeth, John, Anna, Jesse, Elizabeth, Henry.

VI. Charles G Rosenberry, b May 20, 1825 ; married

*Those now spelling the name Rosenberry instead of Rosenberger are descended also from Benjamin Rosenberger, of Hatfield It is said that the present spelling is only a modern change or variation.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Anna Hummel, who died, leaving two children. He then went to Illinois, where he married again and had several children. Lost all trace of him since 1874.

VI. Catharine Rosenberry, b Aug 4, 1826 ; d Jan 4, 1890 ; m John Hagey. He was b Aug 4, 1830 ; died Oct 3, 1857. Watchmaker ; Menn. C : Elizabeth, Anna. Catharine m second husband Joseph Kindig. C : John, Annie.

VII. Elizabeth Hagey, b in Montg co, May 8, 1853 ; m Frank W Dorn Sept 23, 1871. P O Telford, Pa. Farmer ; Ref. C : (**VIII**) Allen Dorn, born June 3, 1873 ; m Clara Metzger May 27, 1893. P O Telford, Pa. Bricklayer ; Ref. (**VIII**) Katie Dorn, b Dec 24, 1875. (**VIII**) Frank Dorn, born Apr 23, 1878. (**VIII**) Milton Dorn, born August 21, 1880 ; d aged 5 days. (**VIII**) Erwin Dorn, b Feb 2, 1882 ; d Aug 22, 1882. (**VIII**) Reinhart Dorn, b Mar 5, 1883. (**VIII**) Charles Dorn, b Mar 3, 1885. (**VIII**) Lizzie Dorn, b Nov 30, 1887. (**VIII**) Vernon Dorn, b June 29, 1892.

VII. Anna Hagey, b and d Apr 1, 1857.

VII. John R Kindig, born May 12, 1862 ; m Franie Rosenberger May 25, 1885. She was b Jan 3, 1866. P O Hatfield, Pa. C : (**VIII**) Harvey R Kindig, b June 4, 1886 ; died August 11, 1886. (**VIII**) Mary R Kindig, b March 23, 1889. (**VIII**) Harry R Kindig, b June 21, 1890 ; died Nov 22, 1890. (**VIII**) Emma R Kindig, b May 15, 1892. (**VIII**) Stella R Kindig, b Oct 2, 1893. (**VIII**) Frank R Kindig, born June 16, 1897 ; died July 3, 1898. Mr Kindig was elected Director of the Poor of Montgomery county in 1900.

VII. Annie R Kindig, b Dec 3, 1864 ; m Charles B Kratz May 23, 1883. P O Lansdale, Pa. C : (**VIII**) Wallace K Kratz, b Sept 10, 1884 ; C Quintin, born June 14, 1894.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, b in Montg co, Pa, Feb 14, 1828 ; d in Norristown, Pa, Mar 16, 1896 ; married Sylvester Lewis Oct 14, 1853. He was b in Montg co Sept 22, 1824 ; d in Norristown Jan 3, 1868. Mrs Lewis, Pres. C : (**VII**) James Irvin Lewis, b Feb 7, 1854 ; d Mar 29, 1862. (**VII**) Sallie Elizabeth Lewis, b Oct 7, 1855 ; d July 12, 1897. S. (**VII**) Mary Jane Lewis, b in Norristown Feb 20, 1858. R 541 Kohn

Digitized by Microsoft®

street, Norristown, Pa. Seamstress; Pres. S. (VII) Ashton Lewis, born May 26, 1859; d Aug 23, 1859. (VII) Elmira Lewis, born July 7, 1867; m William Carnathan Dec 4, 1895. R 707 Astor st, Norristown, Pa. Milk dealer.

VI. Christian G Rosenberry, d in infancy.

VI. Christian G Rosenberry, b in Montg co, Feb 5, 1832; m Susanna, daughter of Peter B Hendricks, December 15, 1860. P O Lansdale, Pa. He has been in the stock business for 35 years, dealing in horses, cattle and sheep. In 1880 he bought the Broadway House and stock yards at Lansdale, Pa, where he continued as proprietor for ten years, when in 1890 he sold it for $16,000, being the principal hotel in Lansdale. He now lives retired. C: Mary, Elmer, Wellington, Lizzie, Anna, Sallie, Minerva, Clayton.

VII. Mary Alice Rosenberry, born Apr 18, 1862; m Charles P Woolfinger Oct 21, 1884. P O Lansdale, Pa. Conductor on railroad. C: (VIII) Wellington P Woolfinger, b July 30, 1886.

VII. Elmer E H Rosenberry, b Sept 27, 1863; was drowned in stone quarry May 29, 1880.

VII. Wellington H Rosenberry, born in Skippack, Montg co, Pa, Jan 8, 1866; married Tillie Hafler, of Telford, in January 1901. P O Lansdale, Pa. He is one of the largest and heaviest carriage dealers in the State, and is also a dealer in live stock. He is widely known as a business man, and is a rising young politician. At the age of 24 years he was elected Burgess of Lansdale, Pa, and at the general election in Nov 1898 he was elected a member of the State Legislature of Pennsylvania on the Democratic ticket. He was again renominated by his party in 1900 but was defeated. On April 1, 1901, he was elected Chairman of the Montgomery County Democratic Committee.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberry, born March 1, 1868; m A R Shepherd. P O Lansdale, Pa. C: Donald, Harold, Richard, Ralph.

VII. Anna Rosenberry, b May 18, 1870; m Clayton Alderfer. R Norristown, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Sallie Rosenberry, born Aug 7, 1873. School-teacher. S.

VII. Minerva Rosenberry, b Mar 18, 1876. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberry, d aged 10 years.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, d in infancy.

VI. John G Rosenberry, b in Lower Providence twp, Montg co, Pa, June 30, 1836; m Elizabeth Flores, of Lower Milford twp, Lehigh co, Pa, August 27, 1859. P O Skippack, Pa. Veterinary surgeon; Ger Ref. C: Mary, Anna, Peter, John, Emma, Katie.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenberry, b Dec 21, 1859; d Mar 31, 1873.

VII. Annie Marie Rosenberry, born Dec 4, 1861; m Samuel D Kinsey. P O Mainland, Pa. Farmer; Ger Ref. C: Paul Nevin, Bertha Viola, Russel.

VII. Peter Flores Rosenberry, b Apr 15, 1865; died April 15, 1883.

VII. John Henry Rosenberry, b Feb 10, 1867. P O San Mates, Cal. S.

VII. Emma Jane Rosenberry, born Nov 19, 1869; m John B Gottshall. P O Cedars, Pa. Farmer; Ger Ref. C: Annie, d in infancy.

VII. Katie Martha Rosenberry, b Aug 2, 1879. S.

VI. Anna Rosenberry, married Joseph Rossiter (d). R 150 Third avenue, Pittsburg, Pa. No issue.

VI. Jesse Rosenberry, m Elizabeth Kauffman. P O Skippack, Pa. C: William, Anna.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, m William Teany. C: (**VII**) Howard R Teany. R 1056 Cherry st, Norristown, Pa.

VI. Henry Rosenberry, b in 1844. He was a soldier in the Union Army and died while in service in 1863.

V. Betsey Rosenberry, d young.

V. Kate Rosenberry, d young.

V. Susan Rosenberry, d young.

V. Mary Rosenberry.

V. Abraham B Rosenberger, b Feb 9, 1807; died in Montg co, Pa, Sept 21, 1876; m Sarah Force Oct 30, 1834. She was b in Montg co March 13, 1814; died Sept 21, 1878. Farmer; German Bap. C: Anna, Rebecca, Isaac, Hannah.

VI. Anna Rosenberger, b Aug 21, 1835; m David P

Digitized by Microsoft®

Horning Mar 12, 1856. P O Bridgeport, Kan. Ger Bap. C: Abraham, John, Sarah, Hannah, Anna, Emma, David, William.

VII. Abraham R Horning, b Feb 10, 1857; m Anna Numer (d). P O Redfield, Kan. Carpenter; Ger Bap. C: Cora Anna, Henry Everett, Eddie (d), Freddie (d). Abraham m second wife Mary Ruth. C: Alice, Nelson.

VII. John U Horning, born Feb 17, 1859; m Maud Mackinson. P O Ocheltree, Kan. Carpenter; M E. C: May Lena, Minnie Ola, Flossie Anna, Elva.

VII. Sarah R Horning, b June 6, 1861; m Jefferson Groom. P O Deepwater, Mo. Teacher; Pres. C: Jesse, Bertha, Pearl, Emma.

VII. Hannah M Horning, b May 12, 1864; m Leroy B Stivers October 10, 1883. P O Fort Scott, Kan. Wheelwright; United Br. C: (**VIII**) Bertha May Stivers (d), b July 15, 1884. (**VIII**) Morrison Leroy Stivers, born Oct 18, 1886; d July 14, 1887. (**VIII**) Frances Geneva Stivers, born November 25, 1889. (**VIII**) Claudia Lee Stivers, b Aug 2, 1891.

VII. Anna May Horning, b in Illinois May 20, 1868; m Richard P Sappington Dec 23, 1888. P O Windsor, Mo. Farmer; Bap. C: (**VIII**) Roy Frederick Sappington, b July 9, 1890; Earl, born Feb 7, 1894; Claud, b Apr 1, 1899.

VII. Emma Horning (d), b July 1, 1871.

VII. David Henry Horning (d), b June 5, 1874.

VII. William W Horning, b June 30, 1875; m Lydia R Keller Feb 22, 1899. P O Ness City, Kan. Farmer; Ger Bap.

VI. Rebecca Rosenberger, born in Port Providence, Montg co, Pa, Nov 2, 1837; m Thomas L Griffin Nov 4, 1860. P O Port Providence, Pa. Ger Bap. C: Tillie, Allen, Mary, Sadie, Hannah, Ida.

VII. Tillie Griffin, b Sept 19, 1861; married Horace Smith. P O Mont Clare, Pa. Farmer; Ger Bap. C: Bertha, Mary, Raymond, Florence.

VII. Allen Griffin, b Sept 11, 1863; m Emma Kulp. P O Mont Clare, Pa. Employed in steel plant. No issue.

VII. Mary R Griffin, born March 5, 1866; m Horace

Digitized by Microsoft®

Kugler. R 1771 Newkirk st, Phila. Machinist. C: Reba, Ora G.

VII. Sadie R Griffin, b Aug 25, 1871; m J B Root. P O Port Providence, Pa. Employed by Pennsylvania Railroad Company. One child.

VII. Hannah E Griffin, born Mar 30, 1874. R 1771 Newkirk st, Phila. Stenographer; Ger Bap. S.

VII. Ida F Griffin, b Oct 10, 1877; d Oct 22, 1898. Stenographer; Ger Bap. S.

VI. Isaac F Rosenberger, b Sept 21, 1849; d Dec 2, 1849.

VI. Hannah Rosenberger, b Jan 13, 1852; m George W March Mar 2, 1876. R 501 Astor st, Norristown, Pa. Builder. Mr M, Luth; Mrs M, Bap. C: (**VII**) Eva March, b Jan 5, 1877. Luth. S.

V. Anna Rosenberger, b in 1810; m John Gotwals Jan 29, 1843. He died about 1887. Menns. C: Samuel, Catharine, David, John.

VI. Samuel Gotwals, born in Montg co, Pa, Apr 19, 1844; died Sept 20, 1895; m Kate Boyer, of Norristown, Pa. C: (**VII**) George B Gotwals, died about 1897; aged 19 years.

VI. Catharine Gotwals, b at Port Providence, Montg co, June 5, 1846; m George A Seidel Oct 26, 1880. R 506 Kohn st, Norristown, Pa. Cigar merchant; Ev ch. C: (**VII**) Elmer Ellsworth Seidel, b July 30, 1881; Rosie, b Sept 13, 1883.

VI. David Gotwals, born in Montg co Dec 28, 1849; m Ida Fields. She d in 1891. R Phila. C: Ella; Katie, Alfred, William, Lafayette, all deceased.

VI. John Gotwals, b Mar 21, 1853; d Jan 17, 1871.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, m Joseph Naragary.

IV. Rebecca Rosenberger, m Jacob Bechtel.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN, SON OF BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. John Rosenberger was a resident of Hatfield; became the owner of the 112-acre farm in Hatfield, bought by his father in 1751. His eldest son Benjamin and grandson of Benjamin, Sr, became the owner in 1798. Farmer; Menn. C: Benjamin, Jacob, Anna, Susanna.

IV. Benjamin Rosenberger, born in Montgomery co, Pa, in 1769; m Elizabeth Biehn, dau of John and Barbara (Fried) Biehn. She was b in 1775. They emigrated to Canada in 1801; lived a little north of Preston on the farm where the late Henry Hagey resided. Farmer; Menn. C: John, Abraham, Jacob, Barbara, Elizabeth, Nancy.

V. John Rosenberger, b in Montg co in 1797; d in Canada in 1863; m Margaret Pannebecker, dau of Cornelius Pannebecker. She was born Oct 12, 1805; d March 28, 1880. Farmer, and lived on his father's farm north of Preston, Ont; Menn. C: Magdalena, Joseph, Sarah, Rachel, Nancy, Elizabeth, Cyrus, Cyrus, Mary, John, Anne, George.

VI. Magdalena Rosenberger, b June 23, 1823; d in 1855; m Samuel Burkholder about 1840. He was b in Hamilton, Ont, in 1817; died 1890. Carpenter; Meth. C: Sarah, Elizabeth, Mary, Lemuel, John, Margaret, George, Rachel.

VII. Sarah Burkholder, b in Waterloo co, Ont, in 1842; married Jacob Beck in 1871. P O Doon, Ont. Gardener; Christadelphians. C: Emily, Sarah, John.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Emily Charlotte Beck, b in 1872 ; m William Marshall in 1892. P O Doon, Ont. Heckler. No issue.

VIII. Sarah Ann Beck, b 1875 ; d July 8, 1891.

VIII. John Frederick Beck, b 1877. P O Doon, Ont. Blacksmith. S.

VII. Elizabeth Burkholder, b June 29, 1844 ; m Jacob H Hunsperger Dec 24, 1866. P O Haysville, Ont. Farmer ; Church of God. C : (**VIII**) Joel Hunsperger, born October 13, 1867. P O Haysville, Ont. (**VIII**) Fannie Hunsperger, b Apr 23, 1870 ; d May 4, 1870. (**VIII**) Solomon Hunsperger, b Aug 12, 1871. (**VIII**) Isaiah Hunsperger, born July 18, 1873. (**VIII**) Samuel Hunsperger, b Feb 7, 1875. (**VIII**) Emeline Hunsperger, born Dec 9, 1878. (**VIII**) Laura Hunsperger, b Mar 15, 1888. (**VIII**) Sylvester Hunsperger, b June 25, 1890.

VII. Mary Burkholder, b in 1846 ; m Isaac Wismer. P O Preston, Ont.

VII. Lemuel Burkholder, b in Waterloo co, Ont, in 1848 ; m Rachel Ann Bock. She died May 20, 1889. P O Hensall, Ont. Farmer ; Meth. C : (**VIII**) Rosanna June Burkholder, m William B Smith. P O Preston, Ont. Cabinetmaker. (**VIII**) Sarah Alice Burkholder, died Feb 19, 1887. (**VIII**) Margaret Ida Burkholder, died Nov 17, 1886. (**VIII**) Annie Maud Burkholder.

VII. John Burkholder, b in 1850 ; married Barbara Smecker. P O Fife Lake, Mich.

VII. Margaret Burkholder, b in 1852 ; d in 1892. S.

VII. George Burkholder, b in Oxford co, Ont, Can, Aug 6, 1854 ; m Lydia Karcher Nov 4, 1879. P O Burnside, Mich. Laborer ; Menn Br in Christ. C : (**VIII**) Milton Burkholder, born Sept 21, 1880. (**VIII**) Elsie Maretta Burkholder, born August 25, 1882. (**VIII**) Bruce Aden Burkholder, b June 10, 1885 ; died Feb 5, 1887. (**VIII**) Hilda May Burkholder, b July 4, 1895.

VII. Rachel Burkholder, b in 1856 ; m Daniel Gearinger about 1880. P O New Dundee, Ont.

VI. Joseph Rosenberger, b in Preston, Ont, Jan 25, 1825 ; died Apr 10, 1893 ; m Hannah Sherk in 1847.

Digitized by Microsoft®

She was born Feb 2, 1828. Lived in Preston, Ont. Sawyer. Mr R, Menn; Mrs R, Meth. C: Jacob, Cyrus, Levi, Susanna, Mary, Sarah, Christian, Alice.

VII. Jacob Rosenberger, b 1847; d Sept 27, 1885. S.

VII. Cyrus Rosenberger, b 1849; d 1851.

VII. Levi Rosenberger, b Feb 27, 1851; m Georgiana Winter in 1875. P O Hamilton, Ont. Moulder in foundry; Meth. C: (**VIII**) William W Rosenberger, born Sept 4, 1876. R 94 Cannon st, Hamilton, Ont. (**VIII**) George W Rosenberger, born May 30, 1879. (**VIII**) Charles H Rosenberger, b Mar 25, 1882.

VII. Susanna Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Aug 5, 1854; m John Linkert October 11, 1874. R Hamilton, Ont. Shoemaker; English church. C: (**VIII**) John J Linkert, b Dec 30, 1875. Baker. S. (**VIII**) Minnie M Linkert, born April 12, 1877. (**VIII**) Edward R Linkert, born Apr 23, 1879. Shoemaker. (**VIII**) Henry W Linkert, born May 10, 1881; Alice Gertrude, b June 30, 1883; Carl Albert, born Jan 29, 1886; Elton Percy, b July 14, 1893.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, b 1857; m John Cotterell. R 10 Green st, Guelph, Ont. Upholsterer. C: John, Henry, Mabel, Lillie.

VII. Sarah Rosenberger, b in Preston, Ont, Mar 28, 1859; m Wellington Shupe Dec 25, 1877. P O Galt, Ont. Machinist; Meth. C: (**VIII**) Nellie Maudana Shupe, b Dec 20, 1878; Albert Edwin, born Aug 27, 1880; Lillian Gertrude, b Sept 21, 1882.

VII. Christian Rosenberger, b 1862; m Mary Gibson. P O Berlin, Ont. Painter. C: Louis Roy.

VII. Alice Rosenberger, born Aug 27, 1863; m Eli Heinrich. P O Waterloo, Ont. C: Carl, Gordon.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b Aug 23, 1826; d in infancy.

VI. Rachel Rosenberger, b near Preston, Ont, June 16, 1828; m Levi Bock in 1843. He was b May 20, 1815; died Nov 19, 1880. Farmer; Menns. C: Nancy, Isaac, Aaron, Hannah, Gideon, Jacob, Catharine, Margaret, Lena, Levi, Barbara, Elizabeth.

VII. Nancy Bock, born 1844; died 1890; m Charles Spreeman about 1862. He was born in Germany. Teamster and sawyer; Bap. C: John, Matilda,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Isaac, Simeon, Samuel, Nancy, Aaron, Lizzie, Maggie, Charles, Allen, Levi, Menno.

VIII. John Spreeman, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Dec 26, 1862; m Geraldine Godbold January 26, 1888. R 78 Lewis street, Toronto, Ont. Carpenter; Bap. C: (**IX**) Orpha Spreeman, b Jan 16, 1889; Elma, born Feb 11, 1891; Chester, b Nov 22, 1893.

VIII. Matilda Spreeman, b 1864; d 1894; m Jacob Binkley. P O New Hamburg, Ont. C: Leslie, LeRoy, Philip.

VIII. Isaac Spreeman, b 1866; m Eliza Ann Bergey in 1893. P O New Dundee, Ont. Blacksmith; Menn Br in Christ. C: (**IX**) Viola Spreeman, born 1894; Herbert, b 1895; Cranston (d), born 1897; Michael, b 1898.

VIII. Nancy Spreeman. P O New Hamburg, Ont.

VIII. Simeon Spreeman, b 1870.

VIII. Samuel Spreeman, b 1872; d 1874.

VIII. Aaron Spreeman, b 1874.

VIII. Lizzie Spreeman, b 1876. P O Preston, Ont.

VIII. Maggie Spreeman, b 1878. P O New Dundee, Ont.

VIII. Charles Spreeman, b 1879; d 1879.

VIII. Allen Spreeman, b 1881.

VIII. Levi Spreeman, b 1883.

VIII. Menno Spreeman, b 1885; d 1887.

VII. Isaac Bock, b July 24, 1846; m Mary Sararas Jan 29, 1878. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer; Ger Bap. C: (**VIII**) Nathaniel Bock, born July 22, 1879; Lucinda, b Mar 20, 1881; Eltruda, b July 11, 1883; Bernice, b May 21, 1885; Addison, b Sept 21, 1887; Maria, b Apr 9, 1890.

VII. Aaron R Bock, b Aug 17, 1848; m Mary Ann Dennstedt Dec 22, 1874. P O New Dundee, Ont. Veterinary surgeon; Bap. C: (**VIII**) Sylva Bock, b June 6, 1877; Aggie, b Nov 28, 1880; Wellington, b Dec 21, 1882; Rachel, b July 4, 1894.

VII. Hannah Bock (d), b 1850.

VII. Gideon Bock, b in Waterloo co, Ont, in 1854; m Dianna Godbold Apr 22, 1884. P O New Dundee, Ont. Teamster; Bap. C: (**VIII**) Nora Bock, born Feb 21, 1885; Gertrude, b Apr 2, 1888.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Jacob Bock (d), b 1856.

VII. Catharine Bock, b July 1, 1858; m George B Bechtel Dec 9, 1879. P O New Dundee, Ont. Bap. C: (**VIII**) Levi Bechtel, b Nov 19, 1880; d next day. (**VIII**) Gilbert Bechtel, b June 8, 1882. (**VIII**) Merven Bechtel, b Aug 21, 1884. (**VIII**) Sylvia Bechtel, born June 29, 1895; d Aug 14, 1895.

VII. Margaret Bock (d), b 1861; m Allan Bossenberry. P O New Hamburg, Ont. C: Arthur, Eldon.

VII. Lena Bock, born 1864; m Abram Willits. P O Roseville, Ont. C: Alvin, Lauretta (d), Archibald, Nora, Herbert, Ida.

VII. Levi Bock, b 1868; m Annie Reid. P O New Dundee, Ont. C: Thomas Russell.

VII. Barbara Bock, b at New Dundee, Ont, May 31, 1870; m William Buck June 4, 1889. P O New Hamburg, Ont. Tailor; Ger Bap. C: (**VIII**) Percy Gideon Buck, b Nov 22, 1890; Lilly, b Aug 4, 1894.

VII. Elizabeth Bock, b 1862; m Wesley Erb. P O Plattsville, Ont. Bap. C: Lloyd, Laura.

VI. Nancy Rosenberger, b June 4, 1830; d in infancy.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b July 23, 1832; married Duncan McShannock. P O Muskegon, Mich. C: Daniel, Lizzie, John, Archibald (d), Joseph, Catharine, Thomas, Mary.

VI. Cyrus Rosenberger, born Nov 18, 1834; died in infancy.

VI. Cyrus Rosenberger, born Feb 26, 1837; died in infancy.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Dec 8, 1838; d in infancy.

VI. John Rosenberger, b Mar 24, 1843; m Susanna, dau of Jacob and Catharine (Shupe) Bock. She was b May 11, 1840. P O Preston, Ont. Engaged with Clare Bros in manufacturing furnaces and stoves. C: George, Jacob, Margaret, Joseph, Magdalena, Catharine, Elizabeth.

VII. George Rosenberger, b May 22, 1865; m Annie Killet. P O Creston, O. Stove polisher.

VII. Jacob Rosenberger, b Nov 30, 1867; m Polly Schoenau. P O Preston, Ont. Spinner in woolen mills. C: Laura, Norman.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Margaret Rosenberger, b Jan 24, 1869; married Frederick Crosbie. P O Preston, Ont. Furnace mounter. C: Gladys, Maude.

VII. Joseph Rosenberger, born Sept 30, 1870. P O Preston, Ont. Engaged in Preston woolen mills as cloth finisher. S.

VII. Magdalena Rosenberger, b Oct 5, 1872; died Sept 8, 1873.

VII. Catharine Rosenberger, b May 15, 1875.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b April 22, 1884; died Aug 22, 1884.

VI. Annie Rosenberger, born Nov 18, 1845; died in infancy.

VI. George Rosenberger, born April 29, 1848; died in infancy.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, born in Montg co, Pa, Nov 15, 1799; d in Wilmot twp, Ont, Can, Jan 28, 1883; m Nancy, dau of Christian and Polly (Ruth) Strome, Nov 15, 1822. She was b in Lancaster co, Pa, Dec 31, 1807; d Sept 10, 1880. He was taken with his parents to Canada when he was 6 months old. Farmer; Menn. C: Mary, Elizabeth, Samuel (d in infancy), Abraham, Christian, Sarah, Benjamin, Isaac, Susanna, Lydia.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, m Abram M Clemens. He was b May 26, 1820. P O Ravenswood, Ont. C: Sarah, Hannah, Nancy, Elizabeth, Mary, Hester, Lydia, Nathan, John, Benjamin, Julia.

VII. Sarah Clemens, b Aug 23, 1841; d April 1883; m Alfred Simpson. P O Waterloo, Ont. Retired farmer. No issue.

VII. Hannah Clemens, b Sept 11, 1843; d Feb 1870; m William Smith. Farmer. C: Alfred A, Samuel S, Jessie M.

VII. Nancy Clemens, b Nov 28, 1845. S.

VII. Elizabeth Clemens, b Jan 8, 1848; died Aug 2, 1863.

VII. Mary Ann Clemens, b June 5, 1850; d Aug 7, 1863.

VII. Hester Clemens, b Aug 3, 1852; d July 1, 1863.

VII. Lydia Clemens, b Sept 6, 1856; m Edward Sex-

Digitized by Microsoft®

smith. P O Victoria, B C. C: Lena A, Clemens A, Harvey C, Seda P, Maude.

VII. Nathan E Clemens, b June 8, 1859; m Catharine German. P O Petrolia, Ont. Farmer. C: Minnie G, Roy, Harry, Edna Grace.

VII. John H Clemens, born Feb 10, 1862; m Sophia Ernst. P O Ravenswood, Ont. Farmer. C: Edwin A, Martin E, John Abram, Ida May.

VII. Benjamin Clemens, b May 17, 1865; d Sept 17, 1868.

VII. Julia E Clemens, born Apr 6, 1868; m Herbert Rawlings. P O Ravenswood, Ont. Farmer. C: Walter C.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Apr 1829; d July 1878; m George Henry Dennstedt Jan 1853. H was born at Muhlhausen, Prussia, Oct 1830; d at Blair, Ont, May 1890. Merchant; Menn. C: Mary, Abraham, Wilhelmina, Elizabeth, Elvina, Isaac, George.

VII. Mary Ann Dennstedt, born in Blandford, Ont, Dec 20, 1853; m Aaron R Bock. (See Index of References No. 1.)

VII. Abram Dennstedt, b in Blenheim twp, Oxford co, Ont, Jan 19, 1857; m Agnes Armstrong Oct 16, 1878. P O Carberry, Man. Farmer; Meth. C: (VIII) George James Dennstedt (d), b Sept 5, 1879. (VIII) William Dennstedt, born Feb 7, 1881. (VIII) Agnes Dennstedt, born Aug 17, 1882. (VIII) Ellie Dennstedt, born Nov 22, 1884; died Oct 5, 1885. (VIII) Chester Dennstedt, born Nov 22, 1886. (VIII) Nellie Dennstedt, born Sept 24, 1888. (VIII) Lizzie Dennstedt, b Aug 31, 1890.

VII. Wilhelmina Dennstedt, born in Wilmot twp, Waterloo co, Ont, Oct 1857; m George Perry Mar 15, 1893. P O Deloraine, Man. Farmer; Meth. No issue by this marriage, but a dau by second marriage. C: (VIII) Jennie Smiley, b Feb 17, 1880; m Leonard M Sawyer October 13, 1897. P O Deloraine, Man. Farmer; Meth.

VII. Elizabeth Dennstedt, born in Ellis twp, Ont, August 13, 1859; m James Armstrong July 1880. R 7th ave, Mt Pleasant, B C. Dairyman; Meth. C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

(**VIII**) Olive Elizabeth Armstrong, b July 14, 1889; Percy Calvin, b August 7, 1891; Muriel Agnes, born Aug 24, 1895.

VII. Elvina Dennstedt, b in Perth co, Ont, May 13, 1861; m William John Carson July 15, 1890. R 10th ave, Mt Pleasant, Vancouver, B C. Mechanic; Meth. C: (**VIII**) James Albert Carson, born May 24, 1891; Margaret Elizabeth, b Nov 17, 1893; George Douglass, b Sept 6, 1895.

VII. Isaac Dennstedt, born in Perth co, Ont, Aug 15, 1864. P O Carberry, Man. Small ware peddler; Meth. S.

VII. George Dennstedt, b in Perth co, Ont, March 4, 1866. P O Vancouver, B C. Engineer; Meth. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Sept 3, 1831; m Catharine Moore Oct 18, 1853. She was b in Waterloo co, Ont, Sept 29, 1836. When a boy Mr Rosenberger moved with his parents to Wilmot twp, Ont, where his parents were pioneer settlers and had all the inconveniences and requisites of pioneer life, such as living in a log cabin in the woods with only a fireplace for cooking and a blanket for a door, and hunting, horseback riding, fishing, etc. Abram helped to clear many a new farm. Machinery being almost unknown then and schools few and inferior, boys were obliged to work hard, with but little opportunity to get an education. Abram's schooling consisted of about three Winter's of school. Though a studious pupil he had little chance of learning anything besides reading, writing and arithmetic. His mother taught him to read German, which he never forgot.

In 1853 he bought a farm of his father, where he lived until 1863, when he sold it and moved to Huron co, Ont, where he had rented the Cober farm. In 1868 he moved to a farm of his own, where he lived until 1876, when he sold and bought a farm nearer school. In 1884 he again sold and bought a farm in Tuscola co, Mich, where he still resides.

When Mrs Rosenberger was 11 years old her parents moved near Antioch, Ill, where her father

Digitized by Microsoft®

died of a fever, and soon after the family returned to Canada.

Mr Rosenberger's whole family of eight children have musical talent inherited from their parents, and as long as a majority of them were at home they had a regular family choir. P O Unionville, Mich. Farmer; Menn. C: Nancy, Rachel, Lydia, Samuel, Aaron, Jesse, Mary, Sarah.

VII. Nancy A Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Aug 25, 1854; m Thomas A Tressler, of Waterloo co, Sept 16, 1885. P O Muskoka, Ont. Mr Tressler has enjoyed some traveling, having before marriage been on a trip to England and afterward to Virginia. Since his marriage he went to British Columbia with the intention of locating there, but soon after returned to Canada and located in Muskoka, near the village of Trout Creek. Farmer and carpenter; Christadelphian church. C: (**VIII**) Vida Catharine Tressler, born Feb 25, 1887; Charles Percival, born Aug 23, 1890.

VII. Rachel M Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Jan 9, 1856; m T G Page, of Halton co, Ont, Apr 11, 1895. P O Palermo, Ont. Farmer, and reside on the old page homestead in Halton co, Ont. Though a bright scholar Mrs Page's natural ability was sewing. At 12 years she made her own dresses and did much of the family sewing. At 13 she left home, going back to Waterloo, Ont, doing housework at the Uncle D Cole's and going to school, and later began sewing at 30 cents a day, until she opened up a dressmaking shop at New Hamburg, Ont, with only 30 cents in money. She bought a $65 sewing machine on time and gradually rose in her business, and after dressmaking in New Hamburg many years she sewed in Galt, New Dundee and Guelph. Three years before her marriage she was head mantle cutter in a large store in Hamilton, and some time in Dundas at $40 a month. Christadelphians.

VII. Lydia L Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, June 6, 1857. P O Unionville, Mich. In 1884 she moved with her parents to Tuscola co, Mich, and still resides at home, and is engaged in dressmaking, her

Digitized by Microsoft®

chief delight being artistic work, in which she excels. Before leaving Canada she united with the Evangelical church.

VII. Samuel Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co Oct 17, 1859; m Lucy Bingaman, of Oxford co, Ont, Jan 1, 1891. P O Pinconning, Bay co, Mich. In 1882 he went to North Dakota intending to locate there, but in 1884 returned and moved with his parents to Michigan. He was something of a genius and invented many articles in his boyhood, among them a water wheel, thresher, windmill, etc. Carpenter by trade, now farmer. Mrs Rosenberger, Men. C: (**VIII**) Clayton Rosenberger, b Feb 19, 1892; Verian John, b Mar 27, 1894; Vivian Jesse, b Oct 28, 1897.

VII. Rev Aaron Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, April 26, 1862; m Lizzie Bingaman, of Oxford co, Ont, Jan 9, 1887. When first married he engaged in farming for two years. In 1890 he moved to Tuscola co, Mich, where he purchased a farm, but sold it in 1891, and later attended school at Dutton, Mich, to prepare for the ministry of the New Mennonite church. On leaving school he preached in Michigan and Indiana as an evangelist for a year, then went to Waterloo co, Ont, and took charge of the Bright church congregation. He now resides in Berlin, Ont, as local preacher. From boyhood his natural talents were music and oratory. He had a beautiful clear tenor voice, and at 13 years led the tenor in singing school. C: (**VIII**) Lucy Rosenberger, born Aug 26, 1887; Elmore, b Oct 10, 1890; Roy, b May 6, 1894; Ruth, b July 22, 1896.

VII. Jesse A Rosenberger, born in Huron co, Ont, July 2, 1865; m Ella Daniels, of Waterloo co, Ont, Dec 29, 1891. P O Pigeon, Huron co, Mich. In 1892 he moved to Michigan and rented his father's farm. In 1895 he bought an 80-acre farm in Huron county, where he now resides. In stature he is tall, lacking not quite two inches of being as tall as his Grandfather Rosenberger, whose height was 6 feet 2 inches. New Menn. C: (**VIII**) Vernon D Rosenberger, b Oct 31, 1893; Nina, b May 20, 1896.

VII. Mary J Rosenberger, born in Huron co, Ont,

Digitized by Microsoft®

July 6, 1868. Early in life she had strong inclinations for learning. She began going to school at 7 years. Soon after the family moved to Michigan, where she made efforts to earn means with which to gain a higher education than the district schools afforded. In August 1889 she passed the examination and received a third grade teachers' certificate, and in November following began teaching and taught four terms, then entered Caro High School in September 1891, remaining six months, after which she taught several terms. She took great interest in Sunday school work, in which she led the alto singing. Before leaving Canada she joined the Evangelical church. P O Unionville, Mich. S.

VII. Sarah J Rosenberger, b in Huron co, Ont, Dec 14, 1870. She began going to school at the age of 6 years, and at 10 she began to learn rapidly. In August 1889 she successfully passed the third grade teachers' examination. She then entered the Caro High school, where she remained six months, after which she taught five terms, then re-entered Caro High school for six months, and after leaving there again taught school. When quite young she took a course in penmanship and made a specimen of penwork that was the admiration of all. She has musical talents and is an accomplished musician. Her present address is South End, Ont.

VI. Christian S Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Nov 1, 1833; m Barbara Jones (d). C: Barbara, d in infancy. Christian married second wife Hannah Shantz May 13, 1856. She was born in Waterloo co, Ont, June 10, 1837; d Mar 1891. P O New Dundee, Ont. Retired farmer; Menn. C: Henry, Abraham, Maria, Rebecca, Hannah, Christian, Lucinda, Noah, Minerva.

VII. Henry Rosenberger, b Aug 23, 1857; d Apr 7, 1875.

VII. Abraham Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co Jan 11, 1859; m Lydia Tohman Sept 13, 1881. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer; Menn Br in Christ ch. C: (**VIII**) Elma Rosenberger, born Sept 30, 1884. (**VIII**) Son, b Mar 30, 1886; d Dec 20, 1887. (**VIII**) Myra

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rosenberger, b Sept 15, 1889. (**VIII**) Nora Rosenberger, b April 24, 1894.

VII. Maria Rosenberger, born in Waterloo co, Ont, May 9, 1861 ; m Rev Henry S Hallman Jan 18, 1881. P O Berlin, Ont. He was b in Waterloo co Aug 5, 1859. He attended the public school at New Dundee until old enough to assist on the farm. When in his "teens" he left the farm and engaged in the carpenter trade, and later entered the Berlin High school and studied at other places of education until he passed his examination for the teaching profession. After teaching two and a half years in Bruce co, Ont, he retired from the profession and moved to Berlin, where he still resides. When a young man he joined the River Brethren church, of which he was a member for some years. In 1879 he united with the Mennonite Brethren in Christ, of which church he is still an active member. In 1881 he gave his life to ministry and has faithfully served the church of his choice up to the present time. In October 1888 the general conference held in Berlin, Ont, appointed him editor of the "Gospel Banner," a position he still holds. C : Manilla, Abner, Nancy Ellen, Lorne, Annette.

VII. Rebecca Rosenberger, b in Waterloo co, Ont, Apr 19, 1863. S.

VII. Hannah Rosenberger, b in Wilmot twp, Waterloo co, June 23, 1865 ; m James Coleman Dec 21, 1886. P O Elmwood, Ont. Farmer ; Menn Br in Christ. C : (**VIII**) Rosetta Coleman, b Dec 31, 1887 ; Milton, b July 6, 1891 ; Gorden, b Oct 1, 1894.

VII. Christian Rosenberger, Jr, b in Waterloo co Aug 11, 1867 ; m Phidellia Reist, of Kossuth, Ont, January 2, 1894. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer ; Menn. C : (**VIII**) Benaiah Rosenberger, b Aug 26, 1896.

VII. Lucinda Rosenberger, b in Wilmot twp, Waterloo co, March 28, 1871 ; m Theodore Reist Dec 22, 1891. P O Kossuth, Ont. Farmer ; New Menn. C : (**VIII**) Wilmer Reist, b Jan 8, 1893. (**VIII**) Mabel Reist, b May 9, 1894. (**VIII**) Alton Reist, b June 23, 1895 ; d Nov 15, 1895. (**VIII**) Pearl Reist, b Nov 20, 1896.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Albert R. Place.

S. M. Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Noah Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co., Ont. June 10, 1875, m Lizzie Schultz Nov 4, 1896. P O Elkton, Mich. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ.

VII. Minerva Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. July 19, 1878. P O New Dundee, Ont. S.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b Apr 16, 1836, d July 10, 1880, aged 44 yr. 2 m. 24 d.

VI. Benjamin S. Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co., Ont. July 1, 1838, m Nancy Shantz, daughter of Henry Shantz, Oct 11, 1859. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Lydia, Menno, Mary, Leah, Eli, Nancy, Benjamin, Sara, Osia, Edwin.

VII. Lydia Rosenberger, b June 4, 1860.

VII. Menno Rosenberger, b Sept 25, 1862, m Lucinda Stauffer Sept 8, 1891. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Annie Vera Rosenberger, Lorne Stanley Rosenberger.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, b Apr 12, 1865, m John H. Coleman Nov 4, 1891. P O Elmwood, Ont. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Ina, Coleman, b Oct 2, 1894. (**VIII**) Verna Coleman, b Jan 27, 1897. (**VIII**) Nancy Coleman, b Apr 12, 1899. (**VIII**) Lydia Pearl Coleman, b Jan 21, 1901.

VII. Eli Rosenberger, b May 7, 1870, m Clara Snyder Feb 5, 1896. P O Brown City, Michigan. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Mabel Rosenberger, b Feb 2, 1897. (**VIII**) Olive Rosenberger, b Apr 29, 1898. (**VIII**) Floyd Rosenberger, b Aug 31, 1901.

VII. Nancy Rosenberger, b Feb 21, 1873.

VII. Benjamin Rosenberger, b June 16, 1875.

VII. Sarah Ann Rosenberger, b Sept 10, 1877.

VII. Osia Rosenberger, b Aug 18, 1880.

VII. Edwin Rosenberger, b Aug 13, 1884.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co., Ont. Jan 2, 1842, m Elizabeth Shantz, Jan 24, 1865. P O Plattsville, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Hannah, Isaiah, Mary, Moses, Emory, Emaline, Titus, Elsie.

VII. Hannah Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co., Ont. Dec 10, 1865, m Joshua M. Shantz Nov 3, 1891. P O Haysville, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Alberta Shantz, b Oct 2, 1898, d Mar 14, 1901.

VII. Isaiah Rosenberger, b Aug 15, 1867, m Persida Shantz. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Bessie Rosenberger.

VII. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b Jan 24, 1870, d Feb 9, 1894, m Norman Shantz.

VII. Emaline Rosenberger, b Apr 20, 1872, m Norman Shantz. C: (**VIII**) Mary Ann Shantz.

VII. Moses Rosenberger, b Dec 11, 1874.

VII. Emory Rosenberger, b Jan 17, 1877.

VII. Titus Rosenberger, b July 18, 1879.

VII. Elsie Rosenberger, b July 8, 1883.

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, (b)—— d June 2, 1876, aged 32 yr. 6 mo. 26 d. S.

VI. Lydia Rosenberger, b May 27, 1845, m Levi S. Shantz Mar 28, 1865. P O Phillipsburg, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Abraham, Nancy, Isaiah, Wendell, Barbara, (d); Susanna, Lydia, Sarah, Emery, Noah, (d); Hannah, (d); Hiram, (d).

VII. Abraham Shantz, b Jan 8, 1866, m Mary Ann Wolf. Farmer, Luth. C: (**VIII**) Orfa, Laura, Theodore, Herbert, Hiram.

VII. Nancy Shantz, (twin to Abraham), b Jan 8, 1866, m Daniel Rudy. Wagon-maker, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Norman, (d); Clarence, Clayton, Aloin.

VII. Isaiah Shantz, b Apr 11, 1868, m Sarah Honderick. Merchant, Menn.

VII. Wendell Shantz, b Mar 1, 1870.

VII. Barbard Shantz, b Jan 27, 1872, (d).

VII. Susanna Shantz, b Aug 14, 1874.

VII. Lydia Shantz, b Jan 1, 1877, m Abraham Honderick. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Earl Honderick, b Aug 26, 1897.

VII. Sarah Shantz, b Mar 9, 1879, (d).

VII. Emery Shantz, b Oct 20, 1881.

VII. Noah Shantz, b July 20, 1883, (d).

VII. Hannah Shantz, (twin), b July 20, 1883, (d).

VII. Hiram Shantz, b Mar 23, 1885, (d).

V. Jacob Rosenberger, b 1803, d at Guelph, Ont. May 3, 1891, m Lucinda Bigelow. She d at Hespler, Ont. in 1857. Mr. Rosenberger fell heir to

Digitized by Microsoft®

a large amount of his father's property, but in later years lost nearly all of it. Farmer and Butcher, Methodist. C: Hettie, Elvira, Walter, Elizabeth.

VI. Hettie Anne Rosenberger, b in Preston, Ont. July 9, 1844, m Thomas Arthur Wesley Pearson Sept 19, 1873. Mr. Pearson was a native of Hull, London, England. He died after a long illness of ten years. P O Guelph, Ont. Ch. of Engla nd. C: Alice.

VII. Alice Maud Pearson, b Sept 30, 1874. P O Guelph, Ont. She is the head knitter in the largest wollen mill in the city. She is a great lover of nature, and books are her constant companions. She is an excellent reader and has good conversational powers, and is also passionately fond of music. She is a very prominent and popular worker in the Paisley St. Methodist church of Guelph, and was selected and sent as a delegate to the Epworth League Convention held in Toronto July 1897. Meth. S.

VI. Elvira Rosenberger, b Mar 4, 1846, d 1855.

VI. Walter Rosenberger, b Apr 1, 1849, d Apr 18, 1883, m Harriet Bolduc, of Hespler, Ont., (a French lady). C: George.

VII. George Rosenberger.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b 1851, m David Field, of Hespler, Ont. P O Guelph, Ont.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, b Jan 29, 1804, d Jan 30, 1885, m Daniel Rudy. He was b in Lancaster Co., Pa. Dec 4, 1796, d Dec 7, 1857. Went to Canada when a young man; settled near Doon, in Waterloo Co., Ont. C: George, Rebecca, Nancy, Daniel, Abraham, Christian, Henry, Benjamin, Samuel, Barbara, Jacob.

VI. George Rudy, b Sept 23, 1823, m Barbara Lichty, Mar 16, 1847. She was b Jan 2, 1825. P O Waterloo, Ont. Retired farmer. C: Nancy.

VII. Nancy Rudy, b Apr 7, 1850, m John Kunkle May 3, 1868. He was a native of Lehigh Co., Pa. They resided on her father's old homestead where she died Apr 14, 1887. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Sarah Jane Kunkle, (d); Josiah, Cyrus,(d);

Digitized by Microsoft®

Alice, Barbara, Nancy, (d); John, (d); George, (d); Alfred, Emma.

VI. Rebecca Rudy, b Oct 29, 1825, m Samuel Shantz Mar 25, 1845, (his second wife). He was b Jan 16, 1811, d Jan 18, 1895. Farmer near Berlin, Ont., where he was the possessor of one of the finest farms on the Petersburg road. Menn. C: Daniel, Esther, Abraham, Moses, Emily, Josiah, Nelson, Matilda, Israel, Allen, Louisa, Simon.

VII. Daniel Shantz, b Jan 1, 1846, d Aug 4, 1848.

VII. Esther Shantz, b Dec 27, 1847, m Menno Shoemaker Nov 29, 1870. He was b Mar 8, 1845. P O Berlin, Ont. Carpenter, Methodist. C: Samuel, Rebecca, Clara, Emma, Harvey.

VIII. Samuel Allen Shoemaker, b Jan 6, 1872, d July 6, 1893.

VIII. Rebecca May Shoemaker, b Mar 6, 1874, m John Williams July 11, 1899. Farmer. C: (**IX**) Olive Esther Williams.

VIII. Clara Elma Shoemaker, b Apr 28, 1877. P O Berlin, Ont. Methodist.

VIII. Emma Lourina Shoemaker, b Dec 24, 1880, m Charles J.H. Massel Dec 26, 1900. P O Berlin, Ont. Baker, Methodist. C: (**IX**). Harold Walter Massel, b Oct 1901.

VIII. Harvey Edwin Shoemaker, b July 24, 1886. P O Berlin, Ont., Cabinetmaker.

VII. Abraham Shantz, b May 2, 1850, d Jan 23, 1861.

VII. Moses R. Shantz, b Feb 13, 1852, m Rebecca Rickhert Jan 20, 1874. She d Dec 25, 1881. C: Sarah, Edwin, Lavina. Moses m second wife, Caroline Lipps, Oct 8, 1882. She was b Oct 29, 1862. P O Berlin, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Ella, Wesley, Dora.

VII. Emily Shantz, b Feb 18, 1854, m Samuel C. Bowman Dec 9, 1873. He was b Dec 23, 1852. P O Brown City, Mich. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: Alice, Matilda, Anna, Isaiah, Ethel, Walter, Nettie, Emily.

VIII. Matilda Bowman, b Feb 23, 1875. Res. St.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Nicholas Hotel, Springfield, Ill. S.

VIII. Anna Rebecca Bowman, b Jan 21, 1877. Mission worker, Menn. Br. in Christ. Res. Port Huron, Mich. S.

VIII. Isaiah Bowman, b Dec 24, 1878. Res. 94 Wendell St., Cambridge, Mass. School teacher. S.

VIII. Alice Bowman, b Sept 4, 1881. S.

VIII. Ethel Bowman, b July 11, 1885.

VIII. Walter Bowman, b Mar 9, 1889.

VIII. Nettie Bowman, b Feb 14, 1891.

VIII. Emily Margaret Bowman, b Aug 27, 1899.

VII. Josiah Shantz, b Feb 20, 1856, d Feb 5, 1861.

VII. Nelson Shantz, b Aug 2, 1858, d Jan 18, 1861.

VII. Matilda Shantz, b Oct 16, 1860, m Noah E. Ely Feb 12, 1879. P O Petersburg, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Josiah, Louisa, Samuel, Edwin, Samantha, Priscilla, Milton.

VII. Israel R. Shantz, b Aug 15, 1863, m Elizabeth Schmidt. P O Berlin, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Soleda, Lloyd, Samuel, Orva.

VII. Allen R. Shantz, b in Waterloo Co., Ont. Sept 2, 1865, m Louisa Detwiler Aug 10, 1888. P O Garstairs Alta, Canada. Lumber Mer., Postmaster; and coal & implement dealer. C: (VIII) Cornelia Violet Shantz, b June 21, 1889, d Oct 6, 1889. Roswell Jay Shantz, b May 17, 1899.

VII. Louisa Rebecca Shantz, b Oct 2, 1867, m Benjamin E. Ely Mar 14, 1886. P O Berlin, Ont. C: (VIII) Milford, Sylva.

VII. Simon R. Shantz, b Apr 28, 1871, m Annie E. Knorr Aug 30, 1891. P O Louisa Bridge, Manitoba, Canada. Employed by the Waterloo Mfg. Co. at Winnipeg, Man., and also runs a retail butcher business at that place. C: (VIII) Alberta Violet Shantz, b Jan 8, 1893. (VIII) Edgar Shantz, b Apr 15, 1896, d Mar 11, 1897. (VIII) Bessie Luella Shantz, b Apr. 28, 1898. (VIII) Herold Hugh Shantz, b Mar 31, 1902.

VI. Nancy Rudy, b Oct 14, 1827, d Feb 20, 1862, m Aaron Ziegler Apr 11, 1854. He was b Dec 16, 1829, d Jan 13, 1885. C: Jacob, Barbara, Sarah.

VII. Jacob R. Ziegler, b Apr 10, 1856, m Catharine

Digitized by Microsoft®

Koenig. P O Chippewa Hill, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Addison, Lizzie, George.

VII. Barbara Ziegler, b Jan 21, 1858, m Aaron Martin, Nov 27, 1892. P O Gorrie, Ont. Farmer, Menn. No issue.

VII. Sarah Ziegler, b Oct 27, 1859, m Solomon Lichty Jan 21, 1885. He was b Aug 4, 1861. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Noah Lichty, b Sept 16, 1883. (VIII) Nancy Lichty, b Dec 22, 1884. (VIII) Hettie Lichty, b May 6, 1887. (VIII) John Lichty, b May 29, 1889. (VIII) Sidney Lichty, b Dec 12, 1891. (VIII) A son still-born Sept 23, 1896.

VI. Daniel Rudy, b July 27, 1830, d July 29, 1892, m Mary Ann Detweiler. Farmer. C: David.

VII. David Rudy, b—, m Mary Ann Hewitt. P O Tavistock, Ont. Farmer and auctioneer.

VI. Abraham Rudy, b Jan 2, 1833, m Nancy Shantz Sept 12, 1854. She was b May 5, 1835, d Aug 12, 1857. C: Susanna, Elizabeth. Abraham m second wife, Mary Snyder, Oct 15, 1858. She d Dec 2, 1897. C: Barbara, Angeline, Sophiana.

VII. Susanna Rudy, b in Waterloo twp. Ont. Canada, July 10, 1855, m Martin M. Frey Mar 8, 1874. P O Waterloo, Ont. Teamster, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: Eliza, Abraham, Amanda, Edwin, Harvey, Elam, Luetta, Elsie, Lloyd.

VIII. Eliza Ann Frey, b Jan 16, 1875, m Fred D. Ruland July 10, 1901. P O Mayville, N. Y.

VIII. Abraham Frey, b Aug 19, 1876, d Dec 13, 1887.

VIII. Amanda Frey, b Mar 18, 1878.

VIII. Edwin Frey, b Feb 9, 1880.

VIII. Harvey Frey, b Apr 13, 1882.

VIII. Elam Frey, b Nov 18, 1884.

VIII. Luetta Frey, b Apr 10, 1887.

VIII. Elsie Frey, b Aug 5, 1890.

VIII. Lloyd Frey, b Sept 24, 1892.

VII. Eliza Rudy, b in Waterloo twp. Ont. Canada, Aug 1, 1857, m John S. Becker Oct 17, 1875. P O Elmwood, Ont. Farmer, Luth. C: (VIII) George Becker, b Aug 3, 1876. Maggie Becker, b Oct 22,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1878. Herman Becker, b Jan 20, 1881. William Becker, b June 14, 1883. Abraham Becker, b Feb 11, 1885. Ida Becker, b Mar 3, 1887. Lucinda Becker, b Mar 13, 1889. Emanuel Becker, b Dec 28, 1891. Alexander Becker, b Feb 24, 1894. Edna Becker, b June 13, 1896.

VII. Barbara Rudy, b Aug 31, 1859, m Ezra S. Bauman Oct 15, 1878. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Allan Bauman, b Nov 8, 1879. (**VIII**) Mary Ann Bauman, b Aug 17, 1882. (**VIII**) Sarah Bauman, b Feb 18, 1886. (**VIII**) Lizzie Bauman, b Mar 17, 1888. (**VIII**) Malinda Bauman, b Aug 16, 1893.

VII. Angeline Rudy, b Oct 18, 1860, d Feb 18, 1891, m John M. Brubacher, Oct 4, 1881. He was b Mar 8, 1859. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Edwin Brubacher, b Oct 16, 1882. (**VIII**) Clara Brubacher, b June 11, 1885. (**VIII**) Abraham Brubacher, b Jan 8, 1888. (**VIII**) Luannah Brubacher, b Dec 22, 1891.

VII. Sophianna Rudy, b Feb 8, 1862, m Josiah S. Shantz Nov 25, 1884. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Alvin Shantz, b Jan 30, 1886. Elvina Shantz, b Oct 5, 1890.

VI. Christian Rudy, b Jan 2, 1833, m Lydia Horst Jan 2, 1855. She was b Mar 17, 1838. P O St. Jacobs, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Leah, Amanda, Amos, Daniel, Emma, Veronica, Lydia, Christian, Josiah, Susanna, Barbara.

VII. Leah Rudy, b Aug 8, 1855, m Henry P. Martin Jan 31, 1875. He was b Aug 13, 1852. P O Winfield, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Lydia Martin, b Jan 18, 1876. Menn. Menno Martin, b Sept 7, 1877. Menn. Josiah, Jeremiah, and Veronica, (triplets), b and d Nov 24, 1878. Christian Martin, b Feb 6, 1880. Amos Martin, b June 6, 1882, d Sept 1, 1883. Jonathan Martin, b Dec 30, 1884. Boy, still-born Aug 3, 1886. Girl, still-born May 28, 1888. Susanna Martin, b Aug 22, 1889. Mary Ann Martin, b Apr 10, 1892. Anna Martin, b Feb 17, 1894. Leah Martin, b Aug 29, 1897.

VII. Amanda Rudy, b May 14, 1857, d May 24, 1889, m Samuel Snyder May 31, 1887. He was b

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mar 13, 1856. P O Baden, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Menno Snider, b Sept 16, 1888.

VII. Amos Rudy, b Mar 25, 1859, d Feb 4, 1886, m Anna Steiner Jan 24, 1884. She was b Aug 6, 1861, d July 10, 1891. C: (VIII) Isaiah Rudy, b May 25, 1885.

VII. Daniel H. Rudy, b Apr 24, 1861, m Nancy Shantz Jan 26, 1886. P O Blair, Ont. Carriage-maker. Menn. C: (VIII) Norman Rudy, b Jan 4, 1887, d Apr 29, 1890. Clarence Rudy, b Sept 27, 1890. Clayton Rudy, b Nov 7, 1892. Alvin Rudy, b Jan 15, 1895. Melvin Rudy, b Dec 27, 1897. Levi Rudy b May 8, 1902.

VII. Emma Rudy, b Sept 1, 1863, m Jonathan Martin Nov 12, 1882. He was b Aug 8, 1860. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Josiah Martin, b Sept 28, 1883. Ephraim Martin, b Feb 12, 1885. Irwin Martin, b Mar 23, 1887. Hannah Martin, b Dec 15, 1888. Isaiah Martin, b Oct 24, 1890. Malinda Martin, b Mar 5, 1892. Norman Martin, b Feb 25, 1894. Alvina Martin, b Mar 4, 1897. Milton Martin, b Aug 13, 1898.

VII. Veronica Rudy, b Oct 18, 1865, m Daniel Ernst Apr 20, 1886. He was b Feb 3, 1865. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Josiah Ernst, b Jan 13, 1887. Nelson Ernst, b Aug 30, 1888. Salinda. Ernst, b June 14, 1890. Noah Ernst, b Jan 19, 1892. Jonathan Ernst, b Dec 9, 1893. Barbara Ernst, b Jan 11, 1898.

VII. Lydia Rudy, b June 17, 1869. P O St. Jacobs, Ont. Menn. S.

VII. Christian Rudy, b June 17, 1869, d Feb 6, 1871, (twin to Lydia).

VII. Josiah Rudy, b Sept 21, 1871, d Oct 4, 1885.

VII. Susanna Rudy, b July 28, 1874, d Mar 22, 1875.

VII. Barbara Rudy, b May 13, 1876. Menn. S.

VI. Henry Rudy, b in 1835, m Louisa Anna Meyer. Resided in Illinois where he died. C: Joseph, Elizabeth, Emily.

VI. Benjamin Rudy, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Canada, Oct 13, 1837, d Apr 23, 1890, m Mary Ann

Digitized by Microsoft®

Hoffman Nov 7, 1862. She was b Apr 20, 1844, in Waterloo, Co. Ont. d Apr 27, 1894. Farmer, Menn. C: William, Menno, Nancy, Sarah, Barbara, Magdalena, Eleanor, Mary, Mary, Jeremiah, Josiah, Hannah, Elias, Lucy.

VII. William Rudy, b Apr 24, 1864, m Rachel Reist Dec 24, 1890. She was b Aug 17, 1862. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Mary Etta Rudy, b Apr 28, 1892. Jacob R. Rudy, b Mar 9, 1894. Martha Ellen Rudy, b Jan 12, 1896. Rachel Ann Rudy, b May 8, 1898. Sarah Ann Rudy, (twin), b May 8, 1898.

VII. Menno Rudy, b Jan 16, 1866, d Jan 17, 1867.

VII. Nancy Rudy, b Sept 19, 1867. P O Jordan, Ont. S.

VII. Sarah Ann Rudy, b in Waterloo Co. Ont., Dec 21, 1868, m Caleb Shelley Feb 28, 1899. P O Berlin, Ont.

VII. Barbara Rudy, b Jan 19, 1870. P O Strasburg, Ont. S.

VII. Magdalena Rudy, b July 31, 1872. P O Baden, Ont. S.

VII. Eleanor Rudy, b Oct 6, 1874. P O Waterloo, Ont.

VII. Mary Ann Rudy, b May 8, 1877, d May 8, 1877.

VII. Mary Etta Rudy, (twin), b May 8, 1877, d May 22, 1877.

VII. Jeremiah Rudy, b July 24, 1878. P O Berlin, Ont. S.

VII. Josiah Rudy, (twin), b July 24, 1878.

VII. Hannah Rudy, b Mar 6, 1880.

VII. Elias Rudy, b June 13, 1882.

VII. Lucy Ann Rudy, b Nov 3, 1884.

VI. Samuel Rudy, b Mar 3, 1840, m Nancy Jones 1861. She was b Apr 22, 1845. P O Berlin, Ont. Teamster. C: Joshua, Hannah, Jonas, Barbara, Samuel, Emanuel, Moses, Addison, Albert.

VII. Joshua Rudy, b Mar 11, 1862, m Rebecca Spaetz. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Noah, Amos, Israel, Aaron.

VII. Hannah Rudy, b July 6, 1863, m Alexander

Digitized by Microsoft®

Dingwall. P O Wellesley, Ont. Carder and Spinner. C: (VIII) Martha Valeria Dingwall. Harry Alexander Dingwall.

VII. Jonas Rudy, b Dec 21, 1864, m Louisa Thiele. P O Berlin, Ont. Cabinetmaker. (VIII) William, Anna, James.

VII. Barbara Rudy, b June 10, 1867, m Jacob Sauer. P O Berlin, Ont. Cabinetmaker and M'fg. of Parlor frames. C: Norman, Harold.

VII. Samuel Rudy, b Sept 20, 1868, m Lizzie Lantz. P O Waterloo, Ont. Employed in a furniture factory. C: (VIII) Lenora, Oscar.

VII. Emanuel Rudy, b Aug 21, 1870. P O Berlin, Ont.

VII. Moses Rudy, b Mar 18, 1875, d Mar 23, 1875.

VII. Addison Rudy, b Mar 11, 1876. P O Berlin, Ont.

VII. Albert L. Rudy, b Mar 26, 1888.

VII Barbara Rudy, b June 18, 1842, m Menno E. Shantz Sept 18, 1864. He was b Mar 11, 1841. P O Petersburg, Ont. Farmer. C: Nelson, Angeline, Cleason, William, Maria, Clara.

VII. Nelson Shantz, b June 11, 1865, m Barbara Snyder. P O Petersburg, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Agnes, Arthur, Lorne, Cornelia.

VII. Angeline Shantz, b Oct 6, 1867, m Samuel Snyder Sept 20, 1893. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. Menn. C: (VIII) Perly May, b Feb 7, 1895. Violet Snyder, b Nov 28, 1897. Rosetta Snyder, b Aug 15, 1902.

VII. Cleason Shantz, b July 28, 1870, m Maria Shantz Dec 19, 1894. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Burnice Shantz, b Jan 21, 1896. Clinton Shantz, b Sept 18, 1897.

VII. William R. Shantz, b Apr 3, 1872. P O Petersburg, Ont.

VII. Maria Shantz, b May 28, 1876.

VII. Clara Shantz, b July 1, 1884.

VI. Jacob Rudy, b 1844, m—. P O St. Antonia, Texas.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b—, m Henry Shaeffer. No issue.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Nancy Rosenberger, b—, m John Graham. Res. Dundas, Ont.

IV. Jacob Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Pa. about 1770, d of cholera in Sheffield, Ont. Canada, in 1834, m Polly Detweiler. She was b in Montg. Co. Pa. about 1780, d of cholera in 1834. Weaver and farmer. They first belonged to the Mennonite church, and afterwards to the German Baptists. They emigrated to Canada in 1822. C: John, Rebecca, Elizabeth, Jacob, Benjamin, Abraham, Henry, Joseph, Christian, Nancy, Mary, Susan.

V. John D. Rosenberger, b Feb 4, 1800, d Feb 8, 1884, m Nancy Harley Mar 28, 1830. She was b Oct 21, 1810, d Nov 25, 1871. Both born, lived, and died in Montg. Co. Pa. Farmer. C: Margaret, Sarah, Catharine, Mary, Elizabeth, Simeon, John, Lydia.

VI. Margaret Rosenberger, b Oct 23, 1830, m William Rahn. P O Graters Ford, Pa. C: Warren, Clara.

VII. Warren R. Rahn, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Nov 29, 1861, m Emma L. Lewis July 17, 1893. P O Ambler, Pa. Princ. of Schools, Luth. C: (**VIII**) Marguerite L. Rahn, b Oct 11, 1894. Janey L. and Jessie L. Rahn, b Jan 3, 1896. Clara Rosenberger Rahn, b Jan 30, 1899.

VII. Clara R. Rahn, b—. S.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b June 20, 1832, d June 5, 1880, m Aaron Reed. C: Annie, John, Clayton, Mary.

VII. Annie Reed, m Samuel Moore.

VII. John Reed. P O Neiffer, Pa.

VII. Clayton Reed.

VII. Mary Reed, m Harry Steimnetz.

VI. Catherine Rosenberger, b Jan 15, 1834, m Wilson Thomas Nov 5, 1853. P O Limerick, Pa. Farmer, Ref. ch. C: John, Wilson.

VII. John H. Thomas, b Apr 12, 1858, m Sallie Kepler. Farmer, Ref. ch. C: (**VIII**) Laura K. Thomas, b Feb 24, 1885. Katie K. Thomas, b Feb 28, 1890.

VII. Wilson A. Thomas, b Dec 11, 1864, m Alice

Digitized by Microsoft®

E. Dickerson. Farmer. No issue, (1879).

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b July 1, 1836, m Abraham D. Alderfer. (See A. D. Alderfer Family).

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. June 31, 1839, m Jacob L. Wartman Oct 20, 1866. P O Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer, Luth. C: Sarah, Mary, Elizabeth.

VII. Sarah Ann Wartman, b in Upper Providence twp. Montg. Co. Pa. July 16, 1869, m Abraham U. Raun Oct 22, 1887. P O Graters Ford, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Raymond W. Raun, b Dec 21, 1891. Lizzie W. Raun, b Nov 25, 1893. Jennie W. Raun, b June 16, 1897. Jacob Rosevelt Raun, b June 29, 1900.

VII. Mary R. Wartman, b Nov 17, 1873, d Feb 13, 1882.

VII. Elizabeth R. Wartman, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Feb 28, 1875, m Maurice M. Kerr Apr 30, 1901. Res. 442 Beech St. Pottstown, Pa.

VI. Simeon Rosenberger, b May 19, 1841, d May 15, 1880, m Lydia Taylor, (d). C: John, Laura.

VII. John Rosenberger. P O West Point, Pa.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, b—, m— Kepler; live in Ohio.

VI. John Rosenberger, b Nov 17, 1842, m Lydia Jane Bucher. P O Royers Ford, Pa. C: (**VII**) John, Katie, Jennie, Mary, Martha, Arthur, Florence.

VI. Lydia Rosenberger, b Apr 4, 1844, m Jonathan Christman. P O Royers Ford, Pa. C: Lizzie, John, Edward, Lydia, Bertha, Ida, Mamie.

VII. Lizzie Christman, b in Frederick twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 7, 1871, m Warren E. Peterman Apr 22, 1893. P O Royers Ford, Pa. Evangelical. C: (**VIII**) Cora L. Peterman, b Jan 31, 1896. Florence M. Peterman, b Feb 10, 1895. J. Lloyd Peterman, b Dec 20, 1900.

VII. John Christman, b—, m—.

V. Rebecca Rosenberger, b Aug 16, 1801, d May 28, 1882, m Joseph Stauffer. He was b Aug 15, 1802, d Oct 13, 1880. Farmer near Waterloo, Ont. C: Elizabeth, Susanna, Mary, Nancy, Levi.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Elizabeth Stauffer, b Sept 19, 1823, d Oct 17, 1863, m John S. Bowman Mar 3, 1846. He was b May 12, 1822. C: Hiram, Jonathan, Mary, Angeline, Rebecca.

VII. Hiram Bowman, b—, m Elizabeth McNally.

VII. Jonathan Bowman, m Anna Bauman.

VII. Mary Ann Bowman, d—, m James Hannah.

VII. Angeline Bowman, m Albert Shoemaker. P O West Montrose, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Rebecca Bowman, b—, m William McNally. Farmer in Mich.

VII. Joseph Bowman, b—. S.

VI. Susanna Stauffer, b May 9, 1828, d Apr 2, 1862, m Moses Echelman. He was b July 26, 1824. P O Berlin, Ont. Farmer. C: Sarah, Mary, Joseph, Simon, Nancy.

VII. Sarah Echelman, b Mar 13, 1846, d Mar 10, 1850.

VII. Mary Ann Echelman, b Mar 15, 1848, m Menno B. Clemens, (d). P O Berlin, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Austin Clemens, Edgar Clemens, Horace Clemens.

VII. Joseph Echelman, b June 8, 1850, d June 15, 1878, m Magdalena Clemens. C: (**VIII**) Oliver Echelman, (d).

VII. Simeon Echelman, M. D., D. D. S., L. D. S., b at Blair, Waterloo Co. Ont. Canada, Aug 31, 1852, m Annie Paulina de Bell Sinclair Dec 28, 1881. Res. 421 Franklin St. Buffalo, N. Y. Dentist, Baptist. C: (**VIII**) Carl Ferdinand Dormer Echelman b Oct 15, 1882. Leo Sinclair Echelman, b Dec 1, 1883.

VII. Nancy Jane Echelman, b Sept 5, 1859, d Sept 23, 1860.

VI. Mary Stauffer, b June 30, 1830, d May 5, 1897, m Jacob S. Bowman Sept 7, 1847. He was b Oct 14, 1824. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. U. Br. in Christ. C: Noah, Menno, Polly, Levina, Joshua.

VII. Noah Bowman, b Aug 1, 1848, m Sarah Buckborough Apr 2, 1878. P O Haysville, Ont. Farmer, U. Br. in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Mervin B.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bowman, b Nov 26, 1880. U. Br. in Christ.

VII. Menno Stauffer Bowman, b Aug 14, 1849, m Edna Henry. P O Oshawa, Ont.

VII. Polly Bowman, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Apr 5, 1851, m Elias Hallman Mar 5, 1872. P O Washington, Ont. Farmer, U. Br. in Christ. C: Jessie, Edwin, Lauretta, Minota.

VIII. Jessie Ann Hallman, b Dec 26, 1872, m William Richmond Oct 4, 1893. P O Washington, Ont. Farmer, U. Br. in Christ. C: (**IX**) Hilda M. Dickie Richmond, b Mar 2, 1897.

VIII. Edwin Hallman, b Aug 10, 1876. P O Washington, Ont. Farmer. S.

VIII. Lauretta Hallman, b Sept 7, 1881. U. Br. in Christ.

VIII. Minota Hallman, b Feb 27, 1888.

VII. Livia Bowman, b in Woolwick twp. Waterloo Co. Ont. Mar 21, 1853, m Dr. David H. Waugh, July 27, 1875. Res. 6 East Ave. Rochester, N. Y. Surgeon and Dentist, Presby. C: (**VIII**) Dr. Ira Luman Waugh, b Mar 6, 1877, m Etta Callia Byers Nov 26, 1902.

VIII. Lorne Emmerson W. Waugh, b Jan 7, 1879, d Feb 1, 1881.

VIII. Samuel Austin Waugh, b Feb 27, 1881.

VIII. Lola Emmerilla Waugh, b Sept 1, 1883.

VII. Joshua Bowman, b Mar 21, 1855, d Dec 6, 1862.

VI. Nancy Stauffer, b Jan 15, 1834, m Jonas B. Snyder July 16, 1850. He was b May 26, 1827. Farmer. C: Joseph, Susanna, Levi, Angeline, Alice.

VII. Joseph S. Snyder, b Mar 25, 1851, m Lucinda Snyder Apr 14, 1874. P O Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. C: Ervine, Herbert, Lillia, Alfred, Elmina, Irene, Lucy, Ion Joseph, Elenor.

VII. Susanna S. Snyder, b Aug 13, 1852, m William Snyder June 18, 1884. He was b Aug 22, 1849. P O Bloomingdale, Ont. Farmer. C: Alton, Alva, Ivan, Ina. Farmer.

VII. Levi S. Snyder, b June 17, 1855, m Hannah B. Clemens Feb 26, 1880. P O Bridgeport, Ont.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Angeline Snyder, b Apr 5, 1860, m Amos Horst Feb 23, 1887. Farmer. No issue.

VII. Alice Amanda Snyder, b Oct 29, 1869, m Solomon Koch. P O Conestoga, Ont. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Levi Stauffer, b Sept 19, 1839, m Esther, daughter of John and Judith (Bingeman) Snider, Nov 27, 1859. P O Waterloo, Ont. Farmer, and owns two fine farms, one the homestead of his father. He has been manager of the North Waterloo Farmers Mutual Fire Insurance Company for upwards of fifteen years, and is one of the prominent members of the United Brethren church. C: Matilda, Lydia, Josiah, Clementina, Alfarata, Annetta, Mary, Alfiemenia, Jessie, Lorne.

VII. Matilda Joanna Stauffer, b Sept 3, 1861, m Alexander Wilson. P O Ellington, Mich. Farmer. C: Herbert, William, Clayton, Arthur, Clara.

VII. Lydia Ann Stauffer, b Dec 14, 1862, m Ezra S. Shantz. He d May 10, 1895. P O Haysville, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Winnie, Susanna, Lorne, (d); Burton.

VII. Josiah Stauffer, b Sept 18, 1864, m Bella Wilson. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Harley, Clarence, Mary.

VII. Clementina Stauffer, b Feb 10, 1866, m Ephraim Groff. Resides in Iowa. C: (**VIII**) Gertrude, Violet, Ephraim, Clarence, (d).

VII. Alfrata Stauffer, b Jan 30, 1868, m James Mitchell. Farmer. No issue.

VII. Annetta Rebecca Stauffer, b Aug 28, 1870, m Charles Moore. P O Unionville, Mich. Veterinary Surgeon. C: (**VIII**) Lorne Moore.

VII. Mary Jane Stauffer, b Sept 2, 1872.

VII. Alfiemenia Stauffer, b July 14, 1874.

VII. Jessie Ann Judith Stauffer, b June 26, 1876.

VII. Lorne Levi Stauffer, b Mar 8, 1880.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Oct. 19, 1802, d at Corinth, Mich. Nov 12, 1881, m Hannah Panabecker. She was b in Penn. Apr 15, 1810, d at Blenheim, Waterloo Co. Ont. in 1848.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Farmer, Menn. C: John, Benjamin, David, Cornelius, Abraham, Nancy, Elizabeth, Jacob, Amos, Moses.

VI. John Rosenberger, m Lydia Colborn. C: Mary, Cornelius, John. John m second wife—Turner. P O Grand Rapids, Mich. C: Eva, Ida.

VII. Mar y Ann Rosenberger, b—, d—, m Andrew White.

VII. Cornelius Rosenberger, b–,died in the army at Louisville, Ky.

VII. John Rosenberger, d young.

VII. Eva Rosenberger, m Arthur Seymour. P O Seattle, Washington. C: (**VIII**) Maud Seymour.

VII. Ida Rosenberger.

VII. Benjamin Rosenberger, b Feb 5, 1827, d Jan 3, 1896, m Mary Ann Shugart in 1848. P O Lisbon, Mich. Farmer, Disciple Ch. C: David, Elizabeth, Hannah, Henry, George, Mary, Emma.

VII. David Rosenberger, b--, m Rose Robine. P O Berlin, Mich. C: (**VIII**) Jennie, Myrtie, Lylie, Florence.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b in Kent Co. Mich. Jan 30, 1851, m Benton Thurston June 12, 1871. P O Lisbon, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Viola Thurston, b Aug 14, 1873. Vinnie Thurston, b Aug 11, 1875. Earl Thurston, b Aug 17, 1877. Hazel Thurston, b May 30, 1882.

VII. Hannah Rosenberger, b in Kent Co. Mich. Mar 1853, d Feb 10, 1893, m Philip Burman in 1872. C: Mamie, Birnie, Jessie.

VII. Mamie Burman, b Nov 6, 1873, m Charles Whittier June 1894. Disciple Ch. C: (**IX**) Myrl Whittier. Lyle Whittier.

VIII. Birnie Burman, b June 11, 1877.

VIII. Jessie B. Burman, b Jan 31, 1881, d Nov 10, 1886.

VII. Henry Rosenberger, m Katie Miller. P O Lisbon, Mich. C: (**VIII**) Etta, Violet.

VII. George R. Rosenburg, b at Lisbon, Mich., m Mary E. Gates. P O Newaygo, Mich. Real Estate and Loan Agent. C: (**VIII**) Getty Rosenburg.

VII. Emma Rosenburg, b in Ottawa Co. Mich. Apr

Digitized by Microsoft®

4, 1869, m W. E. Matthews, M. D. Dec 27, 1893. Res. 251 N. Lafayette St. Grand Rapids, Mich. Physician. C: (VIII) Gladys Evelyn Matthews, b Mar 1, 1900.

VII. Mary Rosenberger, b—, m Isaac Mrdeland. C: (VIII) Lloyd, Clyde, Marvin, Vera.

VI. David Rosenberger, b in Canada Jan 1, 1830, d in Texas Dec 10, 1892, m Mary Pine Mar 10, 1849. She was b in Ont. Apr 6, 1831. They lived some time in Michigan, where he amased a fortune. He then engaged in manufacturing of furniture, but lost all his wealth by fire. In 1873 he went to Kansas and engaged in farming. In 8876 he removed to Wise Co. Texas; engaged in farming, and later built a mill at Decater, costing $25000, which, eight years later, was burned down. Notwithstanding these losses the family are now in good shape financialy. Spiritualists C: John, Frank, Alice, Gilbert, Walter, Oselia, Charles, Mary.

VII. John H. Rosenburg, b 1850, d 1851.

VII. Francis Rosenburg, b at Grand Rapids, Mich. Jan 19, 1852, m Emeline Meyers Jan 1878. She d Nov 23, 1899. P O Decatur, Texas. Farmer, Spiritualist. C: (VIII) Lee C. Rosenburg, b July 4, 1879, m Manda Rawls. David A. Rosenburg, b Dec 1881. Willie W. Rosenburg, b Oct 6, 1883. Amos N. Rosenburg, d infant. Libbie Rosenburg, b Dec 1886. May Rosenburg. Bert Rosenburg. Rosa Rosenburg. Maggie Rosenburg.

VII. Alice Rosenburg, b in Kent Co: Mich. Oct 5, 1853, m Louis E. Pillars in Wise Co. Texas in 1880. P O Alvord, Texas. Christian Science. No issue.

VII. Gilbert Rosenburg, b 1855, d infant 7 Mo.

VII. Walter Rosenburg, b in Kent Co. Mich. Mar 5, 1859, m Kate Meyers, Nov 21, 1880. P O Decatur, Texas. Druggist, Spiritulist. C: (VIII) John W. Rosenburg, b Aug 26, 1881. Thomas J. Rosenburg, b Mar 23, 1884. Roy H. Rosenburg, b Sept 21, 1887.

VII. Oselia Rosenburg, b in Kent Co. Mich. Apr 4, 1861, m Chas. F. Sharp Jan 19, 1882. P O Sunset, Texas. Farmer, Meth.Ep. C: (VIII)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Harry Edwin Sharp, b Nov 30, 1882, d Dec 16, 1882. Cassie Evelyn Sharp, b Apr 5, 1884. Meth. Ep. Charles Glen Sharp, b Aug 10, 1889, d July 16, 1893. Edna Sharp, b Jan 17, 1895, d 1895.

VII. Charles LeRoy Rosenburg, b Mar 4, 1872, m Eliza Wheelis in 1891. P O Decatur, Tex. Farmer, Spiritualist. C: (**VIII**) Rubie Rosenburg, b Nov 5, 1891. Fred Leroy Rosenburg, b Sept 15, 1893. David William Rosenburg, b June 27, 1896. Clara Rosenburg, b June 1899.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenburg, b at Council Grove, Kans. May 31, 1875, m J. F. Booth Feb 24, 1893. P O Decatur, Tex. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Mary Katharine Booth, b Oct 6, 1894.

VII. Mary E. Rosenburg, b in Kansas May 31, 1874, m James Booth Feb 1893. Farmer in Texas. C: (**VIII**) Katie Booth.

VI. Cornelius Rosenberger, b in Canada Dec 12, 1831, d in Mich. 1888, m Susanna Colborn in 1854. She d June 14, 1891. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: Mary, Benjamin, Lydia, Moses, Anson, Ernest.

VII. Mary A. Rosenberg, b Oct 31, 1854, d Jan 24, 1879, m A. D. Williams in 1872. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: (**VIII**) Olive M. Williams, b Apr 12, 1875, m Fred E. Mead. Inez R. Williams, b and d in 1872.

VII. Benjamin Franklin Rosenberg, b at Gates, Mich. Jan 26, 1858, m Ada Jane Johnson July 28, 1881. P O Middleville, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Bertha Bell Rosenberg, b Oct 2, 1882. S.

VII. Lydia Rosenberg, b Apr 7, 1860, m Charles J. Dutcher Oct 18, 1882. P O LaBarge, Mich. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: (**VIII**) Guy T. Dutcher, b Oct 11, 1883. Maynard R. Dutcher, b Nov 27, 1895.

VII. Moses Rosenberg, b Apr 26, 1892, m Mary Forbes July 20, 1887. P O Middleville, Mich. Lumber Business. C: (**VIII**) Claude C. Rosenberg, b June 1, 1892.

VII. Anson C. Rosenberger, b in Gaines, Kent Co. Mich. Oct 8, 1866, m Ada M. Bechtel at Grand Rapids, Mich. Oct 17, 1888. P O Brook,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ind. Engaged in the Lumber Trade. C: (VIII) Eva Allene Rosenberger, b Apr 15, 1891. Glen Rosenberger, b July 21, 1892.

VII. Ernest Rosenberger, b Aug 26, 1879. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberg, b near Berlin, Ont. Aug 11, 1834, m Nancy Hamacher Dec 18, 1859. P O Reed City, Mich. Lumbering, Spiritualist. C: Emma, Adeline, Rose, William, Carrie, Mina, Judson, Hudson.

VII. Emma Rosenberg, b Sept 12, 1860, m Stanley Rayner Feb 16, 1896. P O Tomahawk, Wis. Miller, Spiritualists. No issue, 1898.

VII. Adeline Rosenberg, b Feb 1, 1861, d Oct 3, 1869.

VII. Rose Rosenberg, b Sept 27, 1863, m George M. Hardes Dec 23, 1882. P O Traverse City, Mich. Lumbering, Spiritualist. C: (VIII) Vernice Hardes, b Nov 17, 1883. Victor L. Hardes, b July 16, 1896

VII. William H. Rosenberg, b July 22, 1865. P O Reed City, Mich. Farmer. Spiritualist. S.

VII. Carrie Rosenberg, b May 1, 1868, m Henry B. Allen Jan 3, 1898. P O Reed City, Mich. He is a traveling Spiritualist Medium, formerly of Summerland. C: No issue, 1898.

VII. Mina Rosenberg, b Apr 1, 1870, in Reed City, Mich. Artist, Spiritualist. S.

VII. Judson H. Rosenberg, b Sept 7, 1872. P O Torch Lake, Mich. Miller, Spiritualist. S.

VII. Hudson T. Rosenberg, b June 14, 1874. P O Clyde, Mich. Telegraph Operator, Spiritualist. S.

VI. Nancy Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Canada, Dec 10, 1836, m Levi S. Kinsey Jan 15, 1854. P O Caledonia, Kent Co. Mich. Farmer. C: Florence, Clara, Ella, Virginia, Amos.

VII. Florence Sylvia Kinsey, b in Kent Co. Mich. Feb 14, 1855, d Mar 29, 1879. Teacher.

VII. Clara Climena Kinsey, b in Kent Co. Mich. July 16, 1857, d Apr 19, 1881. Teacher.

VII. Ella Rosalia Kinsey, b in Kent Co. Mich. Jan 13, 1860. P O Caledonia, Mich.

VII. Virginia Kinsey, b in Kent Co. Mich. Jan 22, 1862, d Dec 4, 1885.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Amos Kinsey, b Jan 25, 1870, d Feb 28, 1872.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Canada, Apr 10, 1839, d Mar 8, 1893, m Abraham Hoover Mar 10, 1869. Farmer. C: Jermina.

VII Jermina Hoover, b in Kent Co. Mich. Aug 27, 1873, m William Dochowon Jan 22, 1892. P O Caledonia, Kent Co. Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Homer R. Dochowon, b Dec 4, 1894. Caroline E. Dochowon, b Oct 14, 1898. Dovess S. Dochowon, b Apr 9, 1901.

VI. Jacob P. Rosenberger, b at Dunfreis, Waterloo Co. Ont. June 21, 1841, m Mary Rice Apr 1865. She d Mar 1872. He m second wife Salome Clemens, Oct 14, 1886. P O Caledonia. Kent Co. Mich. Lumber-dealer. Children by first wife: (**VII**) Florence Rosenberger, b June 8, 1867, d Mar 19, 1872. Ina Rosenberger, b Dec 25, 1870, d May 1874.

VI. Amos Rosenberger, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Oct 4, 1844, d—, m Martha E. Millard Nov 11, 1864, in Ottawa, Mich. P O Reed City, Mich. Manufacturer, Whole-sale and Retail dealer in Lumber. C: William, Millard, Adela, Bert.

VII. William M. Rosenberger, b Sept 6, 1865, d May 11, 1883.

VII. Millard M. Rosenberger, b Mar 19, 1868, m Flora C. Goodale Oct 4, 1893. P O Reed City, Mich. Manufacturer and dealer in Lumber. C: (**VIII**) Eugene A. Rosenberger, b May 31, 1895. Ralph M. b June 30, 1901.

VII Adela Rosenberger, (d).

VII. Bert A. Rosenberger, (d).

VI. Moses Resenburg, b in Canada, 1846, m Alice Williams 1869. P O Corinth, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Myrtle Rosenburg, m Owen S. Kinsey.

V. Elizabeth Resenberger, b Apr 7, 1806, d of cholera Aug 2, 1834, m John Bricker. He was b Feb 15, 1805, d May 20, 1871. Farmer near Roseville, Ont. C: Benjamin, Abraham, Christian, Nancy, Polly.

VI. Benjamin Bricker, b Dec 19, 1825, m Esther, daughter of George B. and Mary (Shoemaker)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Enos H. Rosenberger.

Rev. A. S. Rosenberger, M. D.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bechtel. She was b Mar 4, 1826. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer, and resides on the "Old Ben. Rosenberger Farm." C: Elizabeth, Susanna, Abraham, Maria, Anna, Amos, Elijah, Hannah, Benjamin, Noah, Menno, George, John.

VII. Elizabeth Bricker, b Apr 7, 1847, m Daniel D. Snyder.

VII. Susanna Bricker, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Oct 29, 1848, m Abraham H. Bricker, Oct 5, 1869. P O Yale, Mich. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: Alvin, Josiah, Rosanna, Edwin, Oscar, Hattie, Orpah.

VIII. Alvin Bricker, b Aug 20, 1870, m Serena E. Graybiel Feb 9, 1896. P O Brown City, Mich. Farmer. C: (**IX**) Glenford Allen Bricker.

VIII. Josiah Bricker, b Apr 25, 1872, d Dec 25, 1880.

VIII. Rosanna Bricker, b Jan 30, 1874, m Rev. Edward F. Gill Mar 30, 1896. P O Clarksville, Mich. Minister, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: (**IX**) Clayton S. Gill.

VIII. Edwin Bricker, b Feb 20, 1876, m Effie May Graybiel Dec 12, 1900. P O Yale, Mich. Farmer; Mrs. B. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VIII. Oscar Bricker, b Sept 26, 1880. S.

VIII. Hattie Bricker, b Mar 31, 1888. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VIII. Orpah Bricker, b Aug 10, 1891, d Dec 14, 1895.

VII. Abraham Bricker, b Aug 28, 1850, d Apr 2, 1853.

VII. Maria Bricker, b Apr 15, 1852, m Henry Graaf. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Benjamin Bricker.

VII. Anna Bricker, b Feb 6, 1854, m Joseph Detweiler. P O Wolverton, Ont. Miller. C: (**VIII**) Astor, ——, Joanna, Herbert, Bertha.

VII. Amos Bricker, b Sept 8, 1855, m Lydia Rosenberger Nov 27, 1883. P O Berlin, Ont. Implement Agent. C: (**VIII**) Nettie Bricker, b Oct 2, 1884. Wilton Bricker, b Aug 1885. Howard Bricker, b Aug 15, 1886. Horace Bricker, (twin), b Aug 15,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1886, d Apr 10, 1900. Addie Bricker, b Nov 16, 1888.

VII. Elijah Bricker, b Jan 22, 1858, m Louisa Burkholder Oct 27, 1878. P O Yale, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Ira Bricker, b June 19, 1881. Ora Bricker, b Feb 16, 1888, d 1888. Roy Bricker, b Aug 16, 1887.

VII. Hannah Bricker, b Jan 6, 1860, m Ephraim B. Cassel Apr 5, 1881. P O New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer. Menn. C: (**VIII**) Allan B. Cassel, b May 7, 1889.

VII. Benjamin Bricker, b Nov 8, 1861, d Nov 25, 1861.

VII. Noah Bricker, b Oct 8, 1862, m Susanna Bock. P O Roseville, Ont.

VII. Menno Bricker, b Oct 17, 1864, m Regina Stepps. P O Roseville, Ont.

VII. George Bricker, b at Roseville, Ont. Sept 24, 1866, m Mary Ann Good Mar 13, 1889. P O Yale, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Eden Bricker, b Jan 7, 1892. Ruth Bricker, b Mar 1, 1895.

VII. John Bricker, b May 17, 1869, m Christina Barton Mar 9, 1892. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer U. B. Ch. C: (**VIII**) John Sanford Bricker, b June 3, 1896, d Feb 27, 1897. Phyllis Grace Bricker, b May 23, 1898. Mildred Esther Bricker, b Aug 19, 1891.

VI. Abraham Bricker, b—, d—, aged about 16 years.

VI. Christian Bricker, b—, d in infancy.

VI. Polly Bricker, b—, d in infancy.

V. Benjamin Rosenberger, b June 20, 1806, d Oct 18, 1880, m Sallie Strome, (d.) C: Christian, Lydia, Maria. Benjamin m second wife, Mary Woods. Farmer. C: Louisa, Menno.

VI. Christian Rosenberger. P O Freeport, Mich.

VI. Lydia Rosenberger, m Jacob Stauffer. P O Berlin, Ont.

VI. Maria Rosenberger.

VI. Louisa Rosenberger, m—.

VI. Menno Rosenberger, m—. C: Son.

VII. Benjamin Rosenberger. P O Middleville, Mich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Abraham D. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa, Apr 2, 1808, d in Huron Co. Ont. Dec 11, 1893, m Rebecca Eby Oct 4, 1834. She was b Apr 4, 1814, d at Carlisle, Middlesex Co. Ont. Aug 29, 1879. Farmer and Shoemaker, Methodist. C: William, Simeon, Jeremiah, Isabella, Margaret, Catharine, Abraham, Rebecca, Francis.

VI. William Rosenberger, b in Hulton Co. Ont. Oct 14, 1836, m Elizabeth Dixon Sept 11, 1861. She died Jan 1865. No issue. William m second wife, Lucy Ann Miller, Mar 26, 1866. She died Jan 16, 1881. C: Arthur, Dora. William m third wife, Rachel Ann Groves, Sept 12, 1881. C: Mary. P O Nappanee, Ind. Farmer, United Br. in Christ.

VII. Arthur Rosenberger, b in Elkhart Co. Ind. Jan 1, 1868, m Alice Read June 21, 1896. P O Nappanee, Ind. Carpenter by trade. C: (**VIII**) Howard William Rosenberger, b June 21, 1898.

VII. Zorah Rosenberger, b in Elkhart Co. Ind. Mar 21, 1875, m Harry L. Unger Apr 11, 1903. P O Nappanee, Ind. Christ Scientist.

VII. Mary Berneice Rosenberger, b in Elkhart Co. Ind. July 12, 1886. U. Br. Ch.

VI. Simeon Rosenberger, b at Beverly, Ont. Apr 22, 1839, m Anna Carter Jan 26, 1863. P O St. Thomas, Ont. Car-builder, Methodist. C: Mary.

VII. Mary E. R. J. Rosenberger, b Oct 20, 1864, m Thomas Dearden Sept 16, 1889. P O St. Thomas, Ont. Conductor on M. C. R. Rail-road, Methodist, No issue, (1897).

VI. Jeremiah Rosenberger, b in Elgin Co. Ont. Apr 12, 1842, m Jane Darrach Apr 20, 1868. P O Dayton, Ind. Miller, Methodist. C: (**VII**) Margaret Alice Rosenberger, b Mar 29, 1869. Bertha Jane Rosenberger, b May 25, 1871, d July 29, 1872.

VII. Edith Emily Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1874, m Charles E. Summers, of Chicago, Ill. June 8, 1897.

VII. John William Rosenberger, b July 31, 1876.

VII. Charles Rosenberger, b June 24, 1879, d July 7, 1879.

VI. Isabelle Rosenberger, b in Bayham twp. Ont.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Oct 9, 1843, m James Walker Feb 8, 1872. P O Devon, Ont. Farmer. Meth. C: Robert, Abram, Mary, Joseph, Pearl.

VII. Robert Eby Walker, b Feb 19, 1873, m Annie Gertrude Crompton. P O Crediton, Ont. Butcher.

VII. Abram Ingram Walker, b May 21, 1876.

VII. Mary Rebecca Blanche Walker, b Oct 9, 1878.

VII. Joseph Henry Osmond Walker, b Nov 7, 1880.

VII. Pearl Gladius Belle Walker, b Jan 2, 1885.

VI. Margaret Rosenberger, b Jan 2, 1846, d 1846.

VI. Catharine A. Rosenberger, b Oct 16, 1848, in Elgin Co. Ont. m Joseph Hutchinson Dec 16, 1883. P O Falkirk, Ont. Farmer, Methodists. C: (**VII**) Wilfred J. Hutchinson, b Mar 14, 1885, d Aug 27, 1886. Cyrus Hutchinson, b Sept 21, 1887, d Mar 7, 1888. Annie Belle Hutchinson, b Mar 18, 1889. Wesley Homer Hutchinson, b Mar 7, 1891, died same day.

VI. Abraham E. Rosenberger, b in Middlesex Co. Ont. Canada, Dec 25, 1852, m Annie Mc Alpine Mar 18, 1878. She d Aug 11, 1883. C: Ethel, Annie. Abraham m second wife, Mary Neil, July 18, 1885. Res. 136 Carling St. London, Ont. Baker Confectioner, Member of Salvation Army. C: Jennie, Edwin, Frederick, James.

VII. Ethel Ray Rosenberger, b Mar 17, 1880.

VII. Annie Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Aug 7, 1883, d Aug 15, 1883.

VII. Jennie Louisa Rosenberger, b Apr 18, 1886, d Aug 17, 1886.

VII. Edwin Neil Rosenberger, b Apr 12, 1888, d Nov 25, 1888.

VII. Frederick Osmond Rosenberger, b Aug 20, 1889, d Oct 18, 1889.

VII. James Lloyd Rosenberger, b Mar 2, 1894.

VI. Rebecca Ann Rosenberger, b in McGillwary, Ont. Feb 20, 1856, m George Humble Dec 12, 1876. P O Falkirk, Ont. Methodist. C: (**VII**) John Alvin Humble, b Feb 18, 1878. Percy Melvin Humble, b Feb 19, 1879. Ethel Rosella Humble, b Apr 24, 1880. Edith Bell Humble, b Apr 18, 1882, d Sept 15, 1882.

VII. Whitfield Franklin Humble, b June 7, 1884.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Howard Sherwood Humble, b Mar 16, 1890.

VII. Estella Isabelle Humble, b June 13, 1893.

VI. Francis Rosenberger, b in Mc Gilvery twp. Ont. Canada, Dec 17, 1859, m Minnie Drader Apr 25, 1888. P O Copleston, Ont. Engineering, now a butcher by trade; Methodist. C: (**VII**) Arilla Edith Rosenberger, b July 18, 1889. Otta Bell Rosenberger, b Sept 27, 1891.

V. Henry Rosenberger, b about 1811, d of cholera in 1834, aged about 23 years.

V. Nancy Rosenberger, b May 7, 1812, m John Strome Mar 31, 1831. He was b in Lancaster Co. Pa. February 12, 1810, d near Fishers Mills, Ont. on the "Strome Homestead," Aug 19, 1865. C: Henry, Abram, David, Polly, John, Aaron, Elizabeth, Moses, Nancy, Amos, Isaiah, Elijah.

VI. Henry Strome b Nov 1, 1831, m Elizabeth Martin Aug 22, 1852. She was b Aug 2, 1834. P O Berlin, Ont. Builder and contractor. C: Hiram, Clara, Lucinda, Franklin, Almeda, John, Eliza, Amelia Abram, Mary, William.

VII. Hiram Strome, b Apr 27, 1853, d May 29, 1853.

VII. Clara Malissa Strome, b Apr 10, 1854, m Frederick Miller. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Jeremiah, Frederick, Eliza.

VII. Lucinda Strome, b Feb 5, 1857, m Peter Schwindt. P O Elmira, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Andrew, Mary, Charles, (d); Melvin, (d); Dora, Lillie, (d); Percival, (d); Edith.

VII. Franklin Strome, b Apr 24, 1859, m Helena Battenburg. P O Elmira, Ont. Carpenter. C: (**VIII**) Henry, Oscar, Florence, Harvey, Eliza, Franklin.

VII. Almeda Strome, b May 19, 1861, d Nov 15, 1887, m John Miles. No issue.

VII. John Henry Strome, b Oct 16, 1863. P O Newstadt, Grey Co. Ont. Clerk. S.

VII. Eliza Ann Strome, b Dec 6, 1865. P O Berlin, Ont. Dressmaker. S.

VII. Amelia Strome, b Apr 23, 1868, m Simon Brunk Sept 13, 1893. P O Berlin, Ont. Clothing

Digitized by Microsoft®

Merchant at Berlin, afterwards Mfg. of Boots and Shoes at Port Elgin, in partner with T. Musselman under the firm name of "The Star Shoe Co." Mr. Brunk taking the road as traveling salesman for the firm, which position he still holds. Meth. C: (VIII) Pearl E. Brunk, b Oct 19, 1895. Ronald H. Brunk, b Apr 15, 1897.

VII. Abram Lincoln Strome, b Apr 24, 1870.

VII. Mary Jane Strome, b Sept 23, 1872.

VII. William M. Strome, b May 20, 1874.

VI. Abram R. Strome, b Mar 21, 1833, m Esther Martin May 15, 1855. She was b May 29, 1831. P O Berlin, Ont. Contractor and builder. C: Jeremiah, Menno, Almeda, Mary, Merritt, Christian.

VII. Jeremiah Strome, b Feb 27, 1856, d May 22, 1894, m Elizabeth Peppler. P O Berlin, Ont. C: (VIII) Annie, Priscilla, Esther, Eva, George, Clarence.

VII. Menno Strome, b Aug 3, 1857, m Anna Peppler. P O Berlin, Ont. Agent for sewing machines, organs, etc. C: (VIII) Lewis, Charles, Arthur, Ella, Irene, Gertrude, Viola, Mabel, Menno.

VII. Almeda Strome, b June 10, 1859, d May 25, 1860,

VII. Mary Ann Strome, b Jan 13, 1861, d same day.

VII. Merritt Strome, b Apr 8, 1862, d Apr 20, 1862.

VII. Christian Strome, b Dec 3, 1864, d next day.

VI. David R. Strome, b in Canada, Oct 3, 1834, m Martha S. Schader Jan 15, 1856. P O Elmira, Ont. In early life he worked at the Carpenter trade about Waterloo and later at Elmira. In 1870 he engaged in farming in Wellington Co. until 1895 when he retired. Ev. Ass'n. C: Melinda, Norman, Josiah, Annie, Alexander, Noah, Urias, Simon, Amanda.

VII. Malinda Strome, b Apr 29, 1857, m John C. Amy Feb 5, 1878. He was b May 6, 1855, d Nov 27, 1893. P O Elmira, Ont. Farmer, Meth. C: (VIII) Oliver Alvin Amy, b Jan 19, 1879.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bertha Venetta Amy, b Sept 7, 1882.

VII. Norman S. Strome, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Oct 31, 1858, m Isabella Anderson Jan 5, 1881. P O Floradale, Ont. Foreman in Planeing Mill. C: (**VIII**) James Ervin Strome, b Sept 12, 1883, d Sept 28, 1883. Emma Ethel Strome, b July 23, 1884, d Apr 26, 1886. Mortford Stanley Strome, b Apr 13, 1887. Edna Pearl Strome, b Mar 24, 1890. Lula Vira Strome, b Oct 2, 1895, d Jan 5, 1896.

VII. Josiah Strome, b Sept 4, 1860, d Oct 23, 1872.

VII. Annie Strome, b July 26, 1865, m Eber Stickney Nov 24, 1887. P O Creek-bank, Ont. Farmer, Methodists. C: (**VIII**) Annie May Stickney, b Nov 2, 1889. David Thomas Emerson Stickney, b Apr 7, 1895.

VII. Alexander Strome, b July 1, 1869, m Harriet Ann Stickney Feb 21, 1894. P O Floradale, Ont. Farmer, Methodists. C: (**VIII**) Etta Winifred Strome, b June 7, 1895. Ada Priscilla Strome, b Nov 24, 1897.

VII. Noah Strome, b Apr 16, 1871, m Phoebe Stickney Nov 13, 1895. P O Pentland, Ont. Farmer. Meth. No issue.

VII. Urias Strome, b Mar 29, 1874. P O Elmira, Ont. Teacher, Meth. S.

VII. Simon Strome, b Oct 13, 1876. P O Elmira, Ont. Tailor, Meth. S.

VII. Amanda Strome, b Nov 10, 1878, d Apr 19, 1880.

VI. Polly Strome, b—, d—, m John Stauffer. Lived in Oxford Co. Ont. where she died. The family has since removed to Mich. C: (**VII**) Priscilla, Flora, Jared, Martha, Anna, William, and one died infant.

VI. John Strome, b—, d aged about 16 years.

VI. Aaron R. Strome, b in Oxford Co. Ont. May 2, 1842, m Catharine Sand Jan 1, 1868. P O Floradale, Ont. Carpenter, Evangelical Ch. C: Milton, Levina, Sarah, Astor, Ezra, Aaron, Melvin, Thirly, Orrin, Annie.

VII. Milton Strome, b Sept 28, 1868, m Mary Wild-

Digitized by Microsoft®

fong. P O Berlin, Ont. Milk-deliverer. C: (**VIII**) John, Alvin, Reginald, Olive.

VII. Levina Strome, b Jan 31, 1871, m David Robertson. P O Elmira, Ont. Farmer, Evangelical. C: (**VIII**) Ella May Robertson.

VII. Sarah Etta Strome, b Dec 31, 1872, d Sept 21, 1878.

VII. Astor Strome, b Nov 3, 1875.

VII. Ezra Strome, b May 22, 1879.

VII. Aaron Erwin Strome, b Jan 16, 1882.

VII. Melvin Strome, b May 22, 1885.

VII. Thirly Menerva Strome, b June 6, 1888.

VII. Orrin Roy Strome, b Apr 29, 1890.

VII. Annie May Strome, b Apr 5, 1892.

VI. Elizabeth Strome, b—, d—, m Andrew Miltz, (d). C: (**VII**) Anna, John, William, (d).

VI. Moses Strome, b—, m Sarah Congo, (d). Moses m second wife, Emma Stone. P O Linwood, Ont.

VI. Nancy Strome, b in Oxford Co. Ont. Oct 2, 1847, m George Diebel Sept 9, 1874. P O Waterloo, Ont. Merchant and Mayor of Waterloo, Ont. Mrs. D. Meth. C: Sylvia, Emma.

VII. Sylvia Florence Diebel, b Dec 27, 1875. P O Waterloo, Ont. Meth. S.

VII. Emma May Diebel, b Apr 4, 1878. P O Waterloo, Ont. Meth. S.

VI. Amos Strome, b—, m Mary Freyvogee. P O Lakefield, Manitoba. Merchant.

VI. Isaiah R. Strome, b in Blenheim twp. Oxford Co. Ont. Canada, Oct 7, 1851, m Mary I. Peffers Aug 16, 1882. P O Brandon, Man. Canada. Dry Goods Merchant, Presby. C: (**VII**) Jesse D. Strome, b Feb 23, 1884. Bertha M. Strome, b Dec 14, 1886. Ivan Roy Strome, b July 6, 1889. Charles M. Strome, b Sept 12, 1891. Velma Ruth Strome, b June 22, 1897.

VI. Elijah Strome, m Agnes Vinson. P O Minto, N. Dak. Merchant. C: (**VII**) Rhoda Strome.

V. Joseph Rosenberger, b 1818, d 1834.

V. Christian D. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 25, 1817, m Elizabeth Schlichter, (d). C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mary, Elizabeth, Nancy, Hannah, Susannah, John, Magdalena, Samuel, Lydia, Priscilla, Rosetta, Margaret. Christian m second wife, widow Hannah Detweiler, (sister to his first wife). P O Berlin, Ont. Retired farmer.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b July 9, 1839, d 1860, m John R. Hillgartner in 1858. He was b Feb 20, 1833. Farmer and carpenter, U. Br. Ch. C: Hannah, Edmund.

VII. Hannah Hillgartner, b in 1859, d in 1871.

VII. Edmund G. Hillgartner, b in Fullerton twp. Waterloo Co. Ont. Aug 11, 1860, m Jennie Zeigh Forsythe May 19, 1886. P O Brantford, Ont. Cong. C: (**VIII**) Eva Hillgartner, b Mar 13, 1887, d Nov 11, 1887.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Jan 29, 1841, d 1880, m Jacob Lautenschlager. C: Malinda, Isaac, Lydia, Rosetta, Albert, Annetta.

VII. Malinda Lautenschlager, b—.

VII. Issac Lautenschlager, b—, m Mary Ann Schweitzer. C: (**VIII**) Stanton, Roy.

VI. Nany Rosenberger, b in Oxford Co. Ont. Feb 1, 1843, m Louis Adolph Dec 6, 1871. P O Wallace, Ont. Farmer, Meth. C: (**VII**) Samuel Louis Adolph, b Jan 1, 1873. P O Listowel, Ont. Hardware Merchant, Meth. S. Johnny Adolph, b July 31, 1875, d same day. Austin Sinclair Adolph, July 21, 1877. Minnie Rosetta Adolph, b July 22, 1880, died next day. Milton Asa Adolph, b Oct 4, 1882. Ella Adolph, b Nov 3, 1883, d Jan 8, 1884.

VI. Hannah Rosenberger, b Feb 17, 1845, m John Bricker. P O Fargo, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Chester, Eusebius, Leander, Addison, Arthur, Maggie, Hannah, Minerva.

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, b in Wilmot twp. Waterloo Co. Ont. May 20, 1847, m George W. Bell Jan 8, 1867. P O Yale, Mich. Farmer and auctioneer; attends Meth. Ch. C: Annetta. Urias.

VII. Annetta Bell, b July 23, 1868, m R. G. McLaughlin July 15, 1890. P O Yale, Mich. Traveling salesman for Welt & Reidelsheimer Paper house, of Detroit, Mich. Mrs. McLaughlin when quite

Digitized by Microsoft®

young studied music and painting; is a good musician and a fine artist; Presby. C: (**VIII**) Vera Bell McLaughlin, b Mar 27, 1892. Danna Dee McLaughlin, b Nov 11, 1894.

VII. Urias George Bell, b Aug 13, 1870, d Jan 1, 1882.

VI. John Rosenberger, b July 17, 1849, d Oct 1849.

VI. Magdalena Rosenberger, b Aug 13, 1850, d Aug 1, 1878, m John W. Groh. C: Lavina, Mary.

VII. Lavina Lauretta Groh, b in Waterloo Co. Canada, Oct 21, 1874, m George F. Dunckel Jan 3, 1893. P O Williamston, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Leroy Dale Dunckel, b Nov 27, 1893. Orville Edward Dunckel, b July 21, 1896. Claude Franklin Dunckel, b Oct 14, 1900.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Groh, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. July 5, 1877. P O Berlin, Ont. U. B. Ch. S.

VI. Rev. Samuel S Rosenberger, b in Wilmot, Waterloo Co. Ont. Mar 5, 1853, m Phebe Jane Erb Sept 21, 1875. P O Brown City, Mich. Farmer and minister of the Free Will Baptist Church. C: Joanna, Irvin, Maud, Isabelle, Hattie, Gordon, Beaulah.

VII. Joanna May Rosenberger, b May 17, 1877, m Simon Bechtel. P O Brown City, Mich. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ.

VII. Irvin George Rosenberger, b Dec 9, 1878.

VII. Maud Rosenberger, b Sept 24, 1880, d same day.

VII. Isabelle Rosenberger, b Oct 3, 1882.

VII. Hattie Rosenberger, b Oct 6, 1885.

VII. Gordon Rosenberger, b Nov 11, 1891.

VII. Beaulah Rosenberger, b Oct 18, 1895.

VI. Lydia Ann Rosenberger, b Mar 26, 1855, m Amos Bricker Nov 27, 1883. P O Berlin, Ont. (See Amos Bricker Family).

VI. Margaret Rosenberger, b at New Dundee, Ont. May 10, 1857, m Rev. Isaac W. Groh Oct 12, 1880. P O Sherkton, Ont. Minister United Brethren Ch. C: (**VII**) Elma Groh, b Dec 10, 1881. U. Br. Ch. Lottie Groh, b Jan 5, 1885, d Jan 1899. U. Br. Ch.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Alonzo C. Groh, b Feb 12, 1886, d Sept 25, 1886. Claud W. Groh, b Nov 19, 1887, d Dec 2, 1887. Clive L. Groh, b Nov 19, 1887, d Dec 6, 1887.

VI. Priscilla Rosenberger, b June 14, 1859, d May 8, 1891, m Simon Thaler. Farmer. C: (VII) Geo. Horace Thaler, (d). Ella Sirene Thaler. Flossie Irene Thaler, (d). Nettie Priscilla Thaler.

VI. Rosetta Rosenberger, b in Wilmot twp. Waterloo Co. Ont. Jan 12, 1862, m Thomas Hummett Mar 8, 1893. P O Galt, Ont. Music-dealer, Meth. Ep. No issue.

V. Mary Rosenberger, b—, m Benjamin Colburn, (d). C: Nancy, John, Amos, Abram, Isaac. Mary m second husband, Owin Dodge. P O Caledonia, Mich.

VI. Nancy Colburn, m Isaac Stauffer.

VI. John Colburn, m Mary Frost.

VI. Amos Colburn, m Sarah Frost.

VI. Abram Colburn.

VI. Isaac Colburn.

V. Susanna Rosenberger, b Dec 14, 1821, d June 26, 1884, m Rev. Moses Erb in 1841. He was b Aug 6, 1821, d—. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Ch. Apr 14, 1854, and faithfully served the church until his death. C: Menno, Aaron, Moses.

VI. Menno Erb, b Oct 16, 1842, m Lydia Bricker. P O Berlin, Ont. Furniture dealer. C: (VII) Malinda, d; Ephraim, Maggie, Archibald.

VI. Aaron Erb, b Jan 7, 1849, m Julia A. Unger. P O Berlin, Ont. Traveling Salesman. C: (VII) Milton, Edna.

VI. Moses Erb, b 1856, d 1858.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, b about 1778, d 1841, m Abraham Lapp. Menn. Deacon at Line Lexington, Pa. Lived and died near Chalfont, Bucks Co. Pa. Farmer. C: John, Joseph, Abraham, Jacob, Elizabeth, Henry, Samuel.

V. John Lapp, b near White Hallville, (now Chalfont), Bucks Co. Pa. Nov 14, 1803, d June 12, 1883, m Anna Wisler Oct 15, 1829. She was b in Bedminster, Bucks Co. Pa. July 19, 1804, d at

Digitized by Microsoft®

Line Lexington, Pa. Mar 5, 1880. Farmer, Menn. C: Abraham, Elizabeth, Samuel. Joseph, Anna, John, Jonas, Maria, Henry, Catharine.

VI. Abraham Lapp, b Aug 30, 1830, d Sept 8, 1832.

VI. Elizabeth Lapp, b Nov 5, 1831, d Dec 14, 1888, m Abraham Moyer May 1856, (his second wife). He was b Nov 14, 1820, d Nov 1879. Farmer, Menn. C: Jacob, John, Sallie, Mary, Abraham, and two (d).

VII. Jacob L. Moyer, b Nov 15, 1858, m Susanna Diehl Dec 23, 1884. P O Quakertown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C: (**VIII**) Lida Nora Moyer, b Nov 1, 1885.

VII. John L. Moyer, b Nov 5, 1862, m Annie M. Ruth Jan 27, 1887. P O Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Harry Moyer, b Jan 17, 1890. Mabel Moyer, b Aug 10, 1893.

VII. Sallie L. Moyer, b in Bucks Co. Pa. July 21, 1865, m John B. Garges Oct 29, 1887. P O Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer, Menn. No issue.

VII. Mary L. Moyer, b Mar 8, 1867, m Isaac M. Swartley.

VII. Abraham L. Moyer, b Feb 4, 1871, d Aug 2, 1881.

VI. Samuel W. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Sept 22, 1833, m Sarah Gross Oct 16, 1856. She was b July 26, 1837. P O Ayr, Neb. Farmer, Deacon of Mennonite Ch. C: John, Amanda, Anna, Emma, William, Daniel, Samuel, Mahlon, Abraham, Sarah, George.

VII. John Lapp, b Oct 31, 1857, d Mar 18, 1860.

VII. Amanda Lapp, b Aug 4, 1859, d Aug 18, 1860.

VII. Anna Lapp, b May 17, 1861, m John T. Hill Feb 9, 1879. P O Juniata, Neb. Menn. C: (**VIII**) Altie Hill, b Jan 29, 1880. Charles Hill, b Apr 29, 1882. Hazel Hill, b Feb 6, 1887.

VII. Emma Lapp, b Oct 15, 1863, d May 4, 1865.

VII. William Lapp, b Feb 11, 1866, d Mar 11, 1866.

VII. Rev. Daniel G. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Apr 29, 1867, m Ida M. Good Feb 22, 1898. P O Rose-

Digitized by Microsoft®

land, Nebr. Farmer. He was ordained a minister of the Mennonite church in 1893. C: (VIII) Paul Andrew Lapp, b Dec 24, 1898. Titus Samuel Lapp, b Feb 25, 1901.

VII. Samuel G. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Oct 4, 1869, m Kate Ebersole Jan 25, 1899. P O South English, Iowa. Farmer, and ordained minister of the Mennonite church Feb 1901, and Bishop Nov 1902. C: (VIII) Myron E. Lapp, b Oct 15, 1899. Ruth Lapp, b July 26, 1901.

VII. Rev. Mahlon G. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 4, 1872, m Sarah Hahn June 7, 1901. P O Damtari, Central Province, India. Missionary to India, Mennonite Church; ordained minister and Bishop in June 1901.

VII. Abraham G. Lapp, b Oct 18, 1874, d Jan 11, 1878.

VII. Sarah G. Lapp, b Apr 18, 1876, d Sept 1, 1880.

VII. George Jay Lapp, b in Adams Co. Neb. May 26, 1879. Teacher, Menn. S., (1903).

VI. Joseph W. Lapp, b Bucks Co. Pa. Oct 17, 1834, m Hannah B. Landis Jan 16, 1861. She was b in Bucks Co. Pa. Mar 16, 1838. P O Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: John, Abraham, William, Isaiah, Sallie, Joseph, Erwin, Elizabeth, Mary, Emma.

VII. John J. Lapp, b Nov 27, 1861, d June 12, 1881.

VII. Abraham L. Lapp, b Apr 20, 1864, d Sept 26, 1865.

VII. William L. Lapp, b May 27, 1866, m Amanda M. Biedler May 11, 1889. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Laura Lapp, b Oct 1891.

VII. Isaiah L. Lapp, b Dec 8, 1867, m Kate Clemmer of Lansdale, Pa. Oct 1, 1892. P O Lansdale, Pa. Firebrick-maker, Menn. C: (VIII) Lester C. Lapp, b Dec 6, 1895.

VII. Sallie A. Lapp, b Aug 10, 1870, m Abraham G. Gross Feb 25, 1893. P O Fountainville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Nora L. Gross, b Feb 17, 1894. Hannah L. Gross, b Sept 6, 1895. Phares L.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gross, b Dec 6, 1898.

VII. Joseph L. Lapp, b Mar 5, 1872, m Sallie S. Walter Oct 5, 1897. Farmer, Menn. No issue, (1899).

VII. Edwin L. Lapp, b July 9, 1873.

VII. Elizabeth L. Lapp, b May 12, 1876.

VII. Mary L. Lapp, b Dec 2, 1878.

VII. Emma L. Lapp, b Jan 30, 1881.

VI. Anna Lapp, b Aug 15, 1836, d May 19, 1862, m Samuel Hiestand in 1856. C: (**VII**) Emma Hiestand,(d). Mary, (d).

VI. John W. Lapp, b Nov 12, 1838, d Sept 27, 1875, m Barbara Barnes. She was b in 1842,d Apr 9, 1890. Farmer, Menn. C: Daniel, Anna, Fannie.

VII. Daniel B. Lapp, b Apr 26, 1864, d May 1, 1864.

VII. Anna M. Lapp, b Oct 14, 1865. m Wilson K. Clemmer Dec 24, 1887. P O Jenkintown, Pa. Painter and Decorator, Presby. C: (**VIII**) Horace L. Clemmer, b Oct 8, 1888. Mabel L. Clemmer, b Oct 17, 1889. Clarence L. Clemmer, b June 2, 1892, d July 24, 1892. Abram L. Clemmer, b Dec 10, 1894. Elizabeth Irene Clemmer, b May 19, 1897. Mary L. Clemmer, b May 15, 1899, d Feb 7, 1900. John L. Clemmer, b Oct 12, 1900.

VII. Fannie B. Lapp, b Dec 20, 1867, m Tobias R. Clemmer. P O Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Jonas Lapp, b Sept 6, 1840, d Dec 22, 1889, m Anna Ruth.

VI. Mar'a Lapp, b in Bucks Co, Pa. Nov 5, 1842, m Abraham M. High Jan 9, 1870. He was b June 14, 1845. P O Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: William, Anna.

VII. William L. High, b Feb 20, 1871.

VII. Anna Lizzie High, b June 7, 1875.

VI. Henry W. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. May 4, 1844, m Lydia Gehman Dec 7, 1869. P O Salina, Kan. Farmer, Menn. C: Abraham, John, Lizzie, Anna, Clemens, William.

VII. Abraham Lapp, b Oct 21, 1868, d Oct 24, 1872.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. John G. Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 27, 1870, m Laura J. Nuss July 30, 1893. Res. 7018 Adams Ave. Parkside, Chicago, Ill. Medical Student, Ref. Ch.

VII. Lizzie Lapp, b in Pa. May 17, 1872. P O Salina, Kan. Teacher, Cong. Ch.

VII. Anna Lapp, b in Pa. Sept 29, 1874. P O Salina Kan. Teacher, Cong. Ch.

VII. Clemens Lapp, b Mar 27, 1877.

VII. William Henry Lapp, b Aug 23, 1882.

VI. Catharine Lapp, b at Whitehallville, (now Chalfont), Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 14, 1846, m Henry Leatherman Dec 9, 1871. He was b Jan 13, 1845. P O Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Anna, Abraham, Sallie, William, Henry, Franklin.

VII. Anna Leatherman, b May 28, 1873. S.

VII. Abraham Leatherman, b Sept 17, 1876.

VII. Sallie Leatherman, b Jan 24, 1879.

VII. William Leatherman, b Sept 5, 1882.

VII. Henry Leatherman, b July 20, 1884, d Sept 17, 1884.

VII. Franklin Leatherman, b Nov 12, 1885.

V. Joseph Lapp, b—, m Susanna Haldeman. Farmer, Menn. C: Abraham, Jacob, Mary, John, Joseph, Rachel, Susanna.

VI. Abraham Lapp, died aged 18 years.

VI. Jacob Lapp, (twin to Abraham), d aged 18 years.

VI. Mary Lapp, b July 3, 1834, (d); m William G. Overholt Feb 4, 1860. He was b May 4, 1832. P O Silverdale, Pa. Retired farmer, Menn. No issue.

VI. John H. Lapp, m Catharine Ruth, daughter of Michael Ruth. P O Chalfont, Pa. Retired farmer, Menn. C: Ann, William, Harvey, Reuben, John, Susan, ——, ——, (d).

VII. Ann Eliza Lapp, m John Detweiler. P O Tradesville, Pa.

VII. William Lapp. P O Chalfont, Pa.

VII. Harvey Lapp.

VII. Reuben Lapp.

VII. John Lapp. P O Fountainville, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®
410357

VII. Susan Lapp, m— Houck.
VII. —Lapp.
VII. —Lapp, (d).
VI. Joseph H. Lapp, m Ann Eliza Clymer. P O Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Mary, Infant, Fannie, Franklin, Susie, Annie, Ida, Debbie, Emma, Edith, Howard.
VII. Mary Lapp, m Ed. Hinkle.
VII. Infant.
VII. Fannie Lapp, (d); m Levi Shelly, P O Plumsteadville, Pa. Mrs S. Baptist. No issue.
VII. Fanklin Lapp, d infant.
VII. Susie Lapp, m William Texter.
VII. Annie Lapp.
VII. Ida Lapp.
VII. Debbie Lapp.
VII. Emma Lapp.
VII. Edith Lapp.
VII. Howard Lapp.
VI. Rachel Lapp, b in New Britain twp. Bucks Co. Pa. Jan 21, 1842, m Elias Shaddinger of Plumstead twp. Bucks Co. Pa. Nov 22, 1862. P O Gardenville, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C: Susan, Priscilla, Mary, Millicent, Griffith, Samuel, Franklin.
VII. Susan Shaddinger, b Oct 30, 1863, m Emannel Landis Oct 13, 1883. He died Nov 7, 1895. Menn. C: (VIII) Henry Landis, b July 16, 1885. Elmer Landis, b Sept 5, 1890. Harvey Landis, b May 12, 1893. John S. Landis, b Dec 30, 1895.
VII. Priscilla Shaddinger, b Nov 6, 1865, d Aug 6, 1870.
VII. Mary Shaddinger, b June 1, 1868, m Harvey H. Baum Nov 15, 1890. P O Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (VIII) Charles S. Baum, b Mar 25, 1892. Wilmer S. Baum, b May 22, 1893. Rachel S. Baum, b Jan 30, 1896. Harold S. Baum, b Oct 24, 1897. Bertha May Baum, b May 31, 1900.
VII. Millicent Shaddinger, b Oct 5, 1870, m Frank W. Hinkle Jan 7, 1893. P O Plumsteadville, Pa. Tinsmith, Baptist. C: F. Walter Hinkle, b July 21, 1894, d July 5, 1897. Claude S. Hinkle, b Jan 20,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1897. Arthur S. Hinkle, b Jan 31, 1899.

VII. Griffith Shaddinger, b Apr 9, 1873.

VII. Samuel L. Shaddinger, b Sept 1, 1875, m Mary A. Melcher May 25, 1899. P O Plumsteadville, Pa.

VII. Franklin Shaddinger, b Apr 2, 1878.

VI. Susanna Lapp, m Eli D. Nice. P O Doylestown, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Mary, Joseph, William, Enos, Lizzie, Maggie, Susie, Eli, Jacob, John.

VII. Mary Nice, m Peter L. Hunsberger. (See Peter L. Hunsberger Family).

VII. Joseph Nice, d infant.

VII. William Nice. S.

VII. Enos Nice, m —— Worthington. P O Fountainville, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Nice, m Leidy Moore.

VII. Maggie Nice, m Henry Stout.

VII. Susie Nice, m —— Greable.

VII. Eli Nice. S.

VII. Jacob Nice. S.

VII. John Nice. S.

V. Abraham Lapp, m Sallie Godshall, (d). C: Sallie, Tobias,. Abraham m second wife, Anna, Myers. Farmer, Menn. No issue.

VI. Sallie Lapp, m Joseph Kulp. P O Bedminister, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Isaac, ——.

VII. Isaac L. Kulp, m Esther M. Bewighouse. P O Bedminister, Pa.

VII. —— Kulp. S.

VI. Tobias Lapp, (d), m Eliza Detwiler. Farmer, Menn. C: William, Ella.

VII. William Lapp.

VII. Ella Lapp, m —— Rosenberger. P O Line Lexington, Pa.

V. Jacob Lapp, b in New Britain twp Bucks Co. Pa. d in Hilltown, Bucks Co. Jan 17, 1895, m Esther Bergey. Carpenter, Menn. C: Katie, Henry, Mahlon, Amanda, Annie, —, Ephraim, Isaac, Abram.

VI. Katie Lapp, b 1851, d 1872.

VI. Henry Lapp, b Feb 20, 1853, m Susan L.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Swartz Sept 18, 1879. P O Fricks, Pa. Harness-maker, Menn. C: (**VII**) Nelson, Stella, Agnes, Esther, Martha, Walter.

VI. Mahlon Lapp, b 1856, d 1859.

VI. Amanda Lapp, b 1859, d 1865.

VI. — Lapp, m Henry Landis.

VI. Ephriam Lapp.

VI. Isaac Lapp.

VI. Abram Lapp.

VI. Annie Lapp, m—Hendrick.

V. Elizabeth Lapp, b—, d—, m David Rickert. (See David Rickert Family).

V. Henry Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. July 16, 1822, d Aug 27, 1890, m Barbara Wisler Feb 1852. She was b Oct 15, 1832, d Sept 12, 1894. Farmer near Doylestown, Pa. Menn. C: Abraham, Joseph, Samuel.

VI. Abraham Lapp, b 1853. d Jan 5, 1854.

VI. Joseph Lapp, b Jan 16, 1855, m Sallie Godshalk Dec 8, 1877. P O Doylestown, Pa. Clerk, Menn. C: (**VII**) Dillwyn Lapp, b Sept 19, 1883, d next day.

VI. Samuel Lapp, b in Bucks Co. Pa. July 15, 1857, m Sallie Swartley Oct 5, 1878. P O Chalfont, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Lizzie, Laura.

VII. Elizabeth H. Lapp, b Nov 2, 1881, m Howard N. Wynn Dec 23, 1899. Driving a delivery wagon in Phila. Pa. Baptist.

VII. Laura Lapp, b Mar 20, 1884. S.

V. Samuel Lapp, b—, d S.

IV. Susanna Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 15, 1781, d in Canada Sept 9, 1846, m Rev. Jacob Detweiler Dec 15, 1803. He was b in Bucks Co. Pa. Nov 25, 1778, d Aug 8, 1858. He run a mill near Line Lexington, Pa. at which place all has children were born, except the youngest daughter. In 1823 they moved to Canada, where they bought a "bush" farm which Mr. Detweiler cleared. Here he and his wife died and are buried. They were members of the old Mennonite church of which he was a minister. C: John, Mary, Jacob, Susanna, Elizabeth, Benjamin, Annie, Enoch, Abraham, Lydia.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. John R. Detweiler, b Jan 1, 1805, d Oct 17, 1876, m Nancy Dodge in 1826. They resided at Port Elgin, Ont. C: Moses, Mary, Abraham, Nathaniel, Fannie, Elizabeth, Joseph, Abigail, George, John.

VI. Moses Detweiler, b Dec 21, 1826.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, b Oct 8, 1827, m Daniel Rudy. He d July 27, 1892. P O Tavistook, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VII**) David Rudy.

VI. Abraham Detweiler, b Jan 14, 1828. Res. New Orleans, La.

VI. Nathaniel Detweiler, b Mar 13, 1830, died young.

VI. Fannie Detweiler, b June 4, 1833, d Apr 17, 1857.

VI. Elizabeth Detweiler, b Dec 22, 1836, m Henry Burton. P O Port Elgin, Ont.

VI. Joseph Detweiler, b July 4, 1839. P O South Lyons, Mich.

VI. Abigail Detweiler, b Dec 22, 1844, m Benjamin Hilker.

VI. George Detweiler, b Feb 15, 1846.

VI. John Detweiler, b Dec 31, 1850. P O Harriston, Ont.

V. Mary Detweiler, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Sept 20, 1806, d near Roseville, Ont. July 4, 1874, m Samuel Snyder 1825. He was b in Franklin Co. Pa. Apr 29, 1801, d May 15, 1887. C: Susanna, Benjamin, Isaac, Nancy, Mary, Enoch, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sarah, Samuel, Daniel, Magdalena.

VI. Susanna Snyder, b Feb 1, 1826, d Oct 9, 1873, m Jacob S. Cressman Apr 27, 1847, He was b May 21, 1823, d June 13, 1877. Farmer. C: Mary, Nancy, Leah, Isaiah, Isaac, Magdalena, Susanna, Lydia, Emanuel, Emma, Jacob.

VII. Mary Cressman, b Oct 2, 1848, m Henry Bauer May 30, 1879. He was b Aug 28, 1855. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Lillie May Bauer, b Oct 26, 1880. Austin Bauer, b June 30, 1883.

VII. Nancy Cressman, b Mar 9, 1850, d Jan 30, 1866.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Leah Cressman, b May 23, 1851, m Menno Rellinger Jan 1870. He was b Mar 7, 1847. P O New Dundee, Ont. Laborer. C: Oliver, Jacob, Herbert.

VII. Isaiah Cressman, b Feb 18, 1853, d July 5, 1853.

VII. Isaac Cressman, b June 18, 1854, d Sept 5, 1866.

VII. Magdalena Cressman, b July 23, 1856. P O Hanover, Ont. S.

VII. Susanna Cressman, b Sept 10, 1858, m Joseph Miehlhausen Jan 7, 1880. He was b Mar 2, 1858. P O Walkerton, Ont. Wagon and Carriage builder. C: (**VIII**) Clarence Miehlhausen. Allen Emanuel Miehlhausen.

VII. Lydia Cressman, b Jan 9, 1860, m Peter Studer Oct 17, 1883. He was b Jan 22, 1860. P O New Dundee, Ont. Mr. Studer died Nov 26, 1893. No issue.

VII. Emanuel S. Cressman, b Jan 8, 1865. P O Hanover, Ont. Merchant, Presby. S.

VII. Emma Ann Cressman, b Feb 20, 1866, m Alexander Heller Oct. 26, 1887. He was b Mar 8, 1865. They resided at Elmwood, Ont., where he had leased roller flour mills. On the morning of May 10, 1892, the boiler of the Mills exploded killing him instantly. P O Hanover, Ont. C: (**VIII**) Leroy.

VII. Jacob Allen Cressman, b Jan 30, 1867, m Margaret McNally of Hanover, Ont. Mar 13, 1894. P O Hanover, Ont. In the mercantile business with his brother Emanuel; Presby. C: (**VIII**) Alexander Emanuel Cressman, b June 21, 1895. Rocksie Merle Cressman, b Apr 13, 1897.

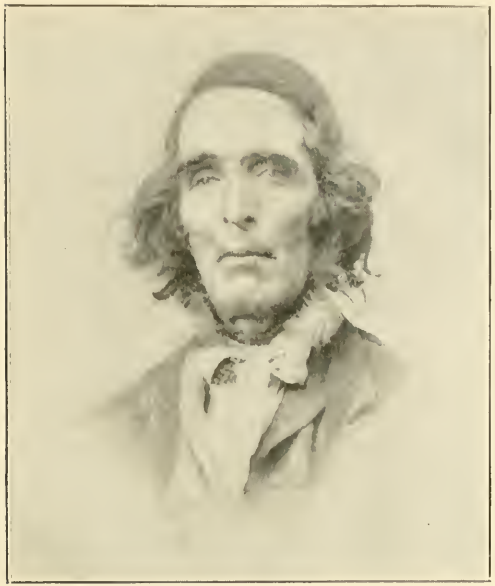
VI. Benjamin D. Snyder, b Aug 18, 1827, m Catharine Bechtel. She was b Sept 2, 1828. P O Peabody, Kan. Farmer. C: Mary, Ephraim, Angeline, Elizabeth, Emeline, Isaiah, Jeremiah.

VII. Mary Ann Snyder, b Sept 15, 1850, d Aug 27, 1895, m Samuel Haug. Farmer in Oklahoma, U. S.

VII. Ephriam Snyder, b 1852, d 1855.

VII. Angeline Snyder, b Feb 8, 1855, d May 12,

Digitized by Microsoft®



Jacob Rosenberger.

I. R. Haldeman.

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW
PUBLI
Astor,
F

Digitized by Microsoft®

1895, m John W. Meyers Dec 26, 1872. P O Listowel, Ont. Merchant, Miller, Meth. C: (**VIII**) Caleb Meyers, b Nov 9, 1873, d Sept 5, 1875. Emaline Meyers, b Feb 21, 1875, d Sept 1875. Josephus S. Meyers, b July 20, 1876. Alva Hervey Meyers, b July 14, 1878, d Apr 7, 1878. Archie John Meyers, b July 13, 1880. Benjamin Homer Meyers, b July 28, 1882. Angeline Orilla Meyers, b June 28, 1884. Ida Alberta Meyers, b Sept 21, 1886. Arthur Oswold Meyers, b Oct 14, 1888. Lillian Olive Snyder Meyers, Nov 7, 1894.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, b June 8, 1857, m Simon Reid Aug 31, 1876. P O Strasburg, Ont. Principal of the Public school. C: (**VIII**) Ella May Reid, b Apr 14, 1877. Elthea Reid, b Oct 5, 1879. Herbert Spencer Reid, b Apr 26, 1881, d Feb 21, 1883. Albert Elmer Reid, b Dec 2, 1885. Hecter Gordon Reid, b Feb 21, 1888. Florence Reid, b Nov 3, 1889. Sarah Olive Reid, b Aug 26, 1891, d May 24, 1892. Alexander Roy Reid, b July 31, 1893.

VII. Emeline Snyder, b Mar 8, 1859, m Jacob Dohner July 5, 1878. P O —, Kan.

VII. Isaiah B. Snyder, b Feb 27, 1861, d Feb 18, 1885.

VII. Jeremiah B. Snyder, b July 27, 1865, m Bessie Donaldson. P O Waterloo, Oklahoma, U. S. Farmer.

VI. Isaac D. Snyder, b Oct 4, 1829, m Nancy Horst Feb 7, 1857. She was b July 21, 1834. P O Blenheim, Ont. Farmer. C: Eli, Josiah, David, Samuel, Matilda, Uriah.

VII. Eli H. Snyder, b Mar 18, 1855, d Oct 25, 1863.

VII. Josiah H. Snyder, b June 19, 1857, d June 22, 1881.

VII. David H. Snyder, b Oct 9, 1858, m Lucinda Shantz Apr 6, 1887. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Ida Snyder, b Feb 7, 1888. Mary Ann Snyder, b May 25, 1889. Allen Snyder, b Apr 20, 1893, d July 14, 1894. Alvin Snyder, b June 9, 1895. Elden Snyder, b Apr 21, 1897. Eden Snyder, b Oct 30, 1898, d Oct 30, 1898.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Samuel H. Snyder, b Oct 16, 1864, m Angeline Shantz Sept 20, 1893. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Perley May Snyder, b Feb 7, 1895. Violet Snyder, b Nov 28, 1897.

VII. Matilda H. Snyder, b June 20, 1870. S.

VII. Uriah H. Snyder, b June 24, 1872. Farmer. Single.

VI. Nancy Snyder, b June 3, 1831, m Benjamin S. Martin Jan 25, 1859. He was b June 12, 1830. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: Samuel, Isaiah, Jesse, Amanda, Oliver, Malinda, Magdalena, Enoch.

VII. Samuel S. Martin, b May 15, 1860, m Mary Ann, daughter of Christian and Barbara (Oberer) Loier. She was b Oct 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah Martin, b June 29, 1862.

VII. Jesse Martin, b June 29, 1862.

VII. Amanda S. Martin, b in Wilmot twp. Ont. Aug 19, 1864, m Elisha Schiedel at Roseville, Ont. in 1884. P O Port Elgin, Ont. Capitalist, Methodist. C: (**VIII**) Elmer James Schiedel, b in 1888.

VII. Oliver Martin, b Sept 28, 1866.

VII. Malinda Martin, b Nov 4, 1867.

VII. Magdalena Martin, b Sept 10, 1869, d Oct 19, 1869.

VII. Enoch Martin, b Oct 8, 1871.

VI. Mary Snyder, b June 29, 1833, m Abraham Rudy. (See Abraham Rudy Family).

VI. Enoch D. Snyder, b Feb 28, 1835, m Sophia Schwartz Oct 27, 1857. She d Apr 12, 1877. C: Lavina, Angeline, Susanna, Isaiah, Emanuel, Ezra, Clara, Lydia. Enoch m second wife, Priscilla Scheifley, Feb 16, 1879. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: Ira, Sophia, Ida, Amasa.

VII. Lavina Snyder, b July 25, 1858, d Oct 4, 1878.

VII. Angeline Snyder, b Oct 6, 1859, d Apr 12, 1870.

VII. Susanna Snyder, b Mar 6, 1861, d Jan 4, 1862.

VII. Isaiah Snyder, b Apr 15, 1863, m Caroline

Digitized by Microsoft®

Cress Aug 17, 1896. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Cecil Snyder, b Oct 27, 1900. Carson Snyder, b Mar 27, 1902.

VII. Emanuel Snyder, b June 29, 1867. S.

VII. Ezra Snyder, b Feb 12, 1870. S.

VII. Clara Snyder, b Aug 20, 1872, m Eli Rosenberger. (See Eli Rosenberger Family).

VII. Lydia A. Snyder, b Jan 31, 1874.

VII. Ira Snyder, b Dec 20, 1879.

VII. Sophia Snyder, b June 4, 1881.

VII. Ida Snyder, b Dec 4, 1882.

VII. Amasa Snyder, b Oct 2, 1884.

VI. Elizabeth Snyder, b Feb 4, 1837, m Jonas Good Mar 6, 1860. P O New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer. C: (VII) Eli, Daniel, (d); Samuel, Simeon, Abraham, Jeremiah, Almeda.

VI. Lydia Snyder, b Jan 20, 1839, m Henry B. Shantz Oct 20, 1863. P O Berlin, Ont, Farmer. C: (VII) Mary, Hannah, Daniel, Ananias, Lydia, Alvinia, William, Edwin, Samuel, Minerva, (d).

VI. Sarah Snyder, b Jan 6, 1841, d in 1844.

VI. Samuel D. Snyder, b Mar 17, 1843, m Margaret Clemens June 13, 1865. P O Wardsville, Ont. Farmer. C: Malinda, Emeline, (d); Isaac, David, Sarah, Phaleria, Maggie, Alta.

VI. Daniel D. Snyder, b Feb 26, 1845, m Elizabeth Bricker Mar 31, 1868. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: Lucinda, Elizabeth, Esther, Mary, Elsie, Melvin, Susan.

VII. Lucinda Snyder, b Oct 1, 1869, m Albert Stoltz. Farmer. No issue.

VII. Elizabeth Snyder, b July 8, 1871, m Albert Becker. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: (VIII) Alice Becker, Myrtle Becker.

VII. Esther Laoma Snyder, b July 16, 1873, d May 19, 1874.

VII. Mary Salina Snyder, b May 18, 1875.

VII. Elsie Mina Snyder, b Dec 15, 1877, d Aug 22, 1888.

VII. Melvin Snyder, b Aug 19, 1880.

VII. Susan Snyder, b Apr 17, 1883, d June 19, 1883.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Magdalena Snyder, b Mar 8, 1847, d Sept 29, 1862.

V. Jacob R. Detweiler, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Dec 15, 1807, d July 2, 1885, m Anna, daughter of Isaac and Anna (High) Wismer. She was b in 1808, d Nov 5, 1871. Farmer, Menn. C: Isaac, Daniel, Benjamin, John, Jacob, Barbara, Barbara, Susanna, Christian, Enoch, Annie, Mary.

VI. Christian Detweiler, b July 22, 1836. P O Roseville, Ont. S.

VI. Enoch W. Detweiler, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Sept 8, 1839, m Victoria Willits Nov 27, 1860. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer, United Brethren. C: Lavina, Rosetta, Alice, Barbara, Elsie, George, Effie.

VII. Lavina Detweiler, b Sept 26, 1861. P O Hamilton, Ont. S.

VII. Rosetta W. Detweiler, b Mar 20, 1865, m Emanuel Hilborn Apr 1886. P O Grand Valley, Ont. Miller, United Brethren. C: (**VIII**) Ada Hilborn, b Feb 18, 1888. Leslie Hilborn, b Nov 3, 1889.

VII. Alice Jane Detweiler, b June 1, 1867, m John W. Battler Apr 2, 1890. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, United Brethren. No issue.

VII. Barbara Annie Detweiler, b Feb 18, 1869, m John Mc Gurn. P O Salem, Ont. C: (**VIII**) Maggie Victoria Mc Gurn.

VII. Elsie Electia Cecelia Detweiler, b Aug 2, 1873.

VII. George William Detweiler, b Sept 16, 1875.

VII. Effie Detweiler, b Feb 14, 1879.

VI. Anna W. Detweiler, b July 21, 1844, m Adam B. Cassel May 2, 1861. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, United Brethren. C: Milton, Oliver, Lavina, John, Jacob.

VII. Milton D. Cassel, b May 17, 1862, d same day.

VII. Oliver D. Cassel, b June 16, 1863, m Barbara S. Geiger Aug 24, 1886. P O New Dundee, Ont. Spinner and carder in wool factory. C: (**VIII**) James Lloyd Cassel, b June 15, 1887. Hattie Melissa G. Cassel, b Jan 6, 1890.

VII. Lavina D. Cassel, b Nov 29, 1865, m Henry H.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Wagner Nov 15, 1891. P O New Dundee, Ont. Farmer, U. B. Ch. C: (VIII) Cecil Maurice Wagner, b Dec 22, 1893.

VII. John D. Cassel, b Sept 3, 1871.

VII. Jacob D. Cassel, (twin), b Sept 3, 1871.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, b Sept 12, 1850, m Albert Willits Feb 2, 1872. P O Wroxeter, Ont. Farmer. C: Jemima, Barbara, Alberta, Jacob, Alfred, Norman, Gordon.

V. Susanna Detweiler, b Aug 20, 1809, d July 2, 1874, m Jacob Wismer in 1825. He was b in Bucks Co. Pa. June 1797, d in Huron Co. Ont. Feb 1875. He became a cripple and made his living making ox yokes, rakes, axe handles and shingles. Menn. C: Catharine, Levi, David.

VI. Catharine Wismer, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Jan 5, 1839. m Henry Treffry June 11, 1855. P O Burnside Station, Manitoba. Meth. C: Susanna, Phebe, Mary, Robert, Jacob, William, Margaret, Emma, Jacob, Catharine, Lydia, George.

VII. Susanna Treffry, b June 29, 1856, m Solomon Beck May 24, 1879. P O Burnside Station, Man. Farmer. Ch. of England. C: (VIII) James Beck, b Apr 27, 1882. Emma Beck, b Oct 21, 1887. Eva Beck, b Sept 6, 1889. Phebe Beck, b Sept 5, 1892.

VII. Phebe Ann Treffry, b Jan 16, 1858, m Henry Voss Jan 17, 1876. P O Burnside Station, Man. Farmer, Luth. C: (VIII) Catharine Voss, b Aug 1878. Henry Voss, b June 29, 1880. Mary Voss, b Dec 1, 1883. Violet Voss, b Sept 6, 1885, d Nov 6, 1885. Robert Voss, b Sept 21, 1887. Norman Voss, b Oct 24, 1888.

VII. Mary Ann Treffry, b Nov 2, 1859, m Thomas Beck Aug 17, 1882. P O Burnside Station, Man. Ch. of England. C: (VIII) William Beck, b Sept 20, 1883. Charles Beck, b May 6, 1887. Eliza Beck, b Jan 13, 1889.

VII. Robert John Treffry, b Dec 25, 1861, m Casiah Elizabeth Lee Oct 24, 1888. P O Burnside Station, Man. Meth. C: (VIII) Jorsa Treffry, b Oct 23, 1889. Robert Leslie Treffry, b June 6, 1892, d Mar 30, 1893.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Jacob Treffry, b Mar 22, 1864, d Mar 25, 1864.

VII. William Henry Treffry, b Apr 12, 1865, m Anna May Kizer of Michigan, Jan 27, 1892. P O Burnside Station, Mass. Farmer, Meth. C: (**VIII**) Carrie May Treffry, b Jan 23, 1893. Myra Rose Treffry, b Jan 20, 1895. Leroy Morris Treffry, b Nov 15, 1897. Blanche Kizer Treffry, b July 19, 1901.

VII. Margaret Treffry, b July 28, 1867, m Frank E. Green Dec 25, 1889. Res. 90 Hallot St. Winnipeg, Man. Miller, Ch of England. C: (**VIII**) Mabel Catharine Green, b June 23, 1892. Ivy Green, b Sept 25, 1893.

VII. Emma Treffry, b Jan 12, 1871, m James Acheson Feb 9, 1888. P O Burnside Station, Man. C: (**VIII**) Arthur Acheson b Mar 9, 1889. Martha Mabel Acheson, b Mar 17, 1890. Alislnese Acheson, b May 6, 1891. Florence Irene Acheson, b Sept 9, 1893.

VII. Jacob Treffry, b July 13, 1873.

VII. Catharine Treffry, b July 13, 1873, m Frederick W. Green July 13, 1892. Res. Winnipeg, Man. Miller. C: (**VIII**) Islay C. Green, b Aug 7, 1893. d Sept 26, 1893.

VII. Lydia A. Treffry, b Apr 30, 1876. Meth. S.

VII. George Treffry, b Apr 9, 1879.

VI. Levi Wismer, b in Canada Aug 10, 1840, m Mary J. Broderick. P O Redman, Mich. Millwright. C: (**VII**) Mary, William, Emma, Ella, Shadrach, Isaiah, Infant, Catharine, Infant, Levi.

VI. David Wismer, b 1842, d 1844.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, b Oct 2, 1811, d Sept 7, 1840, m Benjamin Snyder Feb 27, 1831. He was b July 4, 1808, d May 25, 1892. He was a farmer and resided a little west of Roseville, Ontario. where he owned one of the finest tracts of land in Ontario. C: Susanna, Lydia, Sarah, Nancy, David, Eliza.

VI. Susanna Snyder, b Nov 28, 1831, d July 23, 1859, m John Musselman Mar 17, 1857. C: (**VII**) Benjamin Musselman.

VI. Lydia Snyder, b May 8, 1833, m Isaac E. Bricker July 8, 1856. He was b Sept 24, 1835. P O

Digitized by Microsoft®

Blenheim, Ont. Farmer. C: Oliver, David, Harold, Benjamin, Peter, Sarah, Mary, Isaiah, Isaac, Lydia, Malinda, Anson.

VI. Sarah Snyder, b Dec 4, 1834, d June 17, 1863, m Daniel G. Bowman, Feb 24, 1861. P O Lakeport, Mich. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Sarah Bowman, b May 15, 1863, m Israel Cressman. P O New Dundee, Ont.

VI. Nancy Snyder, b Nov 28, 1836, m John Wismer Sept 23, 1856. He was b Aug 11, 1835. P O Blair, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Benjamin, John, David, Henry, Leah, Nancy, Isaiah.

VII. Benjamin S. Wismer, b June 10, 1857, m Catharine Kumpf Feb 10, 1879. P O Blair, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) Nancy Wismer, b Jan 20, 1880, d May 11, 1880. Sarah Wismer, b Sept 12, 1881, d Jan 27, 1891. Leah Wismer, b Aug 10, 1883, d Jan 21, 1891. Mary Wismer, b Nov 22, 1885. Catharine Wismer, b Dec 28, 1888.

VII. John Wismer, b Apr 1859, m Susanna Gehman May 12, 1885.

VII. David Wismer, b June 12, 1861, m Esther, Shantz Oct 1, 1889. P O Blair, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) David Elton Wismer, b Aug 11, 1890.

VII. Rev. Henry Wismer, b Mar 23, 1863, m Lucinda Miller Jan 3, 1888. Farmer until 1892, when he entered the ministry of the Mennonite Brethren in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Harold Wismer, b May 27, 1891. Russel Wismer, b Aug 12, 1893.

VII. Leah Wismer, b Jan 28, 1865, m John R. Naissmith Apr 21, 1891. P O Blair, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) John Wismer Naissmith, b Feb 3, 1893.

VII. Nancy Wismer, b May 27, 1867, m John A. Gehman Oct 25, 1887. P O Freeport, Ont. Farmer, Menn.

VII. Isaiah Wismer, b Aug 28, 1870.

VI. David D. Snyder, b Aug 30, 1838. S.

VI. Eliza Snyder, b Mar 19, 1840. S.

V. Benjamin Detweiler, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Nov 23, 1813, m Elizabeth Kennedy Oct 10, 1837. She was

Digitized by Microsoft®

a native of Inverness, Scotland, where she was born June 7, 1820. Mr. Detweiler when 9 years of age came with his parents to Canada. Soon after marriage they moved on a farm near Roseville, Ont., where they resided 20 years. After farming several years near St Jacobs—they later located in Berlin, Ont. Mr. D. Menn Mrs. D. Br. in Christ. C: Noah, Menno, Isaac, Daniel, John, Sarah, Phoebe, Rebecca, Samuel, Benjamin, Magdalena, Lavina.

VI. Rev. Noah Detweiler, b Mar 23, 1838, m Veronica Bush Sept 4, 1860. P O Berlin, Ont. In early life farmer. After his conversion, when the Mennonite Brethren in Christ church was formed, in 1874, he became one of its earliest ministers, and has done a noble work for the Master wherever he has labored. C: Eliza, Levina, Jemima, Sarah, Priscilla, Hannah, Josephine.

VII. Eliza Detweiler, b May 18, 1861, m Samuel Shirk. Carpenter, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: (**VIII**) Edna Shirk. Noah Shirk. Ethel Shirk. Oliver Shirk, (d).

VII. Lavina Detweiler, b Nov 4, 1865, d Dec 22, 1866.

VII. Jemima Detweiler, b Nov 1, 1868, m Simeon S. Hallman. P O Berlin, Ont. Carpenter; Mrs. H. Menn. Br. in Christ.

VII. Sarah Detweiler, b Mar 20, 1871.

VII. Priscilla Detweiler, b Oct 17, 1873, d Jan 17, 1882.

VII. Hannah M. Detweiler, b Apr 21, 1876, d Jan 10, 1879.

VII. Josephine Detweiler, b Sept 15, 1879.

VI. Menno Detweiler, b Sept 6, 1840, m Margaret Rupped. He d July 6, 1892. Carriage-builder. C: Laura, Margaret, Eliza, John, Henry, George, Annie.

VI. Isaac Detweiler, b Dec 11, 1841, m Catharine Bush. P O Port Elgin, Ont. Saddler by trade. C: Alexander, Albert, Charles, Lillian.

VI. Daniel K. Detweiler, b Apr 26, 1843, m Catharine Snyder. P O Wallaceville, Ont. Farmer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

C: (**VII**) John, George, Jacob, Eliza.

VI. John Detweiler, b Feb 15, 1845, m Margaret Dodee, (d). Blacksmith. C: (**VII**) William, Phoebe.

VI. Sarah Ann Detweiler, b Feb 15, 1847, m Frederick W. Welz Jan 28, 1873. P O Moorefield, Ont. Carriage-builder. Evangelical Church. C: Lydia, George, John, William, Lucinda, Edwin, Martha.

VII. Lydia Ann Welz, b Mar 27, 1875, in Perth Co. Ont. Canada, m Oren O. McPheeters Mar 15, 1894. P O Ravanna, Neb. Clerk in store, Methodist. C: (**VIII**) Ona May McPheeters, b Mar 14, 1895. Harry Albert McPheeters, b Feb 13, 1897.

VII. George Benjamin Welz, b in Grey Co. Ont. Aug 4, 1876. P O Brantford, Ont. Piano tuner, Evangelical Ch. S.

VII. John Henry Welz, b Sept 4, 1877, d Sept 18, 1877.

VII. William Franklin Welz, b Sept 25, 1878. P O Moorefield, Ont. Tailor, Evangelical Ch.

VII. Lucinda Welz, b Apr 19, 1880, d Aug 12, 1880.

VII. Edwin Frederick Welz, b Dec 22, 1881. P O Moorefield, Ont. Tailor, Evangelical Ch.

VII. Martha Welz, b May 4, 1885, Evangelical.

VI. Phoebe Ann Detweiler, b in Waterloo Co. Ont. Jan 23, 1849, m Michael Haug Nov 10, 1867. P O Berlin, Ont. Agent, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: Benjamin, Solomon, Elizabeth.

VII. Benjamin Mathias Haug, b May 7, 1870, d July 13, 1870.

VII. Solomon Leander Huag, b Aug 16, 1877, m Emma Mertz Feb 18, 1896. P O Berlin, Ont. Clerk in store, Methodist. C: (**VIII**) Harold Ross Haug.

VII. Elizabeth Lavina Haug, b July 7, 1882, d Oct 6, 1882.

VI. Rebecca Detweiler, b June 11, 1852, m Isaac Kolb in 1873. P O Berlin, Ont. C: Benjamin, Magdalena.

VII. Benjamin Leander Kolb, b Apr 21, 1874, m Kate VanMallsen May 2, 1896. Res. 137 Fifth St.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Grand Rapids, Mich. Finisher in Furniture factory. Ref. Ch. C: (VIII) Wilhelmina Kolb, b Dec 4, 1896. Ralph Benjamin Kolb, b Aug 12, 1898.

VII. Magdalena E. Kolb, b Sept 11, 1877. Meth. S.

VI. Samuel Detweiler, b May 25, 1853, m Mary A. Williams. P O Brantford, Ont. Teamster. C: Pearley, Sylvia, Maggie, Annie, Clayton, (d); Lavina, etc.

VI. Benjamin Detweiler, b Apr 7, 1855, d S.

VI. Magdalena Detweiler, b Jan 23, 1857, m Benjamin M. Eby. P O Berlin, Ont.

VI. Lavina Detweiler, b Dec, 13, 1859. S.

V. Anna Detweiler, b Mar 8, 1816, d Feb 17, 1856, m John C. Shantz Jan 12, 1833. He was b Oct 23, 1807, d Apr 17, 1875. C: Benjamin, Mary, Abraham, Aaron, John, Enoch, Magdalena, Menno, Susanna, Lydia, Nancy, Sarah.

VI. Benjamin D. Shantz, b Aug 20, 1833, d Jan 15, 1889, m Elizabeth Nahrgang. She was b Dec 12, 1836, d June 4, 1894. They resided in Wadsworth, Mich. C: Nancy, Christopher, Mary, John, (d); Lydia, (d); Allen, Isaac, Isabella, Salome, Caroline, Minerva, Alice.

VI. Mary Ann Shantz, b Aug 24, 1834, m Joseph Nahrgang Dec 22, 1857. He was b July 26, 1834. P O New Hamburg, Ont. Farmer. C: Josiah, Barbara, (d); Ephraim, Mary, Menno, John, Nancy, Henry, Matilda, (d).

VI. Abraham D. Shantz, b Mar 6, 1836, m Mary Treffy Oct 4, 1856. She was b Oct 4, 1836, d June 5, 1864. C: Nancy, Eliza, Emma, Enoch. Abraham m second wife, Rosina Bachert, Sept 18, 1866. She was b Dec 9, 1838. P O Walkerton, Ont. Methodist, Wood-turner. C: David, Allen, Charles, Mary, Edythe, William, Albert, Clara.

VII. Nancy Shantz, b Aug 18, 1857, d Oct 31, 1857.

VII. Eliza Shantz, b Sept 18, 1858, d Nov 27, 1873.

VII. Emma Anna Shantz, b Nov 24, 1860, m David Glebe May 27, 1884. Farmer, Methodist. C: (VIII) Emma Nora Glebe, b June 14, 1886. Windom Glebe, b Aug 17, 1889.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Enoch Shantz, b Oct 18, 1862, d Jan 27, 1881.

VII. David Shantz, b July 21, 1867, m Annie M. Brigden Mar 18, 1890. Res. 715 43rd St. West Chicago, Ill. Wholesale and Retail Meat Market, Methodist. C: (VIII) Charles Frederick Shantz, b June 10, 1891. William Shantz, still-born. Gladys Lilllian Shantz, b Dec 2, 1895.

VII. Allen B. Shantz, b Jan 21, 1869, m Margaret E. Brierley July 6, 1898. P O Caledonia, Ont. Teacher, Meth.

VII. Charles B. Shantz, b July 27, 1870. Meth. S.

VII. Mary R. Shantz, b Sept 30, 1872. P O Walkerton, Ont. Meth. S.

VII. Edythe B. Shantz, b Sept 18, 1874. P O Walkerton, Ont. Teacher, Meth. S.

VII. William H. Shantz, b Nov 13, 1876, d Dec 14, 1878.

VII. Albert Shantz, b June 1878, d June 1878.

VII. Clara Shantz, b Aug 19, 1880, d Oct 1880.

VI. Aaron D. Shantz, b Sept 17, 1837, d June 21, 1846.

VI. John D. Shantz, b in Wilmot twp. Ont. Canada, Oct 4, 1839, m Elizabeth Steiner Feb 13, 1866. She was b Dec 12, 1840, d June 24, 1901. P O Baden, Ont. Farmer, Menn. He was ordained deacon June 8, 1879. C: Steiner, Lydia, Ezra, Annie, Sarah, Tobias, Elizabeth, John, Mary, Barbara.

VII. Steiner Shantz, b Oct 20, 1866. Resides in Manitoba.

VII. Lydia Shantz, b Jan 24, 1868, d Jan 28, 1872.

VII. Ezra S. Shantz, b Sept 12, 1869, m Anna Loucks Feb 19, 1892. P O Wakarusa, Ind. Farmer. Menn. C: (VIII) John Henry Shantz, b Oct 18, 1894. Catharine Elizabeth Shantz, b Mar 7, 1897. Elmer Oszer Shantz, b Oct 14, 1898.

VII. Annie S. Shantz, b July 25, 1871. Menn. S.

VII. Sarah Shantz, b Jan 18, 1873. Menn. S.

VII. Tobias Shantz, b Oct 18, 1874. Menn. S.

VII. Elizabeth Shantz, b Aug 3, 1876. Menn. S.

VII. John Shantz, b Dec 18, 1879. Menn.

VII. Maryan Shantz, b Oct 7, 1881. Menn.

VII. Barbara S. Shantz, still-born, Nov 23, 1885.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Enoch D. Shantz, b Aug 6, 1848, m Catharine Ruedich. She d—. C: John, William, Abraham, Josiah, Philip. Enoch m second wife, Angeline Shoemaker. P O Walkerton, Ont. C: Maude, Selina, Goodwin.

VI. Magdalena Shantz, b Mar 26, 1843. P O Breslau, Ont. S.

VI. Menno D. Shantz, b Nov 3, 1844, m Elizabeth Histand Dec 30, 1873. She was b Oct 6, 1846. P O Baden, Ont. Engineer in Grist mill. C: (**VII**) Harvey D. Shantz, b Nov 10, 1877, d June 22, 1878. Amanda May Shantz, b Apr 12, 1879. Catharine Elizabeth Shantz, b Mar 22, 1881, d Mar 19, 1895. Mary Ellen Shantz, b Oct 13, 1891.

VI. Susanna Shantz, b Mar 8, 1847, d Oct 27, 1886, m David Devitt Dec 15, 1879. P O Breslau, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Isaiah, Jeremiah.

VII. Isaiah Devitt, b Dec 26, 1881.

VII. Jeremiah Devitt, b Feb 24, 1886, d Sept 1, 1886.

VI. Lydia Shantz, b Apr 11, 1849, m Daniel Hostetler. P O Wyandotte, Ont. Farmer. C: Mary, Emma, Minerva, Maranda, Hannah, Rebecca, Ella.

VI. Nancy D. Shantz, b Mar 15, 1851, m John S. Shantz Jan 29, 1873. He was b Dec 4, 1846. P O Berlin, Ont. Farmer. C: Alvin, Susanna, Linnie, Anson, Annetta, Laurena.

VI. Sarah D. Shantz, b in Wilmot twp. Ont. June 3, 1853, m Isaac C. Shantz Feb 28, 1874. P O Breslau, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Norman, Edwin, Luanna, Mary, Edith, Sylvina, Sarah, Laura.

VII. Norman Shantz, b Jan 23, 1875, d Apr 28, 1890.

VII. Edwin Shantz, b Mar 28, 1876, m June 4, 1902. P O Breslau, Ont. Miller.

VII. Luanna Shantz, b Oct 15, 1878, m Simon Baer Sept 17, 1902. P O Manheim, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Mary A. Shantz, b Feb 9, 1882. S.

VII. Edith Shantz, b Feb 10, 1884. S.

VII. Sylvina Shantz, b July 7, 1887, d July 17, 1901.

VII. Sarah Shantz, b Aug 10, 1890, d Aug 13, 1890.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Laura May Shantz, b Sept 12, 1892.

V. Rev. Enoch Detweiler, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Mar 7, 1818, d Sept 18, 1874, m Abigail Bechtel Jan 18, 1842. She was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 8, 1821. In 1822 he came with his parents to Canada. When a young man he joined the Mennonite church, and June 5, 1859, he was ordained to the ministry. In all his sermons he urged holiness of life. C: Mary, Jacob, George, Susanna, Leah, Aaron, Hannah, Noah, Daniel, Sarah.

VI. Mary Detweiler, b June 29, 1843, m Samuel Hoch. P O Blair, Ont., Farmer. C: (**VII**) Ezra, (d); Ephraim, Maggie, Maria, Almeda, (d); Eliza, Daniel.

VI. Rev. Jacob B. Detweiler, b Oct 6, 1844, m Harriet Shantz Mar 18, 1866. P O Didsbury, Alberta, N. W. T. Canada. Farmer, later employed in Button works, Berlin, Ont. In 1880 entered the ministry of Mennonite Brethren in Christ, served as pastor of Nottawasaga Mission until Mar 1883, then Berlin circuit two years, after which he was appointed Editor of Gospel Banner and Evangelium Banier by the General Conference for three years. After serving various other charges, in May, 1894, he moved to Didsbury, Alberta, N. W. T. Canada, where he is engaged in Mission work. His labors in the ministry have been eminently successful in bringing many souls to Christ. No issue.

VI. Rev. George B. Detweiler, b Jan 6, 1847, m Harriet Lyson of Royers Ford, Pa. Nov 27, 1870. P O Sherkton, Ont. When 18 he taught school, afterwards engaged in farming. Some years ago he was ordained to the ministry of the River Brethren church, in which calling he has proved to be very successful. C: Emma, Lyson, Henrietta, Irene, Abigail, George.

VII. Emma Detweiler, b Oct 12, 1870, m Frank Cushman Dec 25, 1893. P O Sherkton, Ont. Clerk.

VII. Lyson Detweiler, b June 6, 1872.

VII. Henrietta Detweiler, b May 14, 1874, m B. O. Saylor Dec 25, 1900. P O Sherkton, Ont. Farmer, Presby.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Irene Detweiler, b Aug 12, 1878, d Oct 18, 1882.

VII. Anna Abigail Detweiler, b Mar 17, 1882.

VII. George Leslie Detweiler, b Apr 28, 1885.

VI. Susanna Detweiler, b Mar 22, 1849, m Abraham Kinzie Mar 8, 1868. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer, Menn. C: Oliver, Henry, Ellen, Clara, Ira, Eden.

VII. Oliver Kinzie, b Mar 16, 1869, m Selena C. Bowman Mar 8, 1898. P O Blenheim, Ont. Commercial traveler, Meth. C: (**VIII**) Belle Beatrice Kinzie, b Sept 20, 1899.

VII. Henry Kinzie, b Mar 2, 1871. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Ellen Kinzie, b Aug 14, 1874.

VII. Clara Kinzie, b June 24, 1876, m Norman B. Snyder Dec 25, 1895. P O Didsbury, Alberta, Canada. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Olive Pearl Snyder, b May 28, 1897. Verdella Snyder, b Sept 10, 1901,

VII. Ira Kinzie, b June 24, 1879. Farmer.

VII. Enden Kinzie, b Mar 15, 1886. Traveler.

VI. Leah Detweiler, b Apr 28, 1851, d Oct 29, 1854.

VI. Aaron B. Detweiler, b May 24, 1853, m Elizabeth, daughter of John Z. and Magdalena (Schlichter) Detweiler. She was b May 26, 1853. P O Roseville, Ont. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Ida, John, Naomi, Norman, Orpha, Elma, Bessie.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, b Dec 17, 1855, m David Huber. P O Berlin, Ont. Photographer. C: Julian, Herbert, Idessa, Alberta.

VI. Noah B. Detweiler, b at Roseville, Ont. June 3, 1858, m Mary, daughter of Jacob Y. and Nancy (Brubaker) Shantz, Dec 14, 1880. She was b May 9, 1859. Res. Buffalo, N. Y. Engaged in the Button business. Christian Alliance. C: (**VII**) Eldon Detweiler, b May 10, 1885. Lenora Detweiler, b May 7, 1887. Lizzie Detweiler, b May 22, 1889. Ethel Detweiler, b Sept 3, 1890.

VI. Daniel B. Detweiler, b Apr 10, 1850, m Amanda Albright. She was b May 19, 1864, d Sept 11, 1893. P O Berlin, Ont. Agent for J. Y. Shantz & Son Button Co. C: (**VII**) Bertha May Detweiler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Milton Detweiler. George Franklin Detweiler.

VI. Sarah Detweiler, b Jan 17, 1866. P O Berlin, Ont. Resides with her brother, Daniel, and is single.

V. Abraham Detweiler, b July 25, 1820, d infant.

V. Lydia Detweiler, b Aug 22, 1824, m Philip Doerr Mar 2, 1856. P O Marion, Kan. Retired farmer. C: Jonathan, Mary, Catharine, Lydia.

VI. Jonathan Doerr, b July 13, 1857.

VI. Mary Doerr, b Aug 5, 1859.

VI. Catharine Doerr, b Apr 13, 1861.

VI. Lydia Doerr, b Aug 16, 1863.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF GERTRUDE ROSENBERGER, DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Gertrude Rosenberger, m *Jacob Landis, Jr. of Franconia. Farmer and Miller, Menn. C: Magdalena, etc.

IV. Magdalena Landis, b about 1757, m Abraham Nice. He was b Jan 8, 1756, d Apr 28, 1818. Farmer and Miller, Menn. C: John, Abraham, Jacob, George, William, Philip, Joseph, Catharine, Tobias, Henry.

V. John Nice, b 1777, m Catharine R. Price. C:

VI. Elizabeth Nice, b 1804, m John Hagey.

VI. Catharine Nice, b 1806, m Henry Shugard.

VI. Leana Nice, b 1808, m Wm. Jacobs.

VI. Abraham Nice, b 1810, m Mary Price.

VI. Ann Nice, b 1814, m Wm. Haney.

VI. John Nice, b 1816, m Salome Cressman.

VI. Rev. Wm. Nice, b 1822, m Sarah Hagey.

VI. Deborah Nice, b—, m John Jamison.

---

*Son of Jacob Landis, pioneer who settled in Franconia twp. where he purchased a tract of land on the Indian Creek containing 187 acres, Dec 26, 1727, from Derick Johnson. In 1734 Jacob Landis received a patent from the proprietary government for a tract of 150 acres northwest of Morwood. Here he built a mill, long known as Nice's, later Koffel's mill. The land containing 113 acres belonging to the farm with messuage, gristmill, dam, race, water right, ponds, and all belonging thereto were granted by Jacob Landis, Sr. and wife Mary to their son Jacob Landis Dec 28, 1772. On March 30, 1784, Jacob Landis, Jr. and wife, Gertrude, conveyed the farm of 101 acres and mill to Abraham Nice, who was married to Magdalena Landis.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH ROSENBERGER, DAUGHTER OF BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Feb 7, 1748, d Aug 7, 1823, aged 75, 5, 28; m *John Alderfer, of Lower Salford. He was b Feb 8, 1745, d Dec 19, 1820, aged 75, 10, 11. C: Ann, Benjamin, Frederick, Mary, Joseph, Abraham, Elizabeth, John.

IV. Ann Alderfer, b Mar 13, 1769, d May 17, 1861, aged 92, 2, 4, m †Henry Lederach. He was b Jan 8, 1766, d Sept 4, 1841. They lived on the Skippack road in Worcester township about a half mile above Wentz's church, where they owned a large farm. C: Elizabeth, Mary, Catharine, Ann, Susanna, Henry.

V. Elizabeth Lederach, b Jan 11, 1790, d Mar 26, 1876, m John C. Moyer. He was b Jan 11, 1790, d Feb 7, 1851. Farmer, Menn. C: Benjamin, Henry, Jacob, Joseph, Mary, Elizabeth, Katie, Sarah, Susanna.

VI. Benjamin Moyer, b Nov 16, 1815, m Hannah Appenzeller Mar 3, 1839. She was b Feb 6, 1812, d Oct 14, 1889. P O Souderton, Farmer and laborer, Mr. M. Menn., Mrs. M. Ref. Ch. C: Annie, Catharine, William.

VII. Annie Moyer, b Aug 4, 1840. S.

VII. Catharine Moyer, b Sept 29, 1843, m Levi Nace. P O Souderton, Pa. Cigar-maker; Mr. Nace, Luth; Mrs. Nace, Ref. Ch. C: Emma, Jacob, William, Hannah, Maria, Nora, Milton, Alfred, Infant, Alice.

---

*Son of Frederick Alderfer, who was b in the Palatinate, Germany, May 18, 1715; emigrated to America, arriving in the ship Samuel, Aug 11, 1732; was a redemptioner to Hans Klemmer who paid his passage over. Hans Klemmer died; Alderfer had served his full time, and in 1738, Frederick Alderfer married the widow Klemmer (Nee Anna Detweiler).

†Grandson of Pioneer Andrew Lederach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Emma M. Nace, b Nov 10, 1865. Ref. Ch.
VIII. Jacob M. Nace, b June 22, 1867. Baker, Luth.
VIII. William M. Nace, b Oct 15, 1869, m Sallie K. Allebach. She d Dec 31, 1892. Teamster, Luth. C: (IX) Melvin Nace, b July 12, 1890.
VIII. Hannah M. Nace, b July 24, 1871, m Samuel H. Freed. Luth. C: (IX) Estella Freed b July 12, 1891.
VIII. Maria M. Nace, b Dec 24, 1873, d June 9, 1874.
VIII. Elnora Nace, b Aug 14, 1875. Luth.
VIII. Milton Nace, b Feb 11, 1878.
VIII. Alfred Nace, b Jan 28, 1880.
VIII. Alice Nace, b Dec 4, 1882.
VII. William H. Moyer, b—, m Amanda Leidy, (d). C: Nelson, Harvey. William m second wife, Maria Heaney, (Nee Scholl). C: Ida, Miriam, Lavina, etc.
VI. Henry Moyer, d infant.
VI. Jacob Moyer, m Anna Benner. C: Hannah, Mary, Gideon, (d).
VI. Joseph Moyer, d 1871, m Barbara Barns. C: Milton, William.
VI. Mary Moyer, m Moses Kulp, (d). C: John, Elizabeth, Veronica, Anna, Mary, Amanda, Isaac.
VII. John M. Kulp, m Sarah Rosenberger. P O Dublin, Pa. C: Leidy, etc.
VII. Elizabeth Kulp, d Single.
VII. Veronica Kulp, m Henry Kulp. No issue.
VII. Anna Kulp, d Mar 11, 1875, m Rudolph H. Moyer. C: Emma, Allen, (d); Elizabeth, Ellen, Leidy, (d).
VII. Mary Ann Kulp, m Rudolph H. Moyer. No issue.
VII. Amanda Kulp, m Christian M. Hockman.
VII. Isaac Kulp, d infant.
VI. Elizabeth Moyer, (d); m John Clemens. C: Amos, (d), Susanna.
VI. Sarah Moyer, b—, d—, m Henry F. Myers.
VI. Susanna Moyer, d infant.
V. Mary Lederach, m John Bergey. C: Henry, Anna, Mary.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Henry L. Bergey, d Aug 7, 1900, m Hannah Keyser.

VI. Anna L. Bergey, m Abraham Kriebel.

VI. Mary L. Bergey, d young.

V. Catharine Lederach, m Christian Dettera.

V. Ann Lederach, b—, d 1868, m David Kratz. Farmer, Menn. C: Henry, William.

V. Susanna Lederach, m Joseph Heebner. C: Henry, Enoch.

V. Henry Lederach, m Lydia Hendricks. No issue.

IV. Benjamin Alderfer, b Oct 3, 1771, d June 18, 1840, Elizabeth Shoemaker. She was b Oct 1, 1772, d Nov 17, 1840. C: Michael, John, Anna, Elizabeth.

V. Michael Alderfer, m Kate Ziegler. Farmer, Menn. C: Michael, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Anna.

VI. Michael Alderfer, d young.

VI. Benjamin Z. Alderfer, b June 5, 1831, d July 31, 1899, m Sarah Harley. He was one of the most prominent citizens of his township. He died from effects of injury received in the railroad wreck at Exeter, Pa. May 12, 1899. C: Clayton, Mrs. J. Horace Ziegler, Mrs. M. B. Rosenberger, Milton, Ella, (d).

VI. Elizabeth Alderfer, (d), m Christian Alleback.

VI. Anna Alderfer.

V. John S. Alderfer, m Hannah Grater. C: Abraham.

VI. Abraham Alderfer, m—— Freyer. P O Lederachville, Pa.

V. Anna Alderfer, b Sept 21, 1795, d Sept 12, 1884, m Isaac Kratz May 9, 1816. He was b Nov 19, 1791, d Jan 23, 1873. Farmer in Lower Salford. Menn. C: Benjamin, John, Mary, Michael, Isaac, Elizabeth, Annie.

VI. Benjamin A. Kratz, b Jan 12, 1817, d Sept 16, 1860. S.

VI. John Kratz, b Nov 9, 1819, m Margaret Oberholtzer Dec 3, 1848. P O Elroy, Pa. Farmer. C: Levi, Isaac, Lizzie, Mary.

VI. Mary K. Kratz, b Dec 14, 1821, m Dr. Henry Kratz Feb 11, 1844. He was b Mar 9, 1817, d Oct 13, 1889. Teacher, later farmer, Menn. C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

Michael, Isaac, William, Henry.

VI. Michael A. Kratz, b Dec 23, 1824, m Julian Klein Dec 9, 1847. P O Green Lane, Pa. Farmer and Miller. C: Annie, Lizzie, Morris, Katie.

VI. Isaac Kratz, b Sept 9, 1829, d Nov 28, 1871, m Catharine Klein Jan 12, 1851. Menn. C: Senorah, Sallie.

VI. Elizabeth Kratz, b June 27, 1835, m John K. Shutt Jan 1, 1859. P O Harleysville, Pa. Miller, Menn. C: Andora, Alonzo, Jacob.

VI. Annie Kratz, b Dec 21, 1830, m Henry Quillman Dec 14, 1859. He was b Dec 14, 1836, d Sept 30, 1875. C: Amelia, Warren, Anna. Annie m second husband, Jacob Kenton, (d). No issue.

V. Elizabeth Alderfer, b in Lower Salford, Montg. Co. Pa. Nov 16, 1798, m Rev. Abraham Hunsicker May 30, 1816. He was b in Skippack twp. Montg. Co. July 31, 1793, d at Collegeville, Pa. Jan 12, 1872. He was a grandson of Valentine Hunsicker, probably the progenitor of all of the name in Montg. Co., who came to American in 1717. and about 1720 settled in what was then called Van Bebber, since Skippack, and now East Perkiomen Township. The next generation in the direct line was Henry Hunsicker, who was a noted Mennonite Bishop, and preached 54 years. He was the parent of Rev. Abraham Hunsicker, the subject of this sketch. His ancestors being followers of Menno Simon, a plain unworldly sect, most of whom grew up to look upon a liberal education "as of the world." Abraham Hunsicker enjoyed but the most limited educational advantages. When grown up he feltthe disadvantages of the want of Scholastic training, and being of a strong natural endowment, early conceived the idea of reforming his religious brethren in reference to that subject. He was ordained a minister of the Mennonite church Jan 1, 1847, and soon after was elected a Bishop. About that time a Schism occurred in the Mennonite body, and Rev. Mr. Hunsicker was seperated from "the old school." In 1851 a second divission took place, when he set about organizing a society. He issued a pamphlet

Digitized by Microsoft®

David Rosenberger.

Mary Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

entitled a "Statement of Facts and Summary of views on Morals and Religion as related with Suspension from the Mennonite meeting." A copy of said Pamphlet may be seen in the rooms of the Historical Society of Penna.

About the time of his ordination, (1847), as Bishop of the Mennonites in the district of Skippack Providence, and Methatchen, he conceived the idea in connection with his son Henry A. Hunsicker of founding a Boarding School to furnish his people better means of education. This was accomplished in 1848 by the erection of the extensive building now occupied by Ursinus College. In 1851, in conjunction with Prof. J. W. Sunderland he founded Montgomery Female Institute, afterward Pennsylvania Female College. These proceeding in the cause of education and other liberal views held by Mr. Hunsicker, led to division in the Mennonite body in the locality, and he proceeded at once to organize Trinity Christian Church. The church was built in 1853. Several years later another church was built at Skippackville. He was of a humane and practically benevolent nature and dispensed freely what he had to help the poor and labored long and hard to establish through the church a fund for the poor. Practical religion born of love and good will to all was preeminently his, and that which he labored to establish. He was an advocate of free Communion among Evangelical Sects, and set the example in the church to which he ministered. He wore the plain Mennonite garb while he lived, but was not prepossessed in its favor, holding the view that attire is a thing of religious liberty. He followed the teachings of the Divine Word as he understood them. He was of a mild and generous nature, and yet firm and uncompromising in what he regarded as vital; so he may be set down as one of the genuine reformers of our day. In person he was tall and stoutly built, weighing over two hundred pounds, with a face expressive of honesty, force and resolution; his forehead was massive and his temperament bilious—sanguine, indicating power and endurance, his complexion was

Digitized by Microsoft®

dark but ruddy: he enjoyed good health as a consequence of a strong constitution, vivacious spirits and temperate living; he was eminently social, finding enjoyment in the company of young and old alike and ever giving good advice and counsel to all. Mrs. Hunsicker was a great granddaughter of pioneer Frederick Alderfer, who was born in the Palatinate, Germany, May 18, 1715, and emigrated to America, arriving Aug 11, 1832. Mrs. Hunsicker's 99th. birthday anniversary was celebrated at her home in Collegeville, Pa. on the 16th. of November 1897, by a large gathering of her descendants. She died in 1897, in her 100th. year. C: Ann, Benjamin, Esther, Henry, Abraham, Elizabeth, Elias, Mary, Kate, Horace.

VI. Ann Hunsicker, b July 5, 1817, d Dec 13, 1897, m John B. Landis. C: Elizabeth, Mary, Esther, Hannah, Abraham, Horace, Annie, Elias, Kate, Benjamin, Henry, Josephine, Lincoln.

VII. Elizabeth Landis, b 1838, m Daniel D. Bechtel. C: Henry, John.

VII. Mary H. Landis, b 1840, m Samuel M. Markley Dec 1, 1859. P O Trappe, Pa. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Elias, John, Catharine, Jacob.

VII. Esther Landis. S.

VII. Hannah Landis, m Charles M. Hunsicker. C: Sheridan, Henry, ———, Annie, Clayton.

VII. Abraham H. Landis, m —— Hallman.

VII. J. Horace Landis, m Lizzie Kratz.

VII. Annie Landis, d young.

VII. Elias Landis, d young.

VII. Kate Landis, b at Graters Ford, Pa. Sept 15, 1850, m James A. Harley Jan 1, 1876. Res. 1848, N. 23rd St. Philadelphia, Pa. Ger. Bap. C: (**VIII**) Elmer Lemuel Harley, b Apr 9, 1877, d Feb 24, 1880. John Warren Harley, b May 26, 1879, d July 10, 1883. Jacob Linwood Harley, b Dec 1, 1881. Salesman, Ger. Bap. Clarence Wilbur Harley, b May 1, 1888.

VII. Bejamin Franklin Landis, b May 3, 1852, m Lillie R. daughter of Charles Y. Heckler, Mar 20, 1877. She d Mar 17, 1893, aged about 34 years.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Res. 2611. Neff St. Philadelphia, Pa. Foreman with M. L. Shoemaker & Co., Fertilizers Oil, Meth. Ep. C: (VIII) Benjamin Franklin Landis, b Feb 20, 1878. Lillie Mabel Landis, b July 8, 1883. Sarah Eva Landis, b Apr 8, 1887, d Oct 21, 1887.

VII. Henry H. Landis, m —— Longacre. P O Graters Ford, Pa.

VII. Josephine Landis, b June 9, 1860, m Peter C. Fritz May 9, 1889. P O Royersford, Pa. Hosiery Mfg. Meth. Ep. No issue.

VII. A Lincoln Landis, b—. S.

VI. Benjamin A. Hunsicker, b Nov 13, 1819, d Mar 25, 1855, m Hannah Detweiler in 1841. C: Elizabeth.

VII. Elizabeth B. Hunsicker, b Apr 23, 1843, d in California, m Henry H. Grobb, (d). C: William. Elizabeth m second husband, Mark D. Bechtel.

VIII. William Henry Grobb. Res. San Francisco, Cal.

VI. Esther Hunsicker, b Jan 3, 1822, m Abraham Detweiler, (d). C: Christian, Elizabeth. Esther m second husband, Gideon Fetterolf. He d 1894. C: Abraham, Gideon, Curtin, Horace.

VII. Christian H. Detweiler, d aged 12 yrs.

VII. Elizabeth Detweiler, d young.

VII. Abraham D. Fetterolf, b June 4, 1850, m Sallie E. Graybill May 23, 1872. She d in 1889. C: Harry, Ada, Clement, Horace. Abraham m second wife, Bertha, daughter of Rev. John R. Kooken, 1901. P O Collegeville, Pa. In Coal & Ice business in Phila. Ref. Ch. Mr. Fetterolf completed his education at Freeland Seminary (now Ursinus College) then under the principalship of his brother, Dr. A. H. Fetterolf. At 16 years of age he taught in the public schools of Berks and Montg. counties for five years. In 1871 he engaged in mercantile pursuits in Philadelphia, being first employed as a lumber inspector, and subsequently, under the firm of Fetterolf & Rosenberger, was engaged in the flour and feed business on Market St. He remained here in business until 1884. From 1888 to 1890 he was a member of the firm of the Roberts

Digitized by Microsoft®

Machine Company, of Collegeville, Pa., taking charge of its finances and general business. Mr. Fetterolf has held a number of public positions. He has always been a staunch Republican, and has taken great interest in local and state elections. In 1882 he was elected Justice of the Peace for the township of Upper Providence, and re-elected in 1887, but later resigned to accept a County office. As Justice of the Peace, he enjoyed the confidence of the people, and did quite an extensive business. During the time he acted in many trust capacities, settling a large number of estates of decedents and assigned estates, in all which he displayed signal ability. He was Deputy Clerk of the Courts of Montgomery County from 1891 until he resigned to accept a more responsible position in the House of Representatives, at Harrisburg. In 1885 he made his first appearance in the House of Representatives in the position of Transcribing Clerk. His ability and faithfulness in this position was such that at the following session he was promoted to the position of Speaker's Clerk, and so served during the session of 1887. During the session of 1889 he was again promoted, this time to the position of Journal Clerk. During the session of 1891 he was filling his position as Clerk of the Courts, and therefore was not in Harrisburg. In 1893 Mr. Fetterolf again received an appointment in the House of Representatives for a still more responsible position, that of Resident Clerk, and later was elected Chief CIerk.

In 1892 Mr. Fetterolf was unanimously elected Chairman of the Republican County Committee of Montgomery Co. and conducted the campaign of that year and the following year so successfully as to elect the entire ticket with a single exception. In this position he developed great executive ability, and demonstrated his shrewdness as a political organizer. In 1893 he was appointed Secretary of the State Republican Committee, in which position he served two years and was elected for a third term. In this position he has performed valuable services for his party.

Mr. Fetterolf has been Secretary for the Perkio-

Digitized by Microsoft®

men Valley Mutual Fire Insurance Company since July 1889. Ref. Ch. C:

VIII. Harry Fetterolf, d infant.

VIII. Ada Gertrude Fetterolf, d 1877, aged 4 yrs.

VIII. Clement G. Fetterolf, d Feb 20, 1899, aged 20 years.

VIII. Horace M. Fetterolf, b 1885. Student at University of Penna., (1905).

VII Gideon Fetterolf, b and d 1860.

VII. Curtin Fetterolf, b Oct 16, 1860, m Maude Kellum Nov 7, 1888. She d Feb 21, 1891. C: Dorothy. Curtin m second wife, Lella A. de la Mesa Nov 19, 1895. Res. New York City. Freight Agent of White Star Line and Red Star Line Steamers. Ger. Ref. C: (**VIII**) Dorothy Fetterolf, b Feb 7, 1891. Carlos Fetterolf, b Oct 17, 1896.

VII. Horace G. Fetterolf, b Feb 20, 1863, m Anna S. Holdzkom Apr 10, 1888. P O Ambler, Pa. Cashier, Presby. C: (**VIII**) Morton H. Fetterolf, b June 9, 1889. Mildred E. Fetterolf, b Sept 11, 1893. Allen C. Fetterolf, b July 2, 1895.

VI. Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Nov 10, 1825, m Mary S. Weinberger Aug 23, 1849. She was b Jan 31, 1830, d May 7, 1874. C: Clement, Joseph, Abraham, Flora, Alvin. Henry m second wife, Annie C. Gotwals, May 11, 1876. Res. 902 Chelten Ave. Philadelphia, Penn. C: Mary, Edna.

Mr. Hunsicker spent his boyhood days on his father's farm, and had only the limited advantages of the country schools of that time. In 1835 Henry Prizer opened a boarding school in the village of Trappe. He died in 1838 and was succeeded in the school by Rev. Henry S. Rodenbough. This was Mr. Hunsicker's Alma Mater. In 1848 he and his father founded "Freeland Seminary," an educational institution designed for young men and boys. He at once became the principal of the school, and three years later the proprietor. He continued as Principal of this school until 1865, when he leased the school and property to A. H. Fetterolf, one of his assistants, for five years. During the time of his

Digitized by Microsoft®

lease to Prof. F. he sold the school property to Rev. J. H. A. Bombroger, D. D., of Philadelphia, who, in connection with other enterprising persons, obtained a charter and founded Ursinus College. In 1850 Mr. Hunsicker was ordained to the ministry of the New(Oberholtzer) Mennonite Church. On account of the liberal and progressive ideas in church work, a chism took place in 1851, which resulted in establishing an independent church known as Trinity Christians, of which Mr. Hunsicker was one of the founders, and for which he continued to preach until 1875. He later connected himself with Presbyterian church, and is now a member of the Moravian church; the changes in his church relations were made on account of change of location.

VII. Clement W. Hunsicker, b May 29, 1851, m Lydia Miller Mar 1873. She d Apr 1891. C: Mamie, Alice, Irma. Clement m second wife, Flora Smith May 29, 1895. No issue. Res. Denver, Colo. Real Estate Broker.

VIII. Mamie E. Hunsicker, b Dec 18, 1874, m George Fischer Oct 1892. P O Great Falls, Mon. C: (**IX**) Dorothy Fischer, b 1894.

VIII. Alice Hunsicker, d young.

VIII. Irma Rosalind, b Nov 1881. P O North Wales, Pa.

VII. Joseph Henry Hunsicker, b Aug 16, 1853, d Oct 16, 1880, m Fannie Rutherford in 1875. She d Mar 1881. C: (**VIII**) Alfred R. Hunsicker, b Apr 22, 1877. Aida Hunsicker, b Dec 20, 1879.

VII. Abraham Lincoln Hunsicker, b Apr 8, 1856, d Feb 23, 1874, from accidental shooting.

VII. Flora G. Hunsicker, b in Collegeville, Pa. Dec 20, 1858, m Dr. James H. Hamer May 15, 1879. P O Collegeville, Pa. Physician, Ger. Ref. C: (**VIII**) Bertha Hamer, b May 29, 1880. Fannie Hamer, b Nov 10, 1881. Carrie Hamer, b Aug 18, 1885, d May 13, 1892. James H. S. Hamer, b Nov 28, 1890. Caroline Cecelia Hamer, b Jan 16, 1893. Harold Hamer, b Sept 12, 1900. Ethel Hamer, b Aug 11, 1902.

VII. Alvin Hunsicker, b Sept 20, 1864, m Helen T.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Boice June 19, 1889. Res. New York. Secretary of Standard Oil Cloth Co. 320 Broadway, New York City. Presby. No issue.

VII. Mary Anna Hunsicker, b Sept 25, 1879. Res 902 Chelten Ave. Phila. Pa. S.

VII. Edna E. Hunsicker, b July 6, 1882. Res. 902 Chelten Ave. Phila. Pa. S.

VI. Abraham Hunsicker, b Jan 8, 1829, d 1890, m Rachel Rittenhouse. C: Annie, Mary, Newton, Abraham, Alice, Susan.

VII. Annie Hunsicker, (d); m Newton Wanner. C: Grace, Lillie, Abraham, Herbert.

VII. Mary L. Hunsicker, (d); m Rev. Abraham B. Markley. C: Mary, Alice, Florence, and three d infants.

VII. Newton R. Hunsicker, (d); m Bessie D. Jones. C: Davis, Bertina, Garfield, (d); Rachel.

VII. Abraham R. Hunsicker, m—. C: Abraham.

VII. Alice Hunsicker, m Dr. John Niles. P O Carbondale, Pa. No issue.

VII. Susan Hunsicker, m Edward Laros.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsicker, b Aug 14, 1834, d—, m Rev. Francis R. S. Hunsicker, D. D. in 1853. He was a son of Henry D. and Catharine (Shoemaker) Hunsicker, and was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 27, 1832. He worked on his father's farm until he was sixteen years old, when he taught Public School for two seasons, after which he was appointed assistant teacher in Common English in the Freeland Seminary–now Ursinus College–then under the Principalship of Rev. Henry A. Hunsicker. Here he spent about seven years, a close student and an enthusiastic teacher. He held the position of Professor of Mathematics and History and Vice Principal for several years, when he was called to Carversville, Pa. to organize the Excelsior Normal Institute. Here he was engaged in educational work from '59–'62 and '67–'84. He received the honorary degree of A. M. from LaFayette in 1869, and D. D. from Ursinus in 1883.

Dr. Hunsicker was ordained to the Gospel Ministery in the Trinity Christian (now Trinity

Digitized by Microsoft®

Reformed) Church at Collegeville, Pa. in 1857; was Pastor of the Reformed Mennonite church of Germantown. Pa. '62—'66. In 1867 he united with the Presbytery of Philadelphia North. He was pastor of the Carversville and Plumsteadville Presbyterian churches, '70—'84. Pastor at Junction, N. J. '84—'87, and Lafayette, N. J. '87—'94, after which he retired from the active work of the ministery. His present residence is Carversville, Pa., where he resides retired. C: Emma, Katie, Lizzie, Hannah, Ettie, Claudia, Frank.

VII. Emma Hunsicker, b 1854, d 1858.

VII. Katie Hunsicker, b 1856, d 1859.

VII. Lizzie Hunsicker, b Jan 15, 1859, m Isaiah W. Closson in 1881. P O Carversville, Pa. Farmer; Mrs. C. Presby. C: (**VIII**) Newton Closson, b in 1885, d in 1892.

VII. Hannah Hunsicker, (twin), b in Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 15, 1859, m Winfield Scott Black Nov 2, 1881. P O Clinton, N. J. Merchant, Presby. No issue.

VII. Ettie Hunsicker, b 1862, m Willett D. Evans 1884. School-teacher, Presby. C: (**VIII**) Ava Gould Evans, b 1886. Francis H. Evans, b 1888.

VII. Claudia Hunsicker, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Aug 8, 1865, m William A. Reeves Apr 12, 1888. P O Clinton, N. J. Bank Teller, Presby. C: (**VIII**) Austin H. Reeves, b June 9, 1889. (**VIII**) Mabel Reeves, b Oct 10, 1890.

VII. Frank Hunsicker, b 1875, d in infancy.

VI. Elias A. Hunsicker, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 28, 1834, m Susan F. Moyer Dec 25, 1855. Res. 1842 Master St. Phila. Pa. He was a grain merchant for 20 years opposite the Baltimore Depot, Broad St. Phila., at present, Life and Fire Insurance Agent; Presby. C: Ella, Clayton.

VII. Ella M. Hunsicker, b Feb 15, 1857. S.

VII. Clayton M. Hunsicker, b Mar 25, 1860, m Amelia Seigel, of Phila., Dec 5, 1893. Res. 2018 Master St. Phila. Pa. Life and Fire Insurance Agent. In 1891 he was elected to the Common Council of the Twenty-ninth Ward, and was re-

Digitized by Microsoft®

elected in 1895 to serve his third term. C: (**VII**) Katharine S. Hunsicker, b Mar 7, 1895.

VI. Mary A. Hunsicker, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Nov 6, 1836, m Rev. Jared T. Preston. He d 1877. P O Collegeville, Pa. C: Cyrus, Frank, Lizzie.

VII. Cyrus Preston, d young.

VII. Frank Preston, m Lizzie Grater. C: Mary; Frances, ———, (twins).

VII. Lizzie Preston, b 1872, m Henry Spare. C: (**VIII**) —— Spare.

VI. Catharine Hunsicker, b Jan 9, 1840, m Rev. Joseph H. Hendricks, D. D. Dec 21, 1858. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Sept 21, 1834, d Nov 1905. P O Collegeville, Pa. Mr. Hendricks was reared on his father's farm, and in the spring of 1851, entered Freeland Seminary, (now Ursinus College), and in the fall of 1852, took charge of a public school in Milford Square, Bucks County. During the four consecutive winters he was a teacher in the public schools; he attended Freeland Seminary during the summer months. In February 1856 he was appointed to the position of assistant teacher in Freeland Seminary, and in two years he was promoted to teach the higher mathematics, and wae made vice-principal of the instution. It was while engaged in these duties that at a meeting of the Christian Society, at Freeland, (now Ursinus College), held A. D. 1860, he was, according to the usages of the church, of which he was a member, elected on trial to the office of the ministery. He at once began to attend the duties of his new position in connection with his school work. On June 25, 1861, he was ordained to the office of minister of the Gospel. The Christian Society materialized and was incorporated in the Spring of 1855. The society built for itself, in 1854, what was styled the "Christian Meeting House," and the same was opened in the spring of 1855 for public worship. In February 1862, Mr. Hendricks was elected pastor of the Christian Society, and was installed in April 1862. At this time the duties of this new office occupied so much of his time that he was compelled to

Digitized by Microsoft®

resign his position as teacher and vice-principal of Freeland Seminary. The original Christian Society, subsequently Trinity Church, began as an independent church in 1888, when it was received into formal fellowship with the Reformed Church in the U. S. The other appointments of the charge are: Trinity Church, Skippackville; and Ironbridge Chapel, Rahn Station.

Mr. Hendricks enjoyed the distinction of having served the same charge longer than any other living pastor in Montgomery Co. He officiated at upwards 1000 funerals. He was greatly beloved by his own congregation and in much demand outside of his own churches. He was a fluent and forcible preacher, speaking entirely extempore, in a rapid, earnest and convincing manner. In June 1881, Ursinus College conferred on him the degree of M. A. and in June 1897, the degree of D. D. C: Lizzie, Ella, Bertha, Abraham, Sallie.

VII. Lizzie Hendricks, b Feb 9, 1860, d Feb 29, 1860.

VII. Ella M. Hendricks, b Sept 4, 1861, m Freeland G. Hobson Sept 15, 1881. P O Collegeville, Pa. He was b at Collegeville, Pa. Oct 13, 1857, d Jan 10, 1906. He was educated in the public schools of Upper Providence twp subsequently took a full course in and graduated from Ursinus College in 1876. He then entered the law office of Jacob V. Gotwals, at that time District Attorney of Montgomery Co., and was admitted to the bar on Oct 1, 1880. He immediately opened an office in Norristown, where he soon began to build up a lucrative practice, and where he has remained ever since. He was an eloquent pleader, and was uniformly successful in the trial of cases. In 1888 Mr. Hobson put on foot the movement to organize the Norristown Title, Trust and Safe Deposit Company, and was made its secretary, treasurer, and trust officer. He was also founder and publisher of the Montgomery County Law Reporter and the author of the History of Providence township, and was one of the contributors to Col. Bean's History of Montgomery County.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mr. Hobson was a leader in the Patriotic Order Sons of America, and a member of camp 267 at Ironbridge. In 1893 he was elected State President, and at the conclusion of his term at Erie, Pa. he was the happy recipient of a handsome cane made from the hull of the old flagship Lawrence. He was a prominent member of the Valley Forge Memorial Association and a director of Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa. He was for eight years an elder of Trinity Reformed Church of Collegeville. He has been a delegate to the Classes, Synods, and General Synods of the Reformed Church in the United States, taking very active part in all these bodies. C: (VIII) Harold Hobson, b and d July 30, 1882. Frank H. Hobson, b Aug 19, 1883. Anna Mabel Hobson, b July 27, 1885. Katharine Hobson, b Apr 29, 1889.

VII. Bertha Hendricks, b June 24, 1864, m Rev. Charles E. Wehler Dec 18, 1889. P O Blue Bell, Pa. Both graduates of Ursinus College. She of the collegiate and he of the Theological Department. Pastor of Boehms Reformed Ch., Blue Bell, Pa. C: (VIII) Catharine H. Wehler, b Aug 12, 1892.

VII. Abraham H. Hendricks, b Dec 21, 1866, m Ella T. Miller Oct 21, 1890. P O Collegeville, Pa. Graduated at Ursinus College, and subsequently studied Law and is now practicing at Norristown, Pa; Firm of Hendricks and Hobson, Trinity Christian Reformed Church. C: (VIII) Miraim Elizabeth Hendricks, b Jan 3, 1892.

VII. Sallie C. Hendricks, b July 17, 1873. Graduate of Ursinus College, Trinity Christian Reformed Church.

VI. Horace M. Hunsicker, b Feb 17, 1843, m Eliza Cosgrove. C: Rosaline, Alice, William.

VII. Rosaline Hunsicker, d aged 8 yrs.

VII. Alice Hunsicker; d young.

VII. William C. Hunsicker. Practicing Physician in Phila., Pa.

IV. Frederick Alderfer, b Nov 24, 1773, d Dec 9, 1854, aged 81 years, m Susanna Showalter. C: Elizabeth, Magdalena, John, Joseph. Frederick m second wife, Elizabeth Shutt, (widow), daughter of

Digitized by Microsoft®

David and Anna (Funk) Rosenberger. C: Barbara, Frederick, Henry. Frederick m third wife, Anna Frederick. C: Isaac.

V. Elizabeth Alderfer, b Jan 11, 1802, d Aug 12, 1878, m *David Kriebel Jan 14, 1819. He, was b July 19, 1783, d July 1, 1842. Farmer, Schwenkfelders. C: Henry, Susanna, Magdalena, Septimus, Barbara, Hannah, Elizabeth.

VI. Henry Kriebel, b July 8, 1819, m Sarah Rahn. C: Septimus, etc.

VI. Susanna A. Kriebel, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 17, 1821, d Oct 17, 1895, m William S. Moyer July 11, 1847. He was b in Berks Co. Pa. Oct 13, 1824, d Feb 10, 1896. P O Bally, Pa. Shoemaker; Mr. M. Ev. Ass'n; Mrs. M. Menn. C: David, Septimus, Daniel, Enos, William, Peter.

VII. David K. Moyer, b in Berks Co. Pa. Jan 8, 1848, m Mary A. Grove, daughter of George and Nancy Grove, of Mt. Carroll, Ill. Feb 24, 1874. She was b in Franklin Co. Pa. June 19, 1840, d in Iowa Oct 23, 1878. P O Mt. Carroll, Ill. Cigarmaker; Ch. of Jesus Christ. C: (**VIII**) Grove Moyer, b Apr 24, 1877. Otto B. and Warren O. Moyer, (twins), b Oct 19, 1878. David m second wife, Josie M. Grove, (sister to his first wife), Jan 3, 1884. She was b Nov 24, 1848. No issue.

VII. Septimus K. Moyer, b June 10, 1849, d Aug 31, 1850.

VII. Daniel K. Moyer, b Mar 16, 1851, m Hannah, daughter of Philip and Hannah Kriebel Mar 16, 1893. She was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 4, 1854. Res. 404 N. 7th St. Philadelphia, Pa. Driver and Collector, Menn. No issue.

VII. Enos K. Moyer, b in Washington twp. Berks Co. Pa. Nov 21, 1852. Res. 2558 Philadelphia St. Phila. Pa. Carpenter. S.

VII. William K. Moyer, b Feb 25, 1855, d Feb 17, 1882, m Adelia Conrad Shiffert Nov 6, 1880. Painter. C: (**VIII**) Susan E. Moyer, b Feb 14, 1881.

VII. Peter K. Moyer, b in Washington twp. Berks

*Son of Andrew Kriebel, b Sept 17, 1748, d Apr 17, 1830, m Susanna, daughter of Abraham Yeakel, May 16, 1771.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Co. Pa. June 9, 1859. Res. 2558 Philadelphia St. Phila. Pa. Clerk. S.

VI. Magdalena Kriebel, b Oct 21, 1822, m Isaac Rahn.

VI. Septimus Kriebel, b Aug 3, 1825, d at North Wales, Pa. Aug 12, 1898, m Susanna Schlotterer Sept 23, 1851. She was b in Montg. Co. Pa. June 16, 1828. Merchant and Farmer, Schwenkfelders. C: Henry, Emma, Franklin, Edwiu, William, Mary, Septimus.

VII. Henry S. Kriebel, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Aug 7, 1852, m Lizzie A. Cassel July 22, 1871. P O North Wales, Pa. Merchant and Farmer, Ref. Ch. C: Septimus, Elias, Edna, Lizzie.

VIII. Septimus Kriebel, b Sept 23, 1874, m Marion Lowery Oct 5, 1897. P O Charlotte, N. C. Agt. for N. Y. Oil Firm, Ref. Ch. No issue, (1898).

VIII. Elias Wilbur Kriebel, b Dec 25, 1877. P O North Wales, Pa. Ref. Ch. S.

VIII. Edna Kriebel, b Dec 6, 1883, d Dec 2, 1890.

VIII. Lizzie Irene Kriebel, b Sept 16, 1888.

VII. Emma Kriebel, b July 25, 1854. P O North Wales, Pa. S.

VII. Franklin S. Kriebel, b July 14, 1857, m Sallie A. Freed Nov 9, 1878. She was b Nov 9, 1859. P O North Wales, Pa. Member of firm E. K. Freed & Co. Merchant Millers, Baptists. C: (**VIII**) Russel Harper Kriebel, b Dec 16, 1881. Iona Freed Kriebel, b July 10, 1884, d Oct 17, 1884. Mabel Francis Kriebel, b Nov 18, 1886. Irma F. Kriebel, b Feb 28, 1891.

VII. Edwin Kriebel, b Jan 27, 1860, d Apr 14, 1860.

VII. William Kriebel, b Feb 5, 1861, m Annie Wright Nov 3, 1887.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Kriebel, b May 30, 1864. P O North Wales, Pa. S.

VII. Septimus Kriebel, b Dec 26, 1866, m Mary Mulholland June 28, 1893.

VI. Barbara Kriebel, b Sept 3, 1827, m Henry Schultz. P O Clayton, Pa. C: Frank, etc.

VII. Frank K. Schultz. P O Clayton, Pa.

VI. Hannah Kriebel, b Jan 5, 1829, m John Stoudt.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Elizabeth Kriebel, b Jan 18, 1832, m Jeremiah K. Meschter. C: Allen, etc.

V. Magdalena Alderfer, m Henry Landis.

V. John Alderfer, m——.

V. Joseph Alderfer, m——.

V. Barbara Alderfer, m Wm. Eisenberg.

V. Frederick Alderfer.

V. Henry Alderfer.

V. Isaac Alderfer.

IV. Mary Alderfer, b Feb 15, 1777, d June 1, 1857. Menn. S.

IV. Joseph Alderfer, b Oct 11, 1779, d Mar 6, 1863, m Hannah Kinsey. She d Sept 12, 1824, aged 48 years, 7 days. Farmer, Menn. C: Susanna, Mary, John, Jacob, Abraham, Hannah.

V. Susanna Alderfer, m Jacob Tyson. C: (VI) Joseph Tyson.

V. Mary Alderfer, b in 1806, d Feb 17, 1889, aged 83 years. Menn. S.

V. John Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Sept 5, 1807, d Jan 10, 1884, m Eliza Detweiler Feb 1830. She was b Feb 1813, d June 28, 1889. Farmer, Menn. C: Mary, Elizabeth, Rebecca, Abraham, Daniel, John, Michael, Henry, Benjamin, Hannah, Clement.

VI. Mary D. Alderfer, b Dec 10, 1831, d Mar 30, 1853. S.

VI. Elizabeth D. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa., m Joseph B. Hunsberger of Chester Co. Pa. Jan 11, 1856. P O Yerkes, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: John, Milton, Daniel, Ervin, Martin, Catharine, Franklin, William.

VII. John Hunsberger, b Jan 1, 1857, m Ursula Sherlie. P O Central City, Colo. Farmer. C: (VIII) Edna Hunsberger, b Mar 10, 1891. Fay Hunsicker, b Feb 18, 1893. Jay Hunsicker, b Nov 26, 1898.

VII. Milton Hunsberger, b Nov 2, 1858, d aged 13 years.

VII. Daniel Hunsberger, b Aug 31, 1860. He d at the age of 30 years, m Harriet Craton. C: (VII) Elizabeth Hunsberger. Arthur Hunsberger. Ervin

Digitized by Microsoft®

Hunsberger, b Feb 26, 1861, d aged 1 year.

VII. Jacob Martin Hunsberger, b Oct 3, 1863, m Emma Jones Jan 1, 1887. P O Creamery, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VIII**) George J. Hunsberger, b Dec 26, 1887. Joseph J. Hunsberger, b June 27, 1890. Roy Hunsberger, b Sept 30, 1892. Ada J. Hunsberger, b Sept 20, 1894. Susanna J. Hunsberger, b Dec 16, 1896.

VII. Catharine Hunsberger, b Nov 26, 1867, d aged 3 years.

VII. Franklin Hunsberger, b Feb 18, 1868, d aged 1 year.

VII. William Hunsberger, b Oct 4, 1872. P O Yerkes, Pa. S.

VI. Rebecca Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 13, 1835, d Aug 7, 1879, m William B. Fryer in 1857. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. in 1834. Farmer, Luth. C: John, Benjamin, Harry.

VII. John A. Fryer, b in 1860.

VII. Benjamin A. Fryer, b Apr 24, 1863, m Laura Fisher Dec 26, 1882. She d Sept 18, 1889. No issue. He m second wife, Lovereen Clewell, in 1898. Res. Reading, Pa. Journalist, Ref. Ch.

VII. Harry A. Fryer, b in 1866, m Emma Allcock in 1893. P O Geneva, N. Y.

VI. Abraham D. Alderfer, b in Limerick twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 3, 1837, m Mary Ann Rosenberger Apr 2, 1863. P O Royer's Ford, Pa. Steward Montg. Co. Alms House, Meth Ep. C: Annie, Elizabeth, Mary, Abraham.

VII. Annie Alderfer, b Oct 5, 1865, d Aug 27, 1867.

VII. Elizabeth Alderfer, b June 5, 1868, m Rev. A. P. Frantz June 10, 1896. P O Newlin, Pa. Minister of the Reformed Ch C: (**VIII**) Mary A. Frantz, b Sept 17, 1897.

VII. Mary Alderfer, b Jan 12, 1871, d June 11, 1887.

VII. Abraham Alderfer, b Oct 18, 1872. P O Royer's Ford, Pa. Book-keeper and Stenographer for Diamond Glass Co. of Royer's Ford, Pa. S.

VI. Daniel D. Alderfer, m Sallie Fox.

VI. John D. Alderfer, b Sept 28, 1841, d Nov 2,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1897, m Annie Weikel. P O Trappe, Pa., C: Clement, Emma, John.

VI. Michael D. Alderfer, b Oct 9, 1842, d May 26, 1879, m Emma Hunsberger. No issue.

VI. Henry D. Alderfer, m Emma Rhoads. No issue.

VI. Benjamin D. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 21, 1848, m Susan Frederick Feb 1, 1876. She died. C: J. Linwood. Benjamin m second wife, Mary Snovel, Sept 24, 1881. P O Souderton, Pa. Notary Public and general business Agt. Luth. No issue by 2nd marriage.

VII. J. Linwood Alderfer, b Aug 9, 1876. S.

VI. Hannah D. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Sept 4, 1850, m Rev, Henry Leisse Apr 8, 1873. P O Orwigsburg, Pa. Rev. Henry Leisse was b near Womelsdorf, Berks Co. Pa. Aug 16, 1844. He graduated from Ursinus College, at Collegeville, Pa. in June 1872, and immediately after was ordained and installed pastor of the Reformed Church of Orwigsburg, which he has faithfully and successfully served. C: (**VII**) Elizabeth Mary Leisse, b Sept 27, 1875, graduated from Orwigsburg High School in June 1893. Harry Ursinus Leisse, b Sept 14, 1877, graduated from the Orwigsburg High School, with first honors, in June 1894. He then entered Ursinus College, from which he graduated in June 1899. Augustus Leisse, b Jan 19, 1883. Katherine Valeria Leisse, b Nov 7, 1887. Ernest Leisse, b July 6, 1889.

VI. Clement D. Alderfer, b at Trappe, Montg. Co. Pa. Dec 9, 1853, m Emma S. Hunsberger Aug 10, 1880, (his brother Michael's widow). Res. 1711 Willington St. Phila. Pa. Collector and Real Estate business. Ref. Ch. No issue.

V. Jacob Alderfer, d Mar 1895, m Amelia R. Detweiler. She d in 1899. Farmer, Menn. C: Joseph, Henry, Mary, John, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sarah, Philip, Jacob, Garret, Samuel, Amanda.

VI. Joseph D. Alderfer, b Sept 22, 1833.

VI. Henry D. Alderfer, b Nov 29, 1834, d 1891, m Mary Hendrick. Ref. Ch. No issue.

VI. Mary D. Alderfer, b July 7, 1836, d young.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. John D. Alderfer, b Dec 24, 1837. P O Creamery, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth D. Alderfer, b Mar 3, 1840, d 1899, Jan 10, m Andrew B. Kriebel Sept 12, 1865. P O Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer, Schwenkfelders. C: Jacob, Anna, Howard, Henry, Andrew.

VII. Jacob A. Kriebel, b Jan 24, 1866, m Emma Jane Freyer. P O Klupsville, Pa. Farmer, Schwenkfelders. C: (**VIII**) William Kriebel, b Mar 16, 1890. Norman Kriebel, b June 28, 1893. Ralph Kriebel b July 13, 1896, d July 21, 1898.

VII. Anna A. Kriebel, b Aug 17, 1868, m Irwin L. Reiter Jan 13, 1894. P O Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer, Schwenkfelders. C: (**VIII**) Elizabeth K. Reiter, b May 17, 1897. Mary Reiter, b June 9, 1902.

VII. Howard A. Kriebel, b Feb 1, 1871, m Kate Landes. P O Klupsville, Pa.

VII. Henry A. Kriebel, b May 20, 1873, m Mary Moyer. P O Hoppenville, Pa.

VII. Andrew A. Kriebel, b Jan 10, 1879, m Ella Johnson.

VI. Catharine D. Alderfer, b Dec 27, 1841, m Jesse S. Whitman. P O Salford, Pa.

VI. Sarah D. Alderfer, b Aug 1844, m Josiah Markley. P O Skippackville, Pa.

VI. Philip D. Alderfer, b Sept 15, 1846, m Lizzie Ziegler. P O Akron, O.

VI. Jacob D. Alderfer, b Sept 18, 1848. Res. Denver, Colo.

VI. Garret D. Alderfer, b Oct 25, 1850, d 1895, m Susan Miller. Farmer, Menn.

VI. Samuel D. Alderfer, b Jan 10, 1853, d Mar 25, 1896, m Susanna Wismer Feb 17, 1877. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) William Alderfer, (d), Jacob Alderfer. David Alderfer, (d).

VI. Amanda D. Alderfer, b Jan 6, 1855, d 1857.

V. Abraham Alderfer, m Catharine Rahn. C: Harrison, William, Isaac, Rachel, Jesse, Lizzie, Samuel, Sallie.

VI. Harrison Alderfer. P O Trappe, Pa.

VI. William Alderfer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Isaac Alderfer. P O Neiffers, Pa.

VI. Rachel Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 21, 1846, m Aaron Booz Nov 22, 1873. P O Royer's Ford, Pa. Carpenter, Luth. C: (VII) Anna Catharine Booz, b July 8, 1874. S. Edith May Booz, b May 23, 1882. S. Amanda M. Booz, b Apr 20, 1888.

VI. Jesse Alderfer.

VI. Lizzie Alderfer, m John Spreece.

VI. Samuel Alderfer.

VI. Sallie Alderfer, m Milton T. Miller.

V. Hannah Alderfer, m Philip Krieble. He d May 9, 1871, aged 55 years, 5 mo. 3d. C: Nathaniel, Elizabeth, Lavina, Susanna, Mary, Hannah, Amanda, John.

VI. Nathaniel Krieble, (d).

VI. Elizabeth Krieble, (d).

VI. Lavina Krieble, (d).

VI. Susanna Krieble. (d).

VI. Mary Krieble, m Noah C. Kratz. (See Noah C. Kratz Family).

VI. Hannah Krieble.

VI. Amanda Krieble, (d); m George Slotter.

VI. John Krieble, b—, m Sarah Grater. P O Creamery, Pa.

IV. Abraham Alderfer, b July 21, 1782, d May 27, 1865, aged 87 yrs. 10 mo. 6 da., m Susanna Shoemaker. She was b Mar 10, 1784, d Aug 31, 1823. C: Benjamin, Henry, Abraham, Susanna, Elizabeth. Abraham m second wife, Anna Keely. She was b Jan 12, 1804, d Nov 5, 1890. Farmer in Franconia twp. Menn. C: Jacob, John, Margaret.

V. Benjamin S. Alderfer, m Lana Nyce. C: Michael, Jonas, Abraham, Benjamin, Nancy, Susan.

VI. Michael N. Alderfer. P O Telford, Pa.

VI. Jonas N. Alderfer, (d); m Catharine Saylor. No issue.

VI. Abraham N. Alderfer. P O Rudy, Pa.

VI. Benjamin N. Alderfer.

VI. Nancy Alderfer, m Jacob S. Groff.

VI. Susan Alderfer, m Henry G. Metz.

V. Henry S. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. 1811, d in

Digitized by Microsoft®

1876, m Sarah Swartley, daughter of Abraham Swartley. Farmer, Menn. C: Elizabeth, Abraham, Anna, Sarah, Samuel, Henry, Michael, Susan, Milton.

VI. Elizabeth S. Alderfer, b June 23, 1833, d Dec 30, 1898, m Abraham Gehman, (d). No living issue. She m second husband, Abraham F. Moyer. No issue.

VI. Abraham S. Alderfer, b Oct 29, 1835, d Jan 1, 1892, m Susan Hackman, (d). C: Edwin, Sallie.

VII. Edwin Alderfer. S.

VII. Sallie Alderfer, m Audrew Derstine. P O Sellersville, Pa.

VI. Anna S. Alderfer, b Nov 12, 1837, m Tobias K. Nyce. P O Souderton, Pa. C: Willa, John, Harvey, Katy, Ellen.

VI. Sarah S. Alderfer, b Feb 27, 1840. P O Souderton, Pa. Menn. S.

VI. Samuel S. Alderfer, b July 8, 1842, d Feb 3, 1843.

VI. Henry S. Alderfer, b Mar 14, 1844, m Sarah Detweiler Nov 20, 1869. P O Souderton, Pa. Hay Merchant, Menn. No issue.

VI. Michael S. Alderfer, b Oct 27, 1846, m Mary Orr. P O Sabetha, Kans.

VI. Susanna S. Alderfer, b Nov 21, 1849, d in 1852.

VI Milton S. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 2, 1855, m Annie Swartley Jan 5, 1878. P O Souderton, Pa. Laborer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Harvey Alderfer, b Dec 25, 1878. Harry Alderfer, (twin), b Dec 25, 1878, d Dec 25, 1881. John Alderfer, b Apr 1, 1881. Ella Alderfer, b July 9, 1883. Wm. Alderfer, b Aug 24, 1885. Sadie Alderfer, b Sept 3, 1887.

V. Abraham S. Alderfer, b in Lower Salford twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Aug 1813, d Apr 11, 1896, m Hannah Bergey daughter of Rev. John Bergey about 1834 or 5. She was b in Lower Salford twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Feb 2, 1809, d Sept 1877. Farmer, Menn. C: William, John, Abram, Elizabeth, Ann, Susan, Mary, Catharine, Malinda, Deborah.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. William B. Alderfer, d infant.

VI. John B. Alderfer, b July 13, 1839, d Oct 10, 1887, m Catharine Heckler Jan 5, 1867. Farmer, Ref. Ch. C: Romanus, Rose, Malinda, William, Mary, Irwin.

VII. Romanus H. Alderfer, b Feb 2, 1868, m Lizzie M. Young Feb 1, 1890. P O Harleysville, Pa. Watch-maker, Ref. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Willis Y. Alderfer, b Sept 23, 1892. Katie Y. Alderfer, b July 8, 1899. Mary Y. Alderfer, b Sept 17, 1901.

VII. Rose Malinda H. Alderfer, b June 13, 1870, m Isaiah Musselman Sept 1889. P O Harleysville, Pa. Ref. Ch.

VII. William H. Alderfer, b Apr 10, 1872, m Abbie Kriebel. P O Mainland, Pa. Ref. Ch. No issue.

VII. Mary Jane H. Alderfer, b July 18, 1877. P O Mainland, Pa. Ref. Ch. S.

VII. Irwin H. Alderfer, b Dec 8, 1879. P O Mainland, Pa. Ref. Ch. S.

VI. Abraham B. Alderfer, m Lenah Alderfer. P O Mainland, Pa. C: Wilson, etc.

VI. Elizabeth Alderfer, m Jacob R. Shoemaker.

VI. Anna Alderfer, m Geo. H. Metz.

VI. Susanna Alderfer, m Michael Land's.

VI. Mary B. Alderfer, m Isaiah Hendricks.

VI. Catharine Alderfer, m Henry G. Barnes.

VI Malinda B. Alderfer, m Benjamin B. Nyce, (d); and second husband, Abraham C. Godshall.

**VI*. Deborah B. Alderfer, b Dec 19, 1854, m Sylvester H. Orr Nov 13, 1886. P O Skippack, Pa. Justice of the Peace, Insurance and Real Estate business; Ref. Ch. No issue.

**V*. Susanna Alderfer, b June 20, 1819, d Jan 31, 1889, m John K. Stauffer. He was b Mar 5, 1814, d Apr 29, 1875. Farmer, Menn. C: Catharine, Abraham, Anna, John, Susan.

**VI*. Catharine A. Stauffer, b May 24, 1840, m John G. Metz. P O Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Lizzie.

VII*. Lizzie Metz, b Jan 26, 1868, m Isaac C. Kulp Feb 9, 1889. Farmer, Menn. C:(VIII**) Abraham, John, Wilmer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Henry A. Hunsicker.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Abraham A. Stauffer, b Apr 29, 1842, m Jane Bossart. P O Schwenksville, Pa. Farmer, Luth. C: John, Lizzie, Horace, Ella, Katie.

VII. John B. Stauffer, b Nov 4, 1866, m Emma M. Kaye. P O Creamery, Pa. Farmer, Luth. C: Alfred, Ella, Katie.

VII. Lizzie Stauffer, b Dec 1867, m Henry Tyson. P O Schwenksville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. Br. in Christ. C: Olive, Abraham, George, Lizzie, Ruth, Carrie, (d); Henry.

VII. Horace B. Stauffer, m Jennie Grinley. Farmer, Luth. C: Charles, Ethel, Infant, (d).

VII. Ella Stauffer. S.

VII. Katie Stauffer.

VI. Anna A. Stauffer, b Sept 28, 1845, m Evan Koons.

VI. John A. Stauffer, b May 7, 1853, m Hannah Boyer June 22, 1877. She was b Dec 25, 1859. P O Skippack, Pa. Taylor, Luth. C: (**VII**) Maggie B. Stauffer, b July 22, 1877. Harvey B. Stauffer, b May 10, 1879. Susie B. Stauffer, b May 7, 1881. Annie B. Stauffer, b Mar 12, 1884. Louisa B. Stauffer, b Apr 8, 1887. John B. Stauffer, b Sept 17, 1889.

VI. Susan A. Stauffer, b Jan 31, 1858, m Reuben Reinford. P O Schwenksville, Pa.

V. Jacob K. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. d—, m Susanna Swartley. C: Levi, Mary, Lavina, Anna, Susanna, Jacob, Lewis, John, Abraham, Lizzie, Philip.

VI. Levi S. Alderfer, b in Lower Salford twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 13, 1849, m Sarah M. Landis of Franconia. P O Lederachville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Mary, Susan, Sallie, Harvey, Jonas, Annie, Levi, Abraham.

VII. Mary L. Alderfer, b Feb 17, 1872, m Alvin C. Alderfer, son of George D. Alderfer, Oct 25, 1890. P O Harleysville, Pa. Had taught school for nine terms; is a director of the Schwinksville National Bank, and of several other corporations. He is partner with M. C. Clemens, as present proprietors of the Harleysville Creamery, aud have for the past

Digitized by Microsoft®

year conducted the same in a very successful and business-like manner. Alvin C. Alderfer is also Justice of the Peace, Surveyor, and engaged in the Insurance business; Menn. C: (**VIII**) Bertha May Alderfer, b May 8, 1891. Sadie Alderfer, b Dec 22, 1895. Mary Ellen Alderfer, b Dec 10, 1897. Alma Alderfer, b Oct 18, 1901.

VII. Susan L. Alderfer, b Oct 18, 1874, m Abram M. Landis. P O Lederachville, Pa.

VII. Sallie L. Alderfer, b Apr 2, 1877, m Joseph H. Haldeman. P O Mainland, Pa.

VII. Harvey Alderfer, b Apr 6, 1879, m Lizzie Loux. P O Franconia, Pa.

VII. Jonas Alderfer, b Nov 5, 1881.

VII. Annie Alderfer, b Dec 1, 1883.

VII. Levi Alderfer, b Oct 14, 1886.

VII. Abraham Alderfer, b Jan 10, 1897, d Jan 1897.

VI. Mary Ann S. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 18, 1851, m Samuel R. Bergey Feb 1870. He was b Jan 19, 1846, in Montg. Co. Pa. P O Telford, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Susanna, Jonas, Katie, Lizzie.

VII. Susanna A. Bergey, b May 26, 1869, m Ulysses K. Kratz. He was b Apr 15, 1871. P O Bergey, Pa. C: (**VIII**) Mary Ann Kratz, b Aug 23, 1898. Abraham Kratz, b Apr 23, 1900. Sallie Kratz, b Oct 23, 1902.

VII. Jonas A. Bergey, b Jan 10, 1871, m Annie R. Landes. She was b Sept 16, 1872. C: (**VIII**) Abraham Bergey, b May 10, 1894. Samuel Bergey, b Jan 16, 1897, d 1898. Wilmer Bergey, b July 4, 1902.

VII. Katie A. Bergey, b Jan 16, 1882, m Milton M. Conver. He was b Nov 15, 1877. C: (**VIII**) Ella May H. Conver, b Apr 15, 1898.

VII. Lizzie A. Bergey, b Feb 12, 1887.

VI. Lavina Alderfer, m George M. Clemens. P O Lederachville, Pa.

VI. Anna S. Alderfer, m Isaac N. Clemens Nov 1, 1873. He was b Feb 27, 1852. P O Lederachville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Lizzie A. Clemens, b Feb 12, 1875. Jacob A. Clemens, b Nov 1, 1876, d Apr 27, 1877. Garret A. Clemens, b Jan 17, 1878, d Sept 21, 1878. Harvey A. Clemens, b Aug

Digitized by Microsoft®

23, 1879. Isaac A. Clemens, b July 30, 1881, d Aug 19, 1882, Susan Clemens, b Aug 1, 1883. Clayton Clemens, b Jan 26, 1886, d Sept 21, 1886. Allen Clemens, b Oct 9, 1887.

VI. Susan S. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 9, 1855, m Abraham M. Price Nov 21, 1874. P O Harleysville, Pa. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Wilson, Sallie, Ida, Susan, Jacob, Abraham, Katie, Lizzie, Elmer, Joseph, Horace, Mamie, William, Mabel, Annie.

VII. Wilson A. Price, b Jan 1, 1876. P O Harleysville, Pa. School teacher, Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Sallie A. Price, b Mar 18, 1877. P O Harleysville, Pa. Ger. Bap. S.

VII. Ida Price, b June 20, 1878, m Rev. Emanuel N. Cassel May 15, 1897. P O Dillinger, Pa. Minister of the Menn. Br. in Christ Ch. C: (**VIII**) Lulu Cassel, b June 12, 1899.

VII. Susan Price, b Sept 7, 1877, d Aug 10, 1892.

VII. Jacob Price, b July 8, 1881, m Amanda H. Cassel Mar 23, 1902. Ger. Bap.

VII. Abraham Price, b Mar 2, 1883.

VII. Katie Price, b Oct 10, 1884.

VII. Lizzie Price, b Sept 16, 1886.

VII. Elmer Price, Aug 9, 1888, d July 24, 1889.

VII. Joseph A. Price, b Jan 28, 1890.

VII. Horace A. Price, b June 13, 1891.

VII. Mamie A. Price, b Nov 12, 1892.

VII. William A. Price, b Jan 15, 1894.

VII. Mabel A. Price, b July 28, 1896.

VII. Annie A. Price, b Apr 23, 1898.

VI. Jacob S. Alderfer, m Caroline Alderfer. C: (**VII**) Horace, Flora, Susan, Martha, Wilmer, Lizzie, Caroline, Mary.

VI. Lewis S. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Apr 14, 1860, m Mary E. G. Heebner Oct 1, 1881. P O Lansdale, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Alvin H. Alderfer, b Aug 14, 1884, and two died infants stillborn.

VI. John Alderfer, died single.

VI. Abraham L. S. Alderfer, b Sept 5, 1864, m Katie R. Bower. She was b Nov 7, 1870. P O

Digitized by Microsoft®

Lansdale, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Stella B. Alderfer, b Apr 26, 1891.

VI. Lizzie S. Alderfer, b Sept 11, 1865, m John C. Moyer. He was b Mar 22, 1860. P O Lederachville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Susan A. Moyer, b Oct 19, 1885. Ella A. Moyer, b Oct 4, 1886. Elmer A. Moyer, b May 30, 1889.

VI. Philip G. S. Alderfer, m Kate Moyer. P O Lederachville, Pa.

V. Elizabeth Alderfer, b in Lower Salford, Montg. Co. Pa. June 6, 1815, d in Lansdale, Pa. Sept 29, 1894, m Abraham G. Delp Dec 18, 1836. He was b in Franconia twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Dec 18, 1813, d in Lower Salford twp. Apr 5, 1893. Farmer, Menn. C: Abraham.

VI. Abraham A. Delp, b in Lower Salford twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Aug 23, 1842, m Mary Ann Wampole Oct 13, 1864. P O Lansdale, Pa. Mr. Delp commenced teaching school in 1860, and taught three winters and one summer session in Franconia twp. after which he taught ten winters in succession in Lower Salford twp., and the Harleysville school two summer terms. On Apr 11, 1871, he engaged in the auctioneer business, calling his first sale on that day, and has now called 3414 in a little over 26 years. About 15 years ago he was elected a manager of the Harleysville and Lederachville turn-pike Road Co., and later on was promoted and appointed President of the Board, which position he still holds. About 1888 he was elected a director of the Lansdale Trust and Safe Deposit Co., which position he also holds at the present time. He also, in connection with his other duties, carried on farming until Sept 18, 1894. Mrs. Delp, Luth. C: William, Howard, Mary.

VII. William Warren Delp, b Sept 19, 1868, d Jan 20, 1877.

VII. Howard W. Delp, b Dec 18, 1869, m Lavina Allebach Oct 12, 1892. P O Lansdale, Pa. He is a graduate of Pierces College, Philadelphia. Bookkeeper for a whole-sale Clothing house in Phila. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Luther Delp, b Nov 18, 1893.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Mary Lizzie Delp, b June 12, 1871, d Aug 31, 1871.

V. Anna Alderfer, b Jan 31, 1818, d Dec 5, 1887. Single.

V. Catharine Alderfer, b Oct 1, 1821, d Mar 8, 1897, m Harman Godshall. C: Susanna.

VI. Susanna Godshall, m Aaron Frick. C: (**VII**) Charles G. Frick.

V. John K. Alderfer, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 28, 1827, d Feb 5, 1897, m Sarah Swartley. She was b Nov 11, 1830, d Feb 7, 1897. Both funerals were held on Thursday following their death, Feb 11, 1897, and both buried in one grave. Farmer, Menn. C: Amanda, Catharine, Frank, Philip, Abraham, John, Benjamin, Emeline, Reuben, Jacob, Henry.

VI. Amanda S. Alderfer, b Jan 30, 1850, m John N. Clemens Oct 27, 1867. He was b Apr 6, 1845. P O Harleysville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Sallie, Lizzie, Allen, John, Ida, Garhart.

VII. Sallie A. Clemens, b Oct 22, 1868, d May 10, 1880.

VII. Lizzie A. Clemens, b July 27, 1870, m Edwin W. Krupp Feb 2, 1889. P O Franconia, Pa.

VII. Allen A. Clemens, b Mar 24, 1872, d Jan 24, 1874.

VII. John A. Clemens, b June 21, 1873. P O Harleysville, Pa.

VII. Ida A. Clemens, b Sept 1875, d Sept 2, 1877.

VII. Garhart Clemens, b Nov 18, 1881.

VI. Catharine S. Alderfer, b Mar 8, 1851, d June 14, 1851.

VI. Frank S. Alderfer, b Mar 6, 1852, m Amanda Shellenberger. Res. 1440 Franklin St. Phila. Pa. Clerk at Penna. R. R. Presby. C: (**VII**) Ida, Carrie, John, Dayton, (d).

VI. Philip S. Alderfer, b Sept 29, 1853, m Lizzie K. Moyer. P O Elroy, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Katie, Emma, John, Lizzie.

VI. Abraham S. Alderfer, (twin), b Sept 29, 1853, m Sarah Ann Moyer, daughter of Rev. Michael Moyer. She was b Nov 28, 1857. P O Harleysville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Ella M. Alder-

Digitized by Microsoft®

fer, b Oct 10, 1876, d—. Sallie M. Alderfer, b Aug 18, 1878. Martha M. Alderfer, b Feb 17, 1880. Alice M. Alderfer, b Nov 12, 1882, d May 21, 1883. Harvey M. Alderfer, b Oct 26, 1884.

VI. John S Alderfer, b Feb 28, 1855, m Barbara M. Landis. P O Franconia, Pa. Farmer, Menn. No issue.

VI. Benjamin S. Alderfer, b May 15, 1858, d Sept 24, 1858.

VI Emeline S. Alderfer, b Dec 26, 1861, d Mar 20, 1862.

VI. Reuben S. Alderfer, b in Franconia twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Dec 13, 1863, m Mary Z. Kulp Nov 29, 1884. P O Franconia, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: (**VII**) Henry K. Alderfer, b Mar 22, 1888. Katie K. Alderfer, b Dec 24, 1898.

VI. Jacob S. Alderfer, b Sept 27, 1867, m Mary D. Detweiler. P O Franconia, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Mahlon, Carrie.

VI. Henry S. Alderfer, b Oct 28, 1871, d May 6, 1872.

V. Margaret K. Alderfer, (d); m Peter B. Hunsberger. C: Abraham, Levi, Sarah.

VI. Abraham A. Hunsberger.

VI. Levi A. Hunsberger, (d); m Kate Godshall, (d); C: Mary, etc.

VI. Sarah Hunsberger, d single.

IV. Elizabeth Alderfer, b Aug 12, 1785, d June 25, 1857. S.

IV. John Alderfer, b July 27, 1789, d Jan 10, 1864. S.

III. Henry Rosenberger. Lived in New Britain. No trace found of any of his descendants.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DANIEL ROSENBERGER, OF HATFIELD.

II. Daniel Rosenberger, b in Europe, m Fronica—. He purchased a tract of land in Hatfield, lying along the county line near the hamlet of Hockertown, in 1740. His lands composed 359 acres, bought in two tracts and at different times. This large plantation bordered on the county line 1 mile, and ½ southwest. Within this tract are now the properties of David, Samuel and Henry Rosenberger; Milton Jenkins, John Landis, and Kile's tavern property. He purchased his first tract of land, 159 acres, in 1740, of Ebernezer Kinnersly, and was the upper or northwest side of his subsequent plantation. In 1769 he purchased 200 acres of George Krieble. This latter purchase took place only two years before his death, so that during nearly the whole of his life, he only possessed the smaller portion of the tract afterwards held by his posterity.

The larger portion of this latter purchase was conveyed by will to Isaac, the youngest son of Daniel Rosenberger.

Tradition says Daniel Rosenberger first settled near the county line where Samuel Rosenberger now lives, then he removed a short distance westward, where was the residence of Henry Rosenberger. Here he built a stone house in which he died. This upper part of his plantation was devised to his son David, who built a new house in 1780; the date stone may yet be seen in the cellar way of present dwelling, and bears the initials, "D. R. B.," standing for "David Rosen Berger." David Rosenberger bequeathed this property to his son, Henry Rosenberger. It then passed into the hands of Aaron Rosenberger, who sold it to Jacob Allebach, and in 1895, it was sold at Sheriff's sale to one Pennypacker.

Digitized by Microsoft®

No information has come down to us concerning the personality of Daniel Rosenberger. He was a Mennonite and worshiped at the church near Line Lexington, where his remains were buried. He made his will Aug 15, 1771, was witnessed by Valentine Ulrich, John Rosenberger, and Christian Funk, and was registered September 23, 1771. The 200 acres were conveyed to his son David, and 159 acres to Isaac. The widow who had the singular name of Fronica, was to receive £700 from her son David, showing that Daniel had become a comparatively wealthy man, for those days. C: David, Isaac, Ann, Mary.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF DAVID ROSENBEGER, SON OF DANIEL ROSENBERGER.

III. David Rosenberger, d in 1829, aged about 80 years, m Ann Funk, daughter of Rev. Christian and Barbara (Cassel) Funk, and grand-daughter of Bishop Henry Funk, of Franconia twp. Montg. Co. Pa. C: Christian, Elizabeth, Mary, Ann, Philip, David, Abraham, Daniel. David m 2nd wife, Barbara, daughter of John Detweiler. C: Susanna, John, Henry, Franey, Valentine.

The two hundred acres bequeathed to David Rosenberger was bounded on the northwest by the cross road, now a turnpike, running from the Co. line to Hatfield station. It comprised the Landis farm, those of Henry and Samuel Rosenberger; the lot of David Rosenberger and the tavern property. At the premises of Henry Rosenberger, his great grandson, he continued to reside during his life. David Rosenberger lived to be quite an old man—probably over 80 years of age. Besides the patrimony he received from his father in 1771, he also acquired a farm of 78 acres in Hilltown, which he willed to his daughter, Fronica. The homestead of 109 acres was conveyed to his son Henry, in 1821. Another farm of 78 acres, at present that of Samuel Rosenberger's, was conveyed to his son John by will. Farmer, Menn.

IV. Christian Rosenberger, b about 1773, d 1821, m Elizabeth Kraut. His name appears in the records in 1795, when he bought for £408 123 acres of the Kinsey estate in Upper Gwynedd, but which he sold two years later. In 1797 he bought 129 acres in Lower Providence, where he remained until his death. He was a wealthy man and an extensive landholder. His heirs, in 1826, sold a farm of 64 acres to John Stinson, also six houses and 300 acres

Digitized by Microsoft®

in Worcester and Providence, to various parties. The land was near the Germantown and Perkiomen Turnpike. Farmer, Menn. C: David, Jacob, John, Ann, Barbara, Hettie, Marie, Christian.

V. Rev. *David Rosenberger, b May 5, 1795, d Aug 1844, m Mary Corner. She died June 1865. Farmer in Columbiana Co. Ohio, and minister of the Evangelical Association Church. C: Elizabeth, John, Christian, Josiah, David, Mary, George.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, b in Pa. Dec 30, 1817, d near New Hampton, Mo. Jan 20, 1876, m Henry Gilbert. He d July 30, 1843, aged 27 yrs. Stone Mason, Meth. Ep. C: John, Mary, Simon, and Susan. Elizabeth m second husband, Leonard Hime. He d June 1853. Farmer, Luth. C: Ruth, Rachel, Leonard. Elizabeth m third husband, Henry Mottinger. He d at St. Joe., Mo. Oct 1864. Farmer, Ev. Ass'n. C: Sarah, Milton.

VII. John W. Gilbert b in Columbiana Co, Ohio, Jan 28, 1838, m Eva M. Rauch Dec 30, 1862. Res. 1419 Penna Ave. Canton, Ohio. House-mover, Christian Science. C: James, Perry, Irene, Edward, Jennie, Charles, Bert, Esie, Grace, Eva.

VIII. James E. Gilbert, b Oct 17, 1863, m Annie Rouch.

VIII. Perry Gilbert, b July 11, 1865, d Feb 16, 1884.

VIII. Irene Gilbert, b Aug 26, 1866, d Oct 15, 1888.

VIII. Edward Gilbert, b Oct 17, 1867, d Oct 16, 1886.

VIII. Jennie Gilbert, b Sept 3, 1869, m Atlata Davis. P O Knox, Pa.

VIII. Charles Gilbert, b Jan 9, 1871, m Esner. P O Canton, Ohio.

VIII. Bert Gilbert, b Sept 11, 1873, d Dec 26, 1894.

VIII. Esie Gilbert, b July 6, 1875.

VIII. Grace Gilbert, b Sept 9, 1877.

VIII. Eva Gilbert, b Apr 11, 1880, d Jan 14, 1882.

VII. Mary Ann Gilbert, b June 11, 1839, m William Zerbe Feb 17, 1860. He was b in Berks Co. Pa. and when 18 years of age he went to Starks Co. Ohio.

---

*The names were recorded in the old Family Bible—Rosenberry.

Digitized by Microsoft®

After marriage they moved to Harrison Co. Mo. where they still reside. P O Martinsville, Mo. Farmer; Mr. Z. Luth; Mrs. Z. Meth. Ep. C: John, Ida, Flora, Viola, Ruth, Joseph, Henry, Sarah, Leonard, Jessie, Isaac.

VIII. John Edwin Zerbe, b Oct 23, 1861, m Theressa Congleton Feb 27, 1889. P O Martinsville, Mo. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: (**IX**) Mary Blanche Zerbe, b July 9, 1891. Lewis Wm. Dean Zerbe b Aug 13, 1898.

VIII. Ida Jane Zerbe, b May 2, 1863, m Samuel Hall Goucher Aug 7, 1878. P O Merriman, Neb. Raising stock, horses and cattle. C: Nora, Floyd, R. W., Zora, Ora, Meda, Leona.

IX. Nora Ellen Goucher, b May 3, 1881, m Wm. Hatten, (d). P O Merriman, Neb. C: (**X**) Mary Hatten, b Jan 21, 1896. Dell Hatten, b Apr 1, 1899. Roy Hatten, b Jan 1, 1901.

IX. Floyd H. Goucher, b Oct 30, 1883.

IX. R. W. Goucher, b Sept 30, 1885.

IX. Zora Etta Goucher, b June 11, 1888.

IX. Ora Ocy Goucher, b Oct 17, 1892.

IX. Meda May Goucher, b Dec 7, 1896.

IX. Leona Goucher, b Dec 15, 1899.

IX. Luebart Goucher, b Feb 24, 1902.

VIII. Flora Ellen Zerbe, b at Alliance, Stark Co. Ohio, Apr 12, 1865, m John M. Crotts Feb 28, 1895. Farmer; Mrs. Crotts, before and after marriage, has been engaged in teaching music. She has been devoted to that work at least for six months in every year for 15 years. She is also a member of the "Great White Ribbon Band," of the Womans' Christian Temperance Union. Meth. Ep. C: (**IX**) Marian Izora Crotts, b Jan 25, 1898, d Feb 23, 1898.

VIII. Viola Josephine Zerbe, b in Harrison Co. Mo. Nov 21, 1866, m Lewis Adams Mar 22, 1883. P O Merriman, Neb. Running a Cattle Ranch. C: (**IX**) William Earl Adams, b Jan 4, 1885. Ethel Alice Adams, b July 19, 1887. Edgar Adams, b Feb 9, 1891. Infant (twin) stillborn Feb 9, 1891. Flora Maud Adams, b Aug 8, 1895.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Ruth Ann Zerbe, b in Harrison Co. Mo. Sept 21, 1868, m William Casebolt Dec 24, 1885. P O Martinsville, Mo. Farmer.

VIII. Joseph Lawrence Zerbe, b July 16, 1870, d Aug 24, 1871.

VIII. Henry William Zerbe, b Mar 7, 1872, d May 25, 1893. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Sarah Elizabeth Zerbe, b June 9, 1874, m Lewis Brown Dec 24, 1890. P O Bethany, Mo. Farmer. C: (**IX**) Edith Brown, b Oct 9, 1891. Eldbridge Brown, b May 1894, d Aug 1895. Pearl Brown, b Jan 25, 1898.

VIII. Leonard Albertus Zerbe, b Oct 19, 1876, m Susie Burton Dec 23, 1897. P O Bethany, Mo. C: (**IX**) Inis Zerbe, b Nov 13, 1899.

VIII. Jessie W. Zerbe, b Jan 21, 1879, d Aug 3, 1890.

VIII. Isaac Franklin Zerbe, b Mar 21, 1881, m Bessie Howard, Oct 19, 1902. P O Martinsville, Mo. Farmer.

VII. Simon Gilbert, b 1841. At the age of 22 years he enlisted in the Union Army and was killed in battle Sept 13, 1865, having served three years from date of enlistment Sept 13, 1862.

VII. Susan Gilbert, b in 1843, d in Mich. about 1889, m John McLease about 1865. No issue.

VII. Ruth Ann Hime, b in Stark Co. O. May 26, 1850, d July 29, 1897, m Alexander Barret Needles in Gentry Co. Mo. July 1871. Ruth Ann Hime moved with her mother to Gentry Co. Mo. in 1865, where she remained most of the time until her marriage, when she with her husband moved to Nodaway Co. Mo. in the fall of 1871. At the early age of 17 years she professed faith in Christ and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church, in which she remained a faithful member until death. P O Parnell City, Mo. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: (**VIII**) Cora E. Needles, b Mar 8, 1872, d Mar 9, 1898. At the age of 15 she gave her heart to God, and joined the Meth Ep. Church. George W. Needles, b Sept 14, 1873, d July 11, 1874. William A. Needles, b Apr 8, 1875. P O Parnell City, Mo. S. Ada L. Need-

Digitized by Microsoft®

les, b Feb 22, 1877. P O Parnell City, Mo. At the age of 17 she was converted and joined the Free Methodist Church. S. Charles S. Needles, b Mar 27, 1879, d July 11, 1881. Elizabeth Needles, b May 2, 1881. She gave her heart and life to Jesus at the age of 16, and united with the Methodist Episcopal Church. P O Parnell City, Mo. S. Sarah C. Needles, b Oct 27, 1882. She became a disciple of Jesus when 15 years of age, and joined the Methodist Episcopal Church. P O Parnell City, Mo. S. Alexander E. Needles, b Oct 19, 1884. John L. Needles, b May 3, 1886, d Sept 26, 1886. James M. Needles, b Dec 2, 1887. Infant, stillborn Aug 12, 1892.

VII. Rachel Alice Hime, b in Stark Co. O. June 11, 1852, m Edward William Dahlgren Dec 22, 1869. He was b in Galesburg, Ill. Mar 4, 1851, d at Omaha, Neb. Dec 20, 1896. He was of Swedish descent, his parents having emigrated from Sweden to America about 1845. His maternal grandfather was a noted personage and Lord in Sweden. P O Merriman, Neb. Ranchman, Meth. Ep. C: William, Lewis, Frank, Arthur, Alfred, Andrew, Grace, Cecil.

VIII. William Leonard Dahlgren, b Feb 11, 1871, m Laura Agnes McNemel Sept 6, 1891. She was b in Harrison Co. Mo. Oct 22, 1876. P O Merriman, Neb. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C; (**IX**) Winifred Tessa Dahlgren, b June 7, 1894. Leonard Dahlgren, b Jan 12, 1897. Leyes Dahlgren, b Aug 3, 1898. Loal Dahlgren, b Feb 14, 1899.

VIII. Lewis Edward Dahlgren, b Jan 6, 1873. P O Merriman, Neb. Farmer, Meth. Ep. S.

VIII. Frank Dahlgren, b Dec 6, 1875, d Mar 6, 1878, was burned to death.

VIII. Arthur Dahlgren, b Dec 12, 1880.

VIII. Alfred Dahlgren, b Aug 15, 1882.

VIII. Andrew Dahlgren, b Oct 7, 1884.

VIII. Grace May Dahlgren, b Dec 11, 1886.

VIII. Cecil Lee Dahlgren, b Dec 14, 1890, d Mar 10, 1897.

VII. Leonard A. Hime, b in Stark Co. O. Sept 14, 1853, m Martha I. Lovelace Feb 19, 1880. She d

Digitized by Microsoft®

Feb 27, 1887. C: Hattie, Ralph, Marguriett, Infant. Leonard m second wife, Martha E. Hunsicker, May 9, 1889. P O New Hampton, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser, Meth. Ep. C: Lala.

VIII. Hattie Hime, b Nov 29, 1880. Meth. Ep. S.

VIII. Ralph Leroy Hime, b July 29, 1882. Meth. Ep.

VIII. Marguriett Ann Hime, b Feb 22, 1885. M. Ep.

VIII. Infant, stillborn Oct 16, 1883.

VIII. Lala Elizabeth Hime, b Oct 30, 1890.

VII Sarah Catharine Mottinger, b Oct 1856, m John Shultz Jan 1884. P O McFall, Mo.

VII. Milton H. Mottinger, b in Stark Co. O. May 4, 1859, m Elizabeth McKillen Sept 23, 1886. P O Albany, Mo. Farmer, Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. John C. Rosenberger, b in Pa. Oct 15, 1819, d in Stark Co. O. Aug 30, 1891, m Sarah Ickes. She was b in Pa. Mar 9, 1821, d in Stark Co. O. Mar 25, 1896. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Lydia, Albert, Edward.

VII. Lydia Ann Rosenberger, b at New Franklin, Stark Co. O. Jan 5, 1847, m David Scott May 28, 1868. P O Alliance, O. Farmer, Ev. Ass'n. C: William, Cora.

VIII. William Edward Scott, b Dec 11, 1869, d Jan 14, 1871.

VIII. Cora Belle Scott, b Jan 19, 1874, m Benjamin W. Mather Aug 25, 1895. P O Homeworth, Ohio. Farmer. C: (IX) Lydia Margaret Mather, b Oct 30, 1898. Irene Mather, b Nov 14, 1899.

VII Albert Rosenberger, b at New Franklin, Stark Co. Ohio, Oct 17, 1849, m Nancy Coyle Dec 1, 1889. P O Freeburgh, Ohio. Farmer, Luth. C: (VIII) Lydia Rosenberger, b Dec 5, 1879. Chancy Rosenberger, b Sept 19, 1885

VII. Edward Rosenberger, b in Stark Co. O. May 10, 1852, m Ellen Irwin Mar 18, 1875. P O Paris, Ohio. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Ida, Homer, Frank.

VIII. Ida M. Rosenberger, b May 20, 1877, m Chas. E. Ruff Apr 7, 1895. P O Homeworth, Ohio. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: (IX) Glenwood Ruff. Howard Ruff.

VIII. Homer F. Rosenberger, b Jan 20, 1882.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Frank W. Rosenberger, b 1886.

VI. Christian Rosenberger, (d); m Christena Gilbert.

VI. Josiah Rosenberger, (d); m Kate McGrayer. No issue.

VI. David Rosenberger. No issue.

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b Sept 4, 1830, d in Ohio Oct 26, 1867, m Owen M. Snyder Apr 5, 1849. He was b in Columbiana Co. O. Sept 4, 1824. C: May, Oscar, Almeda, Anna, Howard, Samantha, Frank, Foster, Mary.

VII. May Snyder, b at New Franklin, Stark Co. O. in 1849, m Thomas Ross in 1875. P O St. Joseph, Mo. Episcopal Ch. C: (**VIII**) Rubena Ross, b 1876. Maggie May Ross, b 1878.

VII. Oscar Snyder, b Sept 8, 1851, d at Cadiff Mines, Alabama, May 13, 1892. He was caught by falling slate, from effects of which he died.

VII. Almeda Snyder, b in Columbiana Co. O. Sept 10, 1853, m Andrew Summers Apr 20, 1872. He d Aug 15, 1885. P O North Gorgetown, O. Blacksmith, Ger. Bap. C: Ida, Lula, Howard, Anna, Rachel, Alvie.

VIII. Ida May Summers, b Dec 29, 1873, d Oct 18, 1877.

VIII. Lula Belle Summers, b Apr 8, 1875, m B. S. Heiss. Res. 33 Grant St. Cleveland, O. Jeweler. C: (**IX**) Archibald Warburton Heiss.

VIII. Howard Ellsworth Summers, b Oct 19, 1876.

VIII. Anna Mary Summers, b Jan 19, 1878.

VIII. Rachel Christena Summers, b Oct 16, 1880.

VIII. Alvie Andrew Summers, b Dec 23, 1885.

VII. Ruth Anna Snyder, b Aug 17, 1855, m Frank Gugelman Dec 24, 1874. He was b Aug 3, 1856. P O Paris, O. C: (**VIII**) Foster O. Gugelman, b July 13, 1875. Charles R. Gugelman, b Apr 2, 1877, d Oct 25, 1877. Vivian I. Gugelman, b Oct 11, 1878. Homer C. Gugelman, b July 13, 1880. Harry E. Gugelman, b Jan 28, 1882. Mary B. Gugelman, b Mar 10, 1884. Forest A. Gugelman, b June 20, 1886. May E. Gugelman, b July 22, 1888. William A. Gugelman, b Dec 22, 1891. Ruth A. Gugelman, b Apr 27, 1894. George H.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gugelman, b Jan 22, 1897.

VII. Milton Howard Snyder, b May 16, 1857. Res. Boliver St. Cleveland, Ohio. S.

VII. Samantha C. Snyder, b Aug 26, 1859, m Chas. Harraden May 2, 1880. Res. 3505 Oak Park Ave. Berwyn, Ill. Fire Underwriter, Baptist. C: (**VIII**) George J. Harraden, b Nov 11, 1881. Charles G. Harraden, b Oct 14, 1888. Maria I. Harraden, b Jan 8, 1902.

VII. Franklin S. Snyder, b Sept 25, 1862. P O Canton, Ohio.

VII. Mary Isabella Snyder, b Sept 26, 1864, m Charles McMacken. P O Salem, O. Ref. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Raymond McMacken, b May 9, 1883. Hazel McMacken, b Apr 25, 1885.

VII. Foster L. Snyder, b Aug 6, 1867. P O Emporia, Kan.

VI. George W. Rosenberry, b in Pa. Sept 8, 1831, m Maria Bohecker Dec 22, 1853. P O Dayton, O. Conductor on the Penna. R. R. Mr. R. Meth. Ep. Mrs. R., Christian Ch. C: Viola, Judson, George, Charles, Minnie.

VII. Viola Josephine Rosenberry, b at Alliance, O. Dec 14, 1854, m Edwin L. Ogden May 27, 1873. P O Alliance, Ohio. C: Florence, Cassie, Grace, (d).

VII. Judson M. Rosenberry, b Aug 30, 1858, d Feb 10, 1859.

VII. George L. Rosenberry, b in Alliance, Ohio May 6, 1860, m Maggie E. Croft Dec 16, 1890. P O Alliance, Ohio. Employed in the tool room of the Morgan Engineering Co; Presby. C: (**VIII**) Harry Walter Rosenberry. Edwin C. Rosenberry. Bertha May Rosenberry.

VII. Charles S. Rosenberry, b in Alliance, O. 1863. Res. 17 Clifton St. Cleveland, Ohio. S.

VII. Minnie F. Rosenberry, b in Alliance, O. Oct 21, 1869. Res. Alliance, O.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, b Aug 19, 1797, d Apr 11, 1831, m Mary Detweiler Dec 12, 1820. She was b June 19, 1799, d about 1848. Lived in Lower Providence twp Montg. Co. Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Susanna, John, Catharine, Elizabeth, Mary,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jesse, Jacob, Benjamin.

VI. Susanna Rosenberry, b Jan 6, 1822.

VI. John Rosenberry, b and d Dec 28, 1822.

VI. Catharine Rosenberry, b Nov 16, 1823, d Apr 18, 1900, m Henry G. Delp Dec 7, 1845. He died Apr 19, 1884. Farmer, Menn. C: Emeline, Anna, Hannah.

VII. Emeline R. Delp, b Mar 24, 1847, d Aug 6, 1901, m Isaac B. Kulp Dec 13, 1867. C: Mary, Katie, Harry, Irwin, Emma, Frank.

VIII. Mary Ellen Kulp, m Charles Bechtel. P O Limerick, Pa. C: (IX) Clarence, Hannah, Henry, Elmer, Elsie.

VIII. Katie Kulp, m Henry Allebach. C: (IX) Iva, Wilmer, Ethel.

VIII. Harry Kulp, b May 15, 1873, m Etta Alderfer Dec 25, 1897. P O Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. C: (IX) Blanch A. Kulp, b Oct 23, 1898. Frank A. Kulp, b Oct 18, 1902.

VIII. Irwin Kulp, m Laura Ganghorn Dec 1902.

VIII. Emma D. Kulp, b Nov 27, 1880, m Isaiah B. Clymer Apr 22, 1902. Butcher, Menn. Res. Phila. Penna.

VIII. Frank D. Kulp, b Aug 26, 1886. Res. Phila. Pa. Machinist, Menn. S.

VII. Anna Elizabeth Delp, b July 18, 1850, d Apr 23, 1887, m Hiram Steltz Sept 1873. P O Pottstown, Pa. C: Katie, Henry, Sarah, Hiram.

VIII. Katie Laura Steltz, (d).

VIII. Henry Wilson Steltz, b Sept 20, 1875, m Emma Seasholtz May 5, 1900. P O New Hanover, Pa. Miller, Luth. C: (IX) Edna May Steltz, b Aug 24, 1900. Rufus Melvin Steltz, b July 28, 1901, d Sept 27, 1901. Harvey Elwood Steltz, b June 24, 1902.

VIII. Sarah Agnes Steltz, m Frank Hunsberger. P O Frederick, Pa.

VIII. Hiram Edwin Steltz. S.

VII. Hannah R. Delp, b Jan 21, 1857, m Henry K. Kratz Oct 16, 1880. P O Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer, Menn. No issue.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberry, b Dec 15, 1824, m George

Digitized by Microsoft®

F. Shuler Feb 16, 1856. P O Sterling, Ill. Retired farmer. C: Ann, John, Emma, Mary.

VII. Ann Eliza Shuler, b Nov 30, 1856, m Ferris H. Landis Dec 23, 1875. P O Sterling, Ill. Farmer, Luth. C: (**VIII**) Frank Fred Landis, b Jan 6, 1877. Harvey Shuler Landis, b Oct 28, 1878, d Feb 14, 1896 Cora Elizabeth Landis, b Dec 5, 1880. Bertha May Landis, b Oct 2, 1882. Arthur Roy Landis, b Feb 2, 1885. Ida Susan Landis, b Aug 8, 1886. Walter Emanuel Landis, b July 9, 1890, d Jan 14, 1892. John Irvin Landis, b Nov 15, 1891, d Jan 15, 1892. Verne Ruth Landis, b July 27, 1893. Martha Anna Landis, b June 11, 1896.

VII. John Franklin Shuler, b Apr 15, 1858, d Jan 30, 1861.

VII. Emma Shuler, b Apr 26, 1865, m Christian F. Miller Mar 5, 1895. P O Sterling, Ill. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Elizabeth Ruth Miller, b Feb 5, 1896.

VII. Mary Shuler, b Apr 26, 1867. P O Sterling, Ill. S.

VI. Mary Rosenberry, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Dec 6, 1825, m Ephraim D. Hendricks in 1848. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. 1824. P O Cawker City, Kan. Tailor, Menn. C: Allen, Benjamin, John, Charles.

VII. Allen R. Hendricks, b in Lancaster, Pa. Aug 29, 1849, m Susan Moyer Sept 23, 1873. She was b Apr 11, 1853. P O Sterling, Ill. Druggist. C: (**VIII**) Olive Logan Hendricks, b May 10, 1876. Leon Sumner Hendricks, b Mar 21, 1880, d Jan 25, 1883. Lester Blaine Hendricks, b Feb 8, 1886. Leroy Russel Hendricks, b May 8, 1890.

VII. Benjamin Franklin Hendricks, b in Lancaster Co. Pa. Mar 16, 1851, m Lillian Emma Peck Aug 29, 1876. P O Savanna, Ill. Superintendant of City Schools, Savanna, Ill. C: (**VIII**) Earl Leslie Hendricks, b Mar 7, 1880. Clyde Peck Hendricks, b Apr 6, 1884. Hazel Dell Hendricks, b May 14, 1888. Paul Merton Hendricks, b May 14, 1888, d June 14, 1890.

VII. John R. Hendricks, b at Sterling, Ill. May 9, 1855, m Mollie A. Swartley June 17, 1875. P O Smithville, Ark. Formerly teacher, present occupa-

Digitized by Microsoft®

tion medicine. C: (**VIII**) Eldon Beethoven Hendricks, b July 18, 1877. Milicent Mozart Hendricks, b May 19, 1880. Gretrude Haydn Hendricks, b Feb 29, 1884, d Nov 29, 1886. Myrtle Weber Hendricks, b Apr 19, 1889.

VII. Charles R. Hendricks, b Aug 29, 1859, m Emma Marzolf Mar 27, 1883. P O Cawker City. Kan. Farmer, Ref. Menn. C: (**VIII**) Clyde Hendricks, b 1884. Pearl Hendricks, b 1886. Mabel Hendricks, b 1888. Amy Hendricks, b 1891. Gertrude Hendricks, b 1893. Ruth Hendricks, b 1896.

VI. Jesse Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. May 1, 1827, m Esther Heim June 2, 1850. She d Dec 12, 1871, in Wis. C: Amos, several d infants, and Jesse. Jesse m second wife, H. Jane Holcomb. P O Iola, Kan. Shoemaker, Farmer, Nurseryman, Baptists. C: Franklin.

VII. Amos Rosenberger, b May 29, 1852, m Ella Thurber. P O Kansas City, Mo. Instructor in a business college, at 1214 Main St.

VII. Jesse L. Rosenberger, b at Lake City, Minn. Jan 6, 1860. He graduated from the University of Rochester, (N. Y.) in 1888, receiving the degree of A. B. and afterwards that of A. M. In 1889 he graduated from the Chicago College of Law, and in 1891, received the degree of L. L. B. from Lake Forest University Oct 7, 1889, he was admitted to the bar of the State of Illinois. Since the latter date, he has been, and is still, practicing law in Chicago. He is also now publishing what is called "Rosenberger's Law Monthly," primarily a business man's law journal. He is also author of a volume of "Street Railway Law," and of one entitled "Law for Lumbermen; office 1005 Opera House Bldg. Chicago, Ill. Baptist. S.

VII. Franklin H. Rosenberger, d Aug 1, 1900. S.

VI. Jacob Rosenberry, b Aug 30, 1828. m Mary Schlichter. She d without issue. Jacob m second wife, Emma Schlichter. C: Frank, Mary, Jacob, Harry, Isaac. Jacob m third wife, Mary Barclay. P O Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer. C: William, Frederick, John, Maggie, Robert, Joseph.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Frank Rosenberry, b Nov 1, 1858, m Mary Madden. Res. 2507 Tulip St. Phila. Pa. Salesman and Book-keeper; Mrs. R. Catholic. C: (**VIII**) Francis Rosenberry.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, b about 1860, d young.

VII. Jacob Rosenberry, b about 1862, m Lizzie, Moury. P O Neiffer, Pa. Farmer, Ger. Ref. C: (**VIII**) Emily, Sadie, Alonzo.

VII. Harry Rosenberry, b 1866. Res. 2507 Tulip St. Phila. Pa. Moterman. S.

VII. Isaac Rosenberry, b 1868, m —— Kehl. P O Pennsburg, Pa. Huckster, Luth. C: (**VIII**) Stella, Frances, Cassie, Henry.

VII. William Rosenberry, b June 30, 1871. P O Fagleysville, Pa. Farmer, Ref. Ch.

VII. Frederick Rosenberry, b May 7, 1873.

VII. John Rosenberry, b June 1875. Ref. Ch.

VII. Maggie Rosenberry, b Oct 20, 1877, d 1894.

VII. Robert Rosenberry.

VII. Joseph Rosenberry, b June 1883.

VI. Benjamin F. Rosenberry, b in Lower Providence twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Mar 5, 1830, m Angeline Wear at Canton, Ohio, Feb 4, 1851. P O Argos, Ind. C: Mary, Emma, Amanda, John, James.

VII. Mary Rosenberry, b in Stark Co. Ohio, Nov 2, 1851, m James H. Watson Feb 14, 1871. P O Argos, Ind. Meth. Ep. C: John.

VIII. John Hunter Watson, b Nov 4, 1871, m Amy Chapman. Res. 1318. West Monroe St. Chicago, Ill. Printer, Meth. Ep. C: (**IX**) J. Howard Watson, b Aug 8, 1893. Paul C. Watson, b Feb 15, 1896. Nina Winona Watson, b Aug 25, 1898.

VIII. Janette Watson, b July 3, 1873, d Mar 6, 1874.

VIII. Homer Watson, b Nov 27, 1877, m Clara Bucher. Res. 617 Prairie St. Elkhart, Ind. Printer.

VIII. B. F. Watson, b June, 1, 1882. P O Argos, Ind. Clerk, Meth. Ep.

VIII. Howard Watson, b Dec 27, 1886, d Jan 7, 1887.

VIII. Mildred Watson, b Apr 24, 1889, Meth. Ep.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jacob H. Rosenberg, M. D

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Paul Watson, b Aug 24, 1893, d next day.

VII. Emma Rosenberry, b Mar 18, 1854, d—.

VII. Amanda Rosenberry, b in Stark Co. Ohio, June 13, 1856, m L. N. Shedd, (d), in 1878. P O Argos, Ind. Meth. Ep. C: (**VIII**) Louisa Gertrude Shedd, b Mar 14, 1880. Eva Angeline Shedd, b June 16, 1882. Amanda m second husband, J. C. Gordon, in 1892. Ex-School teacher.

VII. John Franklin Rosenberry, b Mar 5, 1858, d—.

VII. James Harvey Rosenberry, bMay 4, 1872, d—.

VII. Susan Rosenberger, d aged 13 years.

V. Rev. *John Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. May 21, 1801, d in North Georgetown, Ohio, Mar 17, 1853, m Elizabeth Z., daughter of Jacob Hunsicker, of Skippack, Pa. Dec 26, 1824. She was b May 26, 1798, d in Osage City, Kansas Dec 24, 1887. Farmer and Minister, first of the Menn., and in after life of the Evangelical Association. At the annual session of the Conference of the Evangelical Association Church in Pa. in 1838, he was licensed to preach and was sent as an assistant to travel the Lancaster Circuit, and in 1839 as an assistant on the York Circuit. The work of the church at that time was more on the order of Missionary work, with much traveling, and constantly, every day preaching, with many hardships to endure, and small salaries. He having a wife and six children, his small capital sank $400. which forced him to locate in 1840, when he and his family moved to eastern Ohio, then a new country, where other members of his father's family had preceeded him. He bought a farm of 80 acres and supported his family by farming, still continuing to preach on Sunday the balance of his life, and died in 1853, honored by all that knew him. C: Jacob, Annie, Elizabeth, Sarah, Isaac, John, Barbara, David, Maria.

VI. JacobH. Rosenberg, M. D., b inLower Providence twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 17, 1825, m Mary Ann Caudels, daughter of George and Elizabeth

*In 1838 he changed his name from Rosenberry to Rosenberger. In 1860 his children further changed the name to Rosenberg.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Altmen Caudels, Oct 31, 1847. She was b Nov 17, 1828, d Sept 2, 1880. Res. 1626 Burdette St. Omaha, Neb.

Dr. Rosenberg was converted Jan 9, 1837, and joined the Evangelical Association. In Aug 1843, at the Ohio Conf. of the Ev. Ass'n. Church, he was licensed to the "Local Ministry." He taught district schools, and preached on Sundays. In 1853, '54, '55, the Pittsburg Conf. Ev. Ass'n. sent him to travel as preacher on their circuits in Armstrong, Jefferson, Clarion and Venango counties of Pa., and 1856 to 1864 the Ohio Conf. sent him to travel and preach on the missions and circuits in the counties of Wood, Lucas, Henry, Wyandott, Pickaway, Fairfield, and Wayne, Ohio; and Lenawee and Monroe counties, Michigan. His voice for public speaking finally failed totally and in 1864 he located and entered and graduated from the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1869, and has practiced medicine successfully from that time to the present, (1900).

Dr. Jacob H. Rosenberg educated himself after marriage by much planning and economy. He reads Greek, Latin and Hebrew, giving the translation very readily and rapidly. He is now a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church. C: Sarah, Frank, Mary, Emeline.

VII. Sary Ann Rosenberg, b Nov 9, 1848, d Oct 8, 1849.

VII. Frank J. Rosenberg, M. D. b at Columbianna, Ohio, Aug 16, 1850, m Anna M. Case, of Wyandott Co. Ohio, Mar 17, 1873. P O Lexington, Neb. Mr. Rosenberg was educated in Upper Sandusky High School and Northwestern Normal, Adrian, O. He studied medicine and graduated at the E. M. I. Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1873, and took Post Clinical Course at Bellevue Hospital College, N. Y. in 1881, and a P. G. course in the P. G. School of Medicine, London, England, in 1891, and has since been engaged in the practice of his profession. Meth. Ep. C: (VIII) Claud C. Rosenberg, b Apr 14, 1874. Meth. Ep. S. Roy Paul Rosenberg, b Jan 14,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1878, d July 1891. Meth. Ep. Ralph E. Rosenberg, b May 24, 1881. Earl H. Rosenberg, b Sept 24, 1884. Meth. Ep. Bulah Vere Rosenberg, b Jan 29, 1890.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenberg, b in Venango Co. Pa. Aug 20, 1855. In 1895 she entered the Eclectic Medical Institute of Cincinnati, Ohio, and graduated in 1897. She is now a regular practicing physicial, m Carl O. Nelson Jan 30, 1901. He was b in Sweden Sept 26, 1861. Res. 1626 Burdette St. Omaha, Neb. His occupation is that of Painter and Decorator. He became a naturalized citizen of America in Oct 1901. Meth. Ep.

VII. Emeline Rosenberg, b June 9, 1860, d Aug 13, 1861.

VI. Annie Rosenberg, b Dec 26, 1826, d Jan 1887, m John Vanhorn Dec 1847.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberg, b Dec 26, 1826, d Sept 26, 1827.

VI. Sarah Ann Rosenberg, b Mar 28, 1829, m Isaac Packer July 2, 1852. He d Jan 1884. Millwright, Meth. Ep. C: Rosetta, Webster, Frank, Mary, Jane, Laura, John.

VII. Rosetta A. Packer, b Dec 16, 1854, m Kimble Thomas. P O Turney, Mo. C: (VIII) Daniel Thomas, (d). Laura Thomas. Nellie Thomas. Perley Thomas. Maudie Thomas, (d). Earl Thomas.

VII. D. Webster Packer, b at Salem, Ohio, Sept 18, 1855. P O Platte City, Mo. Farmer and stock-raiser, Christain Ch. S.

VII. B. Frank Packer, b at LaSalle, Ill. Apr 24, 1859. P O Platte City, Mo. Farmer and Stock-raiser, Christian Ch. S.

VII. Mary Ann Packer, d 1860.

VII. Jane Packer, d 1864.

VII. Laura Packer, b in Leavenworth, Kan. Mar 1, 1863, m Levi S. Deever Oct 23, 1895. Res. 1301 Kansas Ave. Topeka, Kan. Farmer, United Br. Ch.

VII. John H. Packer, b Sept 12, 1870. Res. 1539 N 19th. St. Omaha, Neb. Electric Engineer, Meth. Ep. Single.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Isaac H. Rosenberg, b Oct 31, 1831, d Mar 17, 1853.

VI. John H. Rosenberg, M. D. b Apr 5, 1833, d Feb 1889, m Elizabeth L. Dundore July 27, 1858. Physician and minister of the United Brethren Ch. No issue.

VI. Barbara Rosenberg, b Mar 24, 1835, in Montg. Co. Pa. d in Osage City, Kan. Nov 30, 1874, m Benjamin Packer Feb 24, 1853. He was b Oct 26, 1831, d near Alliance, Ohio, Nov 30, 1855. Carpenter and Millwright. Mr. Packer, Quaker; Mrs. Packer, Ev. Ass'n. and later U. B. in Christ. C: Edwin.

VII. Edwin B. Packer, M. D., b near Mt. Union, Ohio, May 27, 1855. He was but an infant six months old when his father died, and his mother then took him to his grandmother Elizabeth Rosenberg, who raised him, living at Bloomville, Napolion, Broken Swords, and Sycamore, Ohio, the first 12 years of his life; then, at the age of 12 years he went to Blairistown, Iowa, where he remained 3 years and attended school occasionally. At 15 he went to Kan. and worked a short time. In 1869 he made his home in Osage City, and followed his trade, that of a Carpenter, and also did some surveying for railroads, clerking and coal mining. In 1875 he attended Lane University, Lecompton, Kan. The years 1877, '78, '79, '80, were spent in teaching, employing his time at various things during vacation. He was married to Mary E. Ferris, of Lecompton, Kan. June 16, 1878. In 1880 he attended Medical Lectures from the Preceptorship of Dr. John H. Rosenberg, (d), and graduated in June 1882, and located in practice in Osage City on the 15 day of the same month, at which place he still lives and practices his profession; Presby. C: (**VIII**) Ada Packer, b June 4, 1879, d June 27, 1880. Pearl Packer, b Nov 18, 1880.

VI. David H. Rosenberg, M. D., b at Skippackville, Montg. Co. Pa. May 19, 1837, m Catharine Dundore May 19, 1859. P O Mascotte, Fla. Dr. Rosenberg spent most of his time in Seneca Co. Ohio, but afterwards, on account of his health, he removed to Florida, where he is now strong and hearty, with

Digitized by Microsoft®

abundance of various tropical fruits growing in his groves, ripe fruit every day of the year and with his practice as physician and Surgeon is joyful and happy. He was also a minister of the Ev. Ass'n. Ch. but is now member of Meth. Ep. Ch. C: John, Sarah, Joseph.

VII. John B. Rosenberg, M. D. b at Napoleon, Henry Co. Ohio, Mar 25, 1863, m Clara Eckert Nov 18, 1896. P O Clermont, Fla. Physician, Unitarian. No issue, (1897).

VII. Sara Lou Ella Rosenberg, b in Crawford Co. Ohio, July 26, 1865, m Rev. John H. Martin Sept 7, 1890. P O Winter Park, Fla. He was b at Tiffin, Ohio, Mar 13, 1867. Part of his boyhood was spent on a farm. He was converted at the age of 14 years under the labors of Rev. J. A. Hensel of the Ohio Conference Evangelical Association. He spent several years in a shop where he learned wood carving, cabinet making and the construction of wood-work in all forms, and drafting. He then attended Heidelberg University at Tiffin, Ohio. In Sept 1890, he went to Florida, taught school one year, and in Aug 1892, entered the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal church, and stationed at Winter Park, Florida, where he is just (1898) completing a full term pastorate of five years. C: (**VIII**) Rosella Esther Martin, b Sept 1, 1891.

VII. Joseph Scudder Rosenberg, b at Bettsville, Ohio, Jan 21, 1870, m Libbie Buhler. Superintendant Cigar Factory, 3rd St. Philadelphia, Pa. C: (**VIII**) Russel Rosenberg. Joseph Rosenberg. Evalyn Rosenberg.

VI. Maria Rosenberg, b Oct 11, 1840, d Oct 18, 1841.

V. Anna Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. June 20, 1805, d in Hilltown, Bucks Co. Pa. Dec 7, 1893, m Samuel D. Heckler. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Oct 1, 1803, d in Hilltown, Bucks Co. Pa. May 1, 1884. Farmer, Ev. Ass'n. C: Ann, George, Elias, Hetty, David, Jacob, Aaron, John, Samuel, Frank, Amanda.

VI. Ann Eliza Heckler, b 1825, d 1848.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. George Heckler, b 1827, d 1857. S.

VI. Elias Heckler, b 1828, m Angeline Garber. She d Dec 3, 1856. No issue. Elias m second wife, Margaret Rebecca Gerhart. P O Fricks, Pa. Farmer, Evangelical Ch. C: Emma.

VII. Emma Heckler, b in Hilltown, Bucks Co. Pa. Dec 26, 1860, m John Van Ommeren June 6, 1878. He was b Dec 8, 1853, at Ingen Province Genlderland, Netherlands. P O Quakertown, Pa. Attorney at Law, Ref. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Henrietta VanOmmeren, b Oct 16, 1879, d Apr 3, 1886. Lottie Mabel VanOmmeren, b May 14, 1883.

VI. Hester Ann R. Heckler, b Feb 20, 1830, d at Ashbourne, Pa. July 1, 1886, m George W. MaGargal, about 1861. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Res. Bethlehem, Pa. Builder; Mr. M. Baptist, Mrs. M. Meth. Ep. C: Samuel, Annie, Harvey, Emma, Hester.

VII. Samuel H. MaGargal, b in Rockhill twp. Bucks Co. Pa. Jan 4, 1863, m Laura L. Garner, of Leidytown, Pa. Sept 13, 1883. P O Ashbourne, Pa. Lumber business: Mrs. M. Baptist. C: (**VIII**) Shelden G. MaGargal, b Aug 10, 1888. Infant daughter, b Mar 4, 1900, d Mar 8, 1900.

VII. Annie L. MaGargal, b Sept 12, 1864, m Wm. A. Crouthamel Dec 25, 1884. P O Souderton, Pa. Tailor. C: (**VIII**) George M. Crouthamel, b July 8, 1886. Alvin H. Crouthamel, b Sept 15, 1888. William R. Crouthamel, b Dec 14, 1891.

VII. Harvey G. MaGargal, b Apr 1867, m Lizzie Myers. Res. 1304 Butler St. Phila. Pa. C: (**VIII**) Russell MaGargal, b Oct 1887. Earl MaGargal, b Nov 1888, d Dec 1891. Harvey MaGargal, b Oct 1891.

VII. Emma R. MaGargal, b 1871, m Frank Evans in 1892. P O Bridgeport, Conn.

VII. Hester J. MaGargal, b 1872, m John M. Hunsberger 1891. P O Souderton, Pa. C: (**VIII**) Harold, Lola, (d); —.

VI. David R. Heckler, b 1831, m Amanda Kimble. P O Hagersville, Pa. Farmer. C: Anna, Sarah.

VII. Anna M. Heckler, m John Harrison.

VII. Sarah J. Heckler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Jacob R. Heckler, b 1833, m Lydia Baringer. P O Perkasie, Pa. Retired farmer, Evangelical. C: Ellen, Pierson, Amelia, Leidy, Henry, Levi, Sinniah, Ida, Franklin, Alice, Emma.

VII. Ellen Jane Heckler, d Jan 18, 1890, m John B. Neff. No issue.

VII. Pierson Heckler, d infant.

VII, Amelia Heckler, m Joseph Hunsberger. P O Fricks, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Irwin, (d); Ida, d 1893. Leidy, Lauraetta, Harvey, Ella, Howard.

VII. Leidy Heckler. P O Ambler, Pa.

VII. Henry B. Heckler, m Eliza A. Fiester.

VII. Levi Heckler, d infant.

VII. Sinniah Heckler, m Max Fuechsel.

VII. Ida Heckler, m Benjamin Hedrick.

VII. Franklin B. Heckler, m Sabina Proctor. P O Perkasie, Pa.

VII. Alice Heckler, m Roscoe Beisel.

VII. Emma Heckler, d Aug 11, 1896.

VI. Aaron R. Heckler, b Oct 28, 1835, m Sophia R. Rosenberger Dec 4, 1888. P O South Hatfield, Pa. Retired farmer, Ev. Ass'n. C: Annie, Emma, Sophia, Lizzie, Mary.

VII. Annie Amanda Heckler, b Aug 25, 1860, m Abraham K. Fretz Oct 15, 1881. P O Hatfield, Pa. Farmer, Ev. Ass'n. C: (**VIII**) Mary A. Fretz, b Sept 3, 1882. Aaron M. Fretz, b Feb 15, 1887. William Fretz. Sophia Fretz.

VII. Emma R. Heckler, b Oct 2, 1863, m Rev. S. K. Heebner Feb 15, 1888. He d at Lincoln City, Del. Oct 16, 1893. He graduated at the North Western College, Ill., also of Chicago Musical College, and at the New York Institute of Phrenology; minister of the Meth. Ep. Church. C: (**VIII**) Mabel Beatrice Heebner. John Wesley Heebner.

VII. Sophia Ida R. Heckler, b Nov 16, 1868, m Joseph W. Koffel. C: Sophia, Samuel, Joseph, Walter.

VII. Lizzie May D. Heckler, b Oct 3, 1870. Ev. Ass'n. S.

VII. Mary Ellen R. Heckler, b Jan 11, 1873, m Harry B. Godshall. P O Souderton, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Samuel Heckler, b 1838, d 1841.

VI. John R. Heckler, b in Bucks Co, Pa, Nov 3, 1840, m Victoria S. Fluck Oct 12, 1861. P O Perkasie, Pa. Mr. Heckler has lived in Hilltown twp fifty years, and a part of the time he has been engaged in farming although beginning at the age of 17 years he taught school for four successive terms. Since coming to Perkasie, Pa. he has been engaged as local representative of agricultural implements and fertilizer companies. Ref. Ch. C: William, Calvin, Allen, Nari.

VII. William Franklin Heckler, d infant.

VII. Calvin F. Heckler, b June 12, 1864, m Anna Durner. P O Quakertown, Pa. He is a member of the Philadelphia Bar. Ref. Ch. No issue, (1897).

VII. Allen Henry Heckler, b Aug 6, 1866, m Lizzie Hunsberger, of Souderton, Pa. Carpenter in the employ of the Phila. and Reading R. R. Co. Ref. Ch.

VII. Nari F. Heckler, b Feb 4, 1873, m Lorene Fretz.

VI. Samuel R. Heckler, b 1842, m Rebecca Kimble. P O Lansdale, Pa. Farmer, United Ev. C: Sophia, Abel, Howard.

VII. Sophia Heckler, b Apr 15, 1867, m Frank W. Krupp Apr 15, 1889. P O Lansdale, Pa. Painter, United Ev. C: (**VIII**) Elvie Krupp, b Apr 4, 1890. Infant, stillborn 1891. Rebecca B. Krupp, b Oct 22, 1893.

VII. Abel Heckler, b Mar 9, 1869, m Amanda Kulp. P O Hatfield, Pa. Carpenter, U. Ev.

VII. Howard Heckler. S.

VI. Mary Amanda Heckler, b in Bucks Co. Pa. July 13, 1844, m Charles Massinger July 1, 1867. P O Chalfont, Pa. Charles Massinger was b in Kaiserlautern Rhinepfals, Bavaria, Aug 17, 1832, son of Jacob and Catharine Wenzel Massinger. He emigrated to America, landing in New York City July 4, 1850. He located in Hilltown twp. Bucks Co. Pa. where he engaged in farming until 1854, then from 1854 to 1865 he traveled over many parts of the United States, going as far west as the Rocky Mountains. In 1865 he revisted his native country. Prior

Digitized by Microsoft®

to 1867 he was engaged at various times in gold mining operations at Pike's Peak, but in that year he returned to Bucks Co. Pa. and settled in New Britian twp. where he engaged in farming until his death which occurred Feb 24, 1900. He was financially successfully, and was the owner of several fine farms in Bucks Co. Meth. C: Charles, Eber, Wesley, Omray, William, Katie. .

VII. Dr. Charles Jerome Massinger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Aug 31, 1868, m Alfaretta, daughter of Capt. James and Mary Chester, of Goshen, N. J. June 4, 1891. P O Collingswood, N. J. Physician, Presby. C: (**VIII**) James Chester Massinger, b Oct 27, 1892. Charles Massinger, b Aug 30, 1895.

VII. Eber Massinger, b Jan 20, 1870, m Mary Arnold Snyder Apr 4, 1894. P O Phoenixville, Pa. Veterinary Surgeon, attends Meth. Ch. No issue.

VII. Dr. Wesley Massinger, b Aug 16, 1871. P O Chalfont, Pa. Physician.

VII. Dr. Omray Lester Massinger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Nov 30, 1873. P O Bridgeport, Conn. Physician and Surgeon, Meth.

VII. William Massinger, b Oct 18, 1877. P O Chalfont, Pa.

VII. Katie Mabel Massinger, b Sept 11, 1880.

VI. Frank R. Heckler, b in Hilltown twp. Bucks Co. Pa. Oct 27, 1848, m Maggie H. Moyer Mar 4, 1871. P O Fricks, Pa. Farmer, U. Evangelical. C: Melvin, Ward, Mary.

VII. Melvin M. Heckler, b Mar 27, 1873. School teacher, U. Evangelical. S.

VII. Ward M. Heckler, b May 26, 1875, m Kate R. Hedrick. P O Fricks, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Stanley H. Heckler.

VII. Mary Ellen Heckler, b Sept 17, 1881.

V. Barbara Rosenberry, b July 15, 1807, m James Owen. C: (**VI**) Owen, (d); Maria, (d); Aaron and Charles (twins), David.

V. Esther Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. May 10, 1810, d in Phila. Pa. Sept 18, 1877, m Jacob Wismer. He was b Feb 23, 1799, d in Phila. Pa. Apr 19, 1871. Produce dealer. Mr. Wismer, Meth. Ep.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mrs. Wismer, Reformed. C: Mary, Joseph, Ann, Barbara, Emma, Henry, Charles, Jacob, Esther, Allen, Franklin.

VI. Mary Ann Wismer, b in Phila. Jan 8, 1830, m Frederick Theilacker Feb 6, 1848. He was b in Wurtemburg, Germany, came to the United States when six years of age; d Feb 27, 1864. Meth. C: Charlotte, William, Christian, Anna, Esther, Mary, Samuel.

VII. Charlotte Theilacker, m Antone F. Miller. Res. 2715 Girard Ave. Phila. Pa. Cigar manufacturer. C: (**VIII**) Alice, Lottie, Frank.

VII. William J. Theilacker, b Feb 14, 1850, m—. C: Mary, William.

VII. Christian F. Theilacker, b Mar 12, 1851, d Mar 23, 1851.

VII. Anna E. Theilacker, b 1853, d 1854.

VII. Esther A. Theilacker, b 1854, d 1856.

VII. Mary E Theilacker, b Nov 28, 1855, m Mahlon E. Foust. C: (**VIII**) Mattie Foust.

VII. Samuel S. Theilacker, b May 27, 1868.

VI. Joseph Wismer, d 1832.

VI. Anna E. Wismer, b 1833, d 1848.

VI. Barbara A. Wismer, b 1835, d 1838.

VI. Emma M. Wismer, b Jan 14, 1837, m Henry Fetters Jan 14, 1856. He d Aug 12, 1886. C: James, Esther, Charles, Wilhelmina, Milton, Jacob, Clifford, Walter, Mary, Ella.

VII. James Fetters, b Jan 16, 1857.

VII. Esther A. Fetters, b and d Aug 1858.

VII. Charles Fetters, b Sept 13, 1859.

VII. Wilhelmina Fetters, b Sept 25, 1862, m Chas. H. Royer Apr 20, 1889. C: (**VIII**) Wilhelmina, Mabel.

VII. Milton A. Fetters, b Feb 6, 1865, m Clara Spencer.

VII. Jacob W. Fetters, b Sept 27, 1868. Res. 1326 Palmer St. Phila. Pa. Salesman, Meth Ep.

VII. Clifford Fetters, b Oct 19, 1870. Meth Ep.

VII. Walter Fetters, b and d 1870.

VII. Mary E. Fetters, b Sept 20, 1892. Meth. Ep.

VII. Ella M. Fetters, b May 29, 1876.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Henry Wismer, b Aug 21, 1839, d Apr 1874, m Kate Siveaney. C: Hester, Drusilla.

VI. Charles R. Wismer, b Nov 7, 1841, m Eliza Shuman Dec 1, 1867. Res. 2122 Marshall St. Phila. Pa. Clerk, Ref. Ch. C: (**VII**) Laura V. Wismer, b Nov 17, 1869, d July 10, 1888. Charles E. Wismer, b July 12, 1872.

VI. Allen Wismer, b 1844, d 1846.

VI. Jacob Wismer, b Jan 7, 1847, m Mary C. Sill July 28, 1870. Res. 1422 Savery St. Phila. Pa. C: (**VII**) Lillian, Amice.

VI. Esther Wismer, b 1847, d 1848.

VI. Franklin Wismer, b 1851, d 1856.

V. Maria Rosenberry, b Aug 17, 1812, d Nov 17, 1879, m Jacob Munk Aug 1842. He was b in Stutgart, Germany, d at Alliance, Ohio, in 1872. It is stated that he worked in printing office in early life, but later was a farmer. Ev. Ass'n. C: Elizabeth, Mary, Annie, Joseph, Ephraim, Edward, William.

VI. Elizabeth Munk, d in infancy.

VI. Mary A. Munk, b in Columbiana Co. O. Nov 25, 1844, m Valentine Lorentz Sept 19, 1878. P O Alliance, O. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: Evangeline, Charles, Mary, Edward.

VII. Evangeline Lorentz, b Aug 22, 1879.

VII Charles V. Lorentz, b Oct 12, 1880, d Dec 19, 1882.

VII. Mary Estella Lorentz, b June 2, 1882.

VII. Edward Percival Lorentz, b July 22, 1884.

VI. Annie Munk, m Samuel C. Greenwalt. C: Elizabeth.

VII. Elizabeth Greenwalt, m Harry McKean. P O Yuma, Arizona.

VI. Joseph Amasa Munk, M. D., was born on a farm in Columbiana County, Ohio, November 19, 1847. At the age of five years his family moved to Salem, Ohio, and four years later to a farm near the village of Mt. Union, Ohio, where he spent several years of farm life in work and play and going to a district school.

During the late civil war the boys of his neigh-

Digitized by Microsoft®

borhood, feeling the patriotic spirit of their elders, organized a company for military drill of which he was elected captain. In the summer of 1864 he determined to join the Union army and after gaining his father's consent enlisted in Co. I, 178th O. V. I. and with his regiment was immediately assigned to active duty in the field. He served as private through several campaigns both east and west and in June 1865, at the close of the war and while yet under 18 years of age, received his discharge and was mustered out of the service.

After returning home he became a student of Mount Union college and after attending school one year he left college to study medicine with Dr. D. H. Rosenberg at Bettsville, Ohio; and in 1869 graduated from the Electric Medical Institute in Cincinnati, Ohio.

He first located at Lindsey, Ohio, but soon decided to go west and located next in Chillicothe, Mo. in 1871. Here he practiced medicine ten years; but not being satisfied with his opportunities moved to Topeka, Kansas, in 1881 and bought a partnership with Dr. P. I. Mulvane. The firm of Drs. Mulvane & Munk did a successful business during its eleven years of partnership. In 1891 the firm dissolved by mutual consent, the senior partner Dr. Mulvane moving to Chicago where he retired from active practice, and in 1892 Dr. Munk moved to Los Angeles, Califorina, where he has since lived.

During his early years of practice he spent his leisure time finding out what else he could do believing that no man knows what all he can do until he tries. His love of nature and natural science often took him to the fields and woods. He studied taxadermy and many mounted specimens of birds and small animals ornamented his office. He devoted some time to music and composed a number of songs that were published in sheet form by John Church & Co. of Cincinnati and glees, choruses and anthems were contributed to books edited by Prof. H. S. Perkins and published by Lyon & Healy of Chicago. After leaving Chillicothe he discontinued writing

Digitized by Microsoft®

music as his time was fully occupied by his profession.

In Topeka, as a diversion, he joined the Modoc Club a musical organization composed exclusively of men and limited to thirty members. The club was organized in 1876 and under the able leadership of its permanent president Major T. J. Anderson prospered greatly and is in a flourishing condition at the present time. The club is in demand at Grand Army gatherings and public meetings and has traveled and sung from Boston to San Fransisco.

Soon after moving to Topeka he became interested with his brothers in the range cattle business near Willcox, Arizona where they started a cattle ranch in 1882. In 1884 he made his first trip to Arizona and was so much impressed by what he saw that after returning home he tried to find out what had been written on that far away land. In his search for Arizona books he found a copy of Hinton's Handbook of Arizona which contained a list of a dozen or more other Arizona books, copies of all of these books were procured and since that time he has been a constant collector of Arizoniana. In 1900 he published his Arizona Bibliography which contains nearly 1,000 titles. During the past five years he has more than doubled his collection and expects soon to publish a second, revised and enlarged edition which will contain more than 2,000 titles.

During the past twenty years he has made frequent trips to Arizona and the southwest and regards Arizona as the greatest wonderland in America. He is familiar with ranch life, has visited its many natural wonders and prehistoric ruins and has studied its fascinating climate—all of which is described in his new book of Arizona Sketches that is just out.

He has been a regular contributor to current medical literature during the past thirty years and has written for the local press on hygiene and other health subjects. He has been a member of the Eclectic Medical societies of the several states in which he has lived and was elected Vice President of the National Eclectic Medical Association in 1876. He is the present Dean of the Los Angeles Eclectic Poli-

Digitized by Microsoft®

clinic, a post graduate school of medicine that was opened last year.

He married Emma S. Beazell of Webster, Pa. January 9th, 1873. One child was born, a daughter, which died in infancy.

He is a republican in politics and Methodist in religion.

VI. E. Henry Monk, M. D., b near Georgetown. Ohio, Apr 12, 1849, m Lillian Hoag in 1874. P O Nevada, Iowa. Dr. Monk was educated at Mt. Union College, and graduated, taking his Degree of M. D. at the American Medical College in St. Louis after which he settled in Story Co. Iowa, in the practice of Medicine. Soon after he reached the legal age for admission to the rites of Masonry he entered Columbia Lodge 292; changing his residence to the county seat, his membership was transferred to Nevada Lodge, No 99, where he entered into full membership as a Master Mason June 7, 1873. He has been an active member of that Lodge for more than 20 years and has perhaps vouches for as many petitioners as has any other member. He has filled numerous offices and ably performed his full share of work on committees and on the floor. He holds membership and office in three times three chapters where he fills his chair promptly when not professionally absent. He has held the office of Health offices for the past ten years. Mrs. Munk is a graduate of Carthage College, Ill., and is City Librarian. She is also a lineal descendant of Elder William Brewster the spiritual leader of the Plymouth Colony, Mass. 1820, that came to America on the Mayflower, also of Rev. John Robinson, pastor of the Pilgrims at Lyden, Holland. She is a charter member of Abigal Adams chapter of the "Daughters of the American Revolution," and eligible to membership in Society of Colonial Dames. Meth. Ep. C: (**VII**) Grace Monk, b Dec 23, 1875. P O Nevada, Iowa. School teacher.

VII. Edward Brewster Monk, b Dec 26, 1887.

VI. Edward Rosenberry Monk, the third son of Jacob and Maria Munk, (nee Rosenberry.) was born January 31st, 1851, in Columbiana County,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ohio, and with the family a few years later removed to Alliance, Ohio. He received his earlier education in the Union schools, and later entered Mt. Union College.

During the time required to complete a classical course at college, he taught school at various places each winter term in order to obtain funds to carry him through the remaining terms of the college year. Notwithstanding the time thus taken from his college work in teaching, by applying himself continuously by night study while teaching and long hours of study while in college, he finished the four years course prescribed in the college curriculum to obtain a classical degree in the short time of three years, and was graduated during the month of July 1872, by obtaining the degree of Bachelor of Arts. At a later date the same college conferred upon him the degree of Master of Arts, he having pursued a Post Graduate course of study including law and the scinences. After spending a two months vacation in the eastern states, he entered the law department of the University of Michigan, located at Ann Arbor, Michigan, October first of the same year. But being in want of sufficient funds to complete the college course, he entered the law office of Judge Kent at Detroit, Mich., to prepare himself for the coming annual examination to be held by the Supreme Court of Michigan at the April Term, and by continuing what had now become almost a habit of studing long hours, continuing often into the small hours of the night, his preparation was duly completed.

The examination was held on the 29th day of April, 1873, at a session of the Michigan Supreme Court, composed of Chief Justice Christiancy, Thos. M. Cooley, author of Cooley's Blackstone, Judge Kent, a nephew of the Illustrious Chancellor Kent, and the author of Kent's Commentaries, and Judges Cambell and Walker, who together composed the Michigan Supreme Court, and who were all present and participated in the exhaustive quizzing of the applicants for admission to the Bar.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Mr. Monk passed a most satisfactory examination and was duly congratulated by this august body of eminent men that composed the Michigan Supreme Court, upon his success and thereupon ordered that a license to practice in all the courts of the state as an attorney, solicitor and counselor at law be issued to him, he receiving his license to practice law just seven months from the time that he commenced his law course of study, and matriculation at the Mich. University, an achievement that has seldom if ever been surpassed.

Mr. Monk being again out of funds, and it requiring funds to properly open a law office, he accepted the position of Superintendent of Schools at Nevada, Iowa, that fortunately was offered to him at this time.

Having conducted the schools with success during the school year and having thus obtained the funds required, he opened a law office at Des Moines, Iowa, and being aided by the kind assistance of Chief Justice C. C. Cole, of the Iowa Supreme Court, the officers of the Citizens National Bank, and other clients, he obtained at once quite an extensive law practice, and successfully conducted a number of important suits in the various courts of the state.

During the year 1877, a good opening offering, he together with his brother, W. C. Monk, removed to St. Louis, Mo., and opened law offices with the object of making real estate and corporation law a specialty. They continued in business together with much success until 1882, when by over-application his constitution was completely broken down, and on the recommendation of his physician he proceeded to seek the benefits of a milder climat, and out door life in Arizona.

Arriving in Southern Arizona, he at once saw an opening to obtain his object and in cooperation with his brothers located a cattle ranch, gaining the control of a large body of government land, by locating upon the land and building cabins and stocking the same with cattle and horses, at the same time locating and appropriating and developing all the

Digitized by Microsoft®

water consisting of springs that were to be found on the land and thus in time they secured control of a large tract of land, about twenty miles square, located near the railroad with good shipping facilities, and although they experienced considerable trouble with the rustlers (cattle thieves) and Indians, the business venture has been a success from the start. During the years of 1882 to 1884, the Apache Indians under Geronimo made a number of raids from San Carlos Reservation into Southeastern Arizona, and on into Mexico, and more than once passed by or through the Monk Cattle Range that the Monk Brothers had located near Bowie, Arizona. These Indians after fruitless effort on the part of Gen. Crook to stop their raiding through the country, such raids always resulting in the massacre of many ranchmen, miners and cowboys living in the territory, Gen. Miles, who succeeded Gen. Crook in command of the troops in Arizona after a long chase, finally succeeded in capturing the Apache Chief Geronimo and his followers and brought the whole band numbering about 300, composed of bucks, squaws and children, to Bowie Station on the S. P. R. R. from which point they were at once shipped by rail to Ft. Sill and other points located in the East, where the influence of civilization has to some extent enlightened and christianized the band. Since the removal of this band of Indians, no further trouble has been experienced from the Indians, although at the San Carlos Indian Agency and Reservation, there are now living not less than 6000 or 7000 Indians who are still supported more or less by the United States Government.

But with the removal of these Indians our troubles were not yet ended, for within a few months numerous bands of Rustlers (cow and horse thieves) infested this border country between Arizona and Mexico, and many startling and unlawful incidents might be told of thier murders, train robberies and depredations and injuries inflicted upon the ranch men located near this border country joining Mexico, on the South.

Digitized by Microsoft®

During the years 1884, 5 and 6 the crimes committed in this section of the country by the Rustlers had become so numerous and atrocious that the cowmen, miners and freighters united together and determined to inaugurate a reform in the administration of the laws. To accomplish this purpose, they concluded to nominate a reform ticket to be voted upon at the next election. At the head of this ticket, Mr. Monk was nominated for the office of County Judge, together with prominent cowmen for Prosecuting Attorney and Sheriff. After a most exciting canvass and election, the opposition ticket was badly snowed under, and the Cowboy Judge and his cowboy friends elected by a large majority.

From the time that Judge Monk entered upon his duties as Judge of the roughest and toughest section of Southern Arizona, the cow thieves and Rustlers received all that was coming to them. Some were killed by the sheriff and his deputies; some were hung by the Vigilance Committee, and some were sent to the penitentiary and law and order was soon established in this section of the territory. He served with much success during his term of office and was re-elected for a second term, and at the expiration of this time, Tombstone and Cochise Co., Arizona, was as peaceable and orderly as any section located in the Eastern states.

During the year 1893, there being a vacancy in the United States Land Office at Tucson, Arizona, Judge Monk was appointed Receiver of the U. S. Land Office at Tucson by President Cleveland, and this office he held and filled with credit to himself and the Government for the term of four years. During his term of office many of the Government Reservations upon which the various Army Posts and Forts had been located and then abandoned were opened up for settlement both at private sale and public auction. These Public Sales were sometimes conducted under adverse circumstances, as an instance might be given the sale at Old Fort Grand Reservation. This Reservation is located on both banks of the San Pedro River, and on account of heavy and continued rains

Digitized by Microsoft®

the river overflowed its banks, and washed away all the bridges crossing the river for many miles in each direction from the old fort. As it was impossible by those wishing to bid orally that were on the opposite side of the banks upon which the sale was held by him the written bid of the would-be-purchaser was carefully wrapped around a weight and this weight was attached to a cord and sent across the river, and the award to the highest bidder was returned in the same manner to the successful man, and although rather tedious work, most of the old fort was disposed of before the sale was ended.

At this time Gov. Hughes of Arizona, appointed Judge Monk a Regent of University of Arizona, the school being quite small and not very successful but under the new administration and the employment of new and efficient corps of professions, the University within a few years increased so rapidly in efficiency and attendance, that many new departments have been established, new buildings have been erected, and a fund sufficient provided to insure its continued future success.

Under his appointment by the Commissioners of the United States Land Office, as Disbursing Agent of the Land Office, and his appointment as Civil Service Examiner for Arizona by the Government, together as manager of the Monk Bros. Ranch, as well as his other duties pertaining to the Land Office and the University, he had his time fully engaged, and in fact, his health again having failed, he determined to again make a change for his future field of labor, and after visiting a number of places, and cities in the West, he determined that Los Angeles was by far the most prosperous and possessed all those attractions most desirous to establish a permanent home. Having determined to remove to Los Angeles, California, before doing so, however Judge Monk concluded to spend some months in seeing the Old World and in June 1900, sailed from New York on the Steamship Furst Bismark, Hamburgh-American Line for France; He landed as Cherbough and spent a few days in Paris visiting the Exposition and greatly en-

Digitized by Microsoft®

joying the many and to him then strange sights and attractions to be found in the one Paris of the world.

In succession he visited Switzerland, crossed the Alps, twice, once by Simplon Pass, and once across the Alps by way of the Trete Noire Pass, traveling on and sailing over the Northern Lakes of Italy, thence to Milan and along the Riviera to Monte Carlo, visiting the Casino, the largest gambling halls in the world, where by placing a five franc piece on the Roulette table, he won fifty, and on the same day and hour many players lost their all, and to these life became a burden because they were never able to redeem the fortune they had lost. For but a few men or women (the women gamble the same as the men) can say that they are the "one who broke the Bank at Monte Carlo." Thence he traveled down the east coast of the Mediterranean from Genoa to Rome, the old capitol of Italy, wherein are to be found still standing the old walls and the Collsseum of the old Roman Empire, thence south to Naples, on to Pompeii and to the top of Mt. Vesuvius. Thence across Italy to Florence to the famous Campanile, thence over to Venice, the city built on a thousand islands, with canals for streets and gondolas to convey the people across the city, engaging a gondola he passed the Bridge of Sighs that crosses one of the canals; visiting the Grand Square of St. Mark, St. Mark's Church, the wonder among the churches of Europe, and other points of interest. Thence he traveled north through Germany to Oberammergau where the famous Passion Play is seen for a season every ten years.

The following extract, taken from the old parish records of Oberammergau, will explain the origin of the play in that village:

"In the year 1633 the pest raged so fearfully that in the parish of Kohlgrub (three hours from here) there were only two couples left, and a man named Casper Schuchler, coming here to visit his wife and child, fell by the roadside and was buried.

"From that day to the eve of Simon and Jude, a period of three weeks, eighty-four people

Digitized by Microsoft®

Joseph A. Munk, M. D.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

died of the plague; accordingly, eighteen burghers, assembling from the village of Oberammergau, vowed that once in ten years they would present in living pictures the Passion of Jesus Christ. From that instant the plague ceased, and those who were ill instantly recovered."

This vow has, with few exceptions when prevented by war, been faithfully observed every ten years.

Not less than 5000 strangers visit the town every week that the play lasts, during the summer months of the year and are amply repaid for the expense and inconvenience involved in making the journey.

After spending a very pleasant time in Munich, a typical city of Germany and the richest city in Germany in its various treasuries of art, he passed through Austria to Vienna and was present at the annual celebration of the Emperor's Birthday, and witnessed the grandest illumination of a city that has possibly ever taken place.

Thence he traveled north through the city of Dresden and in which reside not less than 50,000 people who speak the English language, although in the very midst of German culture. Thence on to Berlin the capital of Germany. He had often heard and read of linden Strassa (unter den linden) and imagined its immense big linden trees shading the street, but in fact, found a very scraggy and stunted lot of linden trees lining the streets for some distance, and the Strassa is far from being what could be called clean and attractive to visitors.

From Berlin he traveled west to Wiesbaden, a great German watering place. Then to Beibrick on the Rhine and passing down the Rhine on a fine saloon steamer for a twelve hour daylight ride down the River past Bingen on the Rhine on to Bonn, between which points the interest of the Rhine scenery surpassing that of Europe or America for varigated and attractive features.

Passing through Mayence to Heidelberg, the home of the famous old Heidelberg University, he proceeded to the city of Stuttgart, the capital of

Digitized by Microsoft®

Wirtemberg, the place of his father's nativity, with the object in view to obtain whatever information that he could discover as to his ancestors on his father's side.

After a somewhat hasty and unsatisfactory investigation by inquiring of a number of persons bearing the name of Monk or Munk residing in Stuttgart and the village of Constadt, nearby, as to facts relating to his ancestors, or any facts connected with their early history. He became satisfied that in the earlier genealogy of the family. his great grandfather emigrated from England to Germany, changing the spelling of the name from the English Monk to the German Moonk or Munk, the German u having the same sound as the o or oo in the English. Acting upon the knowledge obtained, he as well as other members of the family have changed the spelling of the name from Munk to Monk, although it is even yet uncertain as to the correct spelling of the name.

From this place Judge Monk proceeded to Cologne, thence through Belgium to Brussels, and to the battlefield of Waterloo; thence to Amsterdam through Holland across the channel to England, Scotland and Ireland, to South Hampton and thence by the Steamship New York, American Line, back to New York.

The following year finds the Judge taking a winter's trip through Mexico, spending most of the time in the City of Mexico, with short trips to Vera Cruz and other points of interest in the country. Then a summer trip through Alaska, to Sitka, passing by the Muir Glacier and climbing the Davidson Glacier and on his return trip passing through Juneau, to Skagaway, and White Pass, back to San Francisco. These with side trips to Yellowstone Park, Yosemite Valley and the Grand Canon of the Colorado, have provided him with the recreation and rest that his health demanded, and with renewed energy and strength he has located and opened a law office in the City of Los Angeles, California, where he has sufficient business to keep him well employed.

Digitized by Microsoft®

From the time the Judge reached the age of twenty-one he has been connected with the various secret orders, having joined the Knights of Pythias, the order of Elks and the various Masonic bodies. In Masonry he passed through the degrees of the Blue Lodge, the chapter, the council, the Commandry, and the Shriners, and is now a member of Los Angeles Commandry, and Malaikah Council of the Mystic Shrine of Los Angeles.

He is a member of Christ Episcopal Church of the city, a member of the Los Angeles Country Club, the Jonathan Club, and the California Club, each club being the owners of magnificent club rooms in the city, and thus providing the opportunity for many years denied him by his residence in Arizona, that of the association with highly cultivated and educated people, and to live in an atmosphere permeated with the latest knowledge of Art, Literature, Science and Religion, as well as the enjoyments pertaining to the social life of a city of two hundred thousand people, and blessed with the finest climate in the world.

VI. William C. Munk.

V. Christian Rosenberry, b Nov 21, 1818, m Amanda Leidy. (**VI**) Henrietta, Mary, Josephine, Napoleon, (d); Theodore, (d).

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Aug 17, 1775, d 1821. m David Shutt. C: Jacob, David, Mary, Nancy, Deborah. Elizabeth m second husband, Frederick Alderfer, Nov 5, 1807. C: Barbara, Frederick, Henry. (See Frederick Alderfer Family).

V. Jacob Shutt, m ———. C: Samuel, etc.

V. David Shutt, (d); m ——.

V. Mary Shutt, m — Keyser.

V. Nancy Shutt, m John Rosenberger. (See John Rosenberger Family).

V. Deborah Shutt, m Abraham Groff.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, b about 1777, m Christian Wismer. He was b Dec 17, 1767, d Oct 11, 1852. Farmer in Skippack twp. Montg. Co. Pa. Menn. C: Jacob, Abraham, Barbara, Henry, David, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Hannah, Christian.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Jacob Wismer, b June 10, 1795, d 1852, m Mary Detweiler. Farmer. C: Jacob, Christian, Isaac, Henry.

V. Rev. Abraham Wismer, b May 15, 1797, d Oct 15, 1877, m Susanna Kolb. She d 1855. Farmer, minister and Bishop of the Mennonite Church. C: Henry, Susanna, David, Abraham.

V. Barbara Wismer, b Aug 12, 1798, m John Conner; moved to Ohio, he died soon after. No issue. Barbara m 2nd time to Abraham Bean. No issue.

V. Henry Wismer, b Aug 13, 1800, d May 26, 1884, m Hannah Bean. She d 1824. C: John, Kate. Henry m second wife, Catharine Detweiler. C: Samuel, Christian, Mary, Anna, Eliza, Barbara, Lydia.

V. David Wismer, b Apr 5, 1802, d 1876, m Hannah Shutt. Farmer, River Brethren. C: Joseph, Maria, Sarah, Hannah, Daniel, Hester.

V. Elizabeth Wismer, b Apr 14, 1804, d S.

V. Ann Wismer, b June 14, 1808, m Michael Bean. Farmer, Menn. C: Henry.

V. Mary Wismer, b Apr 21, 1810, d S.

V. Hannah Wismer, b June 13, 1814, d small.

V. Christian Wismer, b Apr 13, 1817, (d); m Mary Cassel Dec 3, 1837. Farmer and deacon of the River Brethren Church at Silverdale, Bucks Co. Pa. C: Susanna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary, Joel, David.*

IV. Ann Rosenberger, m Joseph Kulp. No issue.

IV. Philip Rosenberger, b in Hatfield, Pa. Nov 20, 1781, d Jan 1835, m Mary Landis Mar 29, 1808. She was b Mar 15, 1783, d near Trappe, Pa. in 1840. He removed to Lower Providence, where he bought property as early as 1811. He afterwards lived near the Perkiomen Bridge, on a farm of 91 acres bought of his father in 1815. Farmer, Menn. C: Samuel, Christian, Elizabeth, Maria, Philip.

V. Samuel L. Rosenberger, b in Lower Providence twp. Montg. Co. Pa. June 21, 1809, d at River Styx, Medina Co. Ohio July 2, 1871, m Sarah

*For complete history of Christian and Mary (Rosenberger) Wismer, see Wismer Family History.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Bertolet in 1836 or 37. She was b in Skippack, Montg. Co. Pa. in 1817, d at River Styx, Ohio, Oct 5, 1861, Farmer, New Menn. C: Philip, Jacob, Mary, Eliza, Sarah, Samuel, Hannah, Alvan, Abraham, Harvey.

VI. Philip Rosenberger, b 1838, d Mar 7, 1892, at Forest, Ont. Canada, m Carrie Kilhiner. Dentist. P O Forest, Ont. C: (**VII**) Elmer, b 1861. Alice, Ada, Frank, Daisey, d Mar 7, 1891.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, b 1839, m--. P O Vermilion, Ind.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b 1841, m W. Mapes. P O Fulton, Mich. No issue.

VI. Eliza Rosenberger, b in Medina Co. Ohio, Jan 12, 1842, m Henry Walton of St. Marys, Ont. Mar 23, 1865. He was an Englishman by birth, and d Mar 18, 1878. P O Kimball, Ont. Farmer, Episcopalian. C: Sarah, John, Mary, Samuel, William, Jeanette, Eliza.

VII. Sarah Walton, b at Downie, Ont. Feb 2, 1866; was a public school teacher eight years, m Robert Young, of Waubuno, Ont. Mar 1, 1892. P O Waubuno, Ont. Farmer, Presby; Mrs Young, Episcopalian. C: (**VIII**) William Walton Young, b Dec 10, 1892.

VII. John Harvey Walton, b June 1, 1867. Sailor, Episcopalian.

VII. Mary Walton, b June 14, 1869. Taught school three years, m William G. McBean Mar 27, 1889. P O Waubuno, Ont. Farmer, Mr. McB., Presby; Mrs. McB., Episcopalian. C:(**VIII**) Eleanor Walton, McBean, b Sept 10, 1890. Harry Wallace McBean, b May 11, 1892.

VII. Samuel Walton, b Feb 14, 1871. P O Kimball, Ont. Farmer, Presby.

VII. William Walton, b Dec 9, 1872. P O Kimball, Ont. Farmer.

VII. Jeannette Walton, b Oct 22, 1874. School Teacher.

VII. Eliza Walton, b June 2, 1877. Teacher.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b Dec 19, 1844, m Harrison H. Kindig. P O Fulton, Mich.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Samuel C. Rosenberry, b in Medina Co. Ohio, Feb 27, 1846, m Mary Amelia Hitchcock Sept 30, 1866. P O Fulton, Mich. Farmer, Ref. Ch. C: Marvin, Alice, Bertha, Eva, Ada, Harry, Walter, David.

VII. Marvin Bristol Rosenberry, b at River Styx, Medina Co. Ohio, Feb 12, 1868, m Kate A. Landfair, Sept 2, 1897. In October 1868 his parents removed to Wakeshma township, Kalamazoo Co. Michigan, where he worked on the farm in the summer time and attended school in the winter. At the age of 17 he entered the Michigan State Normal at Ypsilanti Oct 1, 1890. After having attended the State Normal School three years, and taught school two years, he then entered the Law Department of the University of Michigan graduating with the class of 1898; commenced practice of law at Wausau August 1893, and on Jan 1, 1895, formed a partnership, doing business at the present time as Bump, Kreutzer & Rosenberry, Wausau, Wisconsin. Epis. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Florence Amelia Rosenberry, b Nov 23, 1898, d July 25, 1902. Katharine Rosenberry, b Oct 10, 1901.

VII. Alice Emeline Rosenberry, b June 29, 1870. P O Fulton, Mich. Ref. Ch; m Herman Stofflet May 7, 1902.

VII. Bertha H. Rosenberry, b Sept 1, 1872, m Jason Harrison Mar 2, 1898. P O Vicksburg, Mich. Tinner, Mrs. H. Ref. Ch; C: (**VIII**) Aelen E. Harrison, b Feb 1899. Norma Harrison, b Jan 1902.

VII. Erva Rosenberry, b Apr 3, 1875, m Alfred L. Hitchcox May 13, 1899.

VII. Ada Estella Rosenberry, b Aug 19, 1877, m John H. Stofflet Nov 2, 1897. P O Vicksburg, Mich. Evangelical. C: (**VIII**) Mary Catharine Stofflet, b 1898. Anna Beryl Stofflet, b 1899.

VII. Harry Lloyd Rosenberry, b Jan 31, 1880, d Aug 25, 1900.

VII. Walter Samuel Rosenberry, b Aug 3, 1882. Teacher in Wisconsin.

VII. David Dudley Rosenberry, b Nov 7, 1884.

VI. Hannah Rosenberry, b in 1847, d in infancy.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Henry Rosenberry, b in 1849, d in infancy.

VI. Alvan J. Rosenberry, M. D., b at River Styx, Ohio, Oct 2, 1851, m Martha Petty Sept 25, 1878. P O Oak Park, Ill. Physician, Presby. C: (**VII**) Edith E. Rosenberry, b Aug 12, 1879. Bertolet P. Rosenberry, b Sept 26, 1881. Alvan A. Rosenberry, b Dec 25, 1883.

VI. Abraham Bertelot Rosenberrb, M. D. b in Montville twp. Medina Co. Ohio, Sept 12, 1854, m Kate V. Walton, of Bloomington, Ill. Aug 5, 1880. She d Nov 14, 1886, m second wife, Kate L. Boardman, of Grand Falls, N. Dak. Mar 26, 1890. P O Arbor Vitae, Wis.

Dr. Rosenberry lived on the farm in his native place until 1871, when he went to Michigan, worked on farms, went to school, taught school, and one term boarded aronnd the district—worked at carpenter trade in summer. In spring of 1875 he attended Michigan State Normal School at Ypsilanti, also the year '75 and '76; graduated from short course in 1876 and taught as principal of small graded school at Port Sanilae, Mich. during the school year of '76 and '77. In the fall of 1877 he returned to the Michigan State Normal School and graduated May 30, 1878, from the full English course. He then had charge of the graded school at Menominee, Michigan, three years, from 1878 to 1881. In the fall of 1881 he entered the second year of the Medical course in the department of medicine and surgery at the University of Michigan at Ann Arbor. In fall of 1882 he entered the senior class at Rush Medical College, Chicago, and received the degree of M. D. Feb 20, 1883. Practiced at Peshtigo, Wis. and Sheboygan, Wis; then moved to Oconto, Wis. and in Jan 1889 to Harrison, Wis. and Apr 1894 to Arbor Vitae, Wis.

Dr. Rosenberry has been a member of the Masonic Order since 1881. He united with the Presby. Church in 1876,—affiliated with the Congregational Church in 1884. C: (**VII**) Kate Louise Rosenberry, b Dec 25, 1890, d Aug 13, 1891. Ruth Bertolet Rosenberry, b Jan 6, 1893. Elizabeth May Rosen-

Digitized by Microsoft®

berry, b Dec 18, 1896, d May 31, 1897. Louisa Rosenberry, b Jan 12, 1899.

VI. Harvey Lyman Rosenberry, M. D., b at River Styx, Medina Co. Ohio, Sept 14, 1857, m Lillie Belle Fowler Aug 5, 1884. P O Wausau, Wis.

Dr. Rosenberry, resided on the old homestead until the age of 14, then removed to Kalamazoo Co. Michigan. At the age of 18 he entered the State Agricultural College, worked his way through, graduated Aug 16, 1881. He then entered the office of Dr. J. F. Baldwin, Columbus, Ohio; attended one course of lectures at the Columbus Medical College and a second course at the Starling Medical College of the same city and graduated from the later institution Feb 28, 1883. He then located at Malaga and Miltonsburg, Ohio, removed from there July 15, 1891, to Menominee, Michigan, and May 15, 1894, he removed to Wausau, Wisconsin, where he has since resided and practiced his profession. Presby. C: (**VII**) Amy Fowler Rosenberry, b Dec 19, 1885. Sarah Maria Rosenberry, b July 26, 1888. Ella May Rosenberry, b Aug 2, 1892.

V. Christian Rosenberger, b Aug 29, 1811, d aged seventeen.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Oct 30, 1814, d Apr 25, 1879, m Henry Weikel. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa. Jan 6, 1812, d Mar 12, 1895. Farmer. Ref. Ch. C: John, Harriet, Emma, Harry.

VI. John R. Weikel, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Feb 12, 1846, m Mary Jennings Nov 25, 1871. P O Fairview Village, Pa. Farmer and Justice of the Peace. C: (**VII**) Bessie J. Weikel, b Dec 24, 1872. Harry Weikel b Mar 31, 1876, d Apr 23, 1876. Hattie J. Weikel, b June 10, 1877. Edith J. Weikel, b July 17, 1882. J. Randal Weikel, b Oct 21, 1885. DeWitt Clarence Weikel, b Mar 7, 1894.

VI. Harriet Weikel, b Nov 22, 1851, m Peter B. Frank. P O Fairview Village, Pa. C: (**VII**) Harry, Ida, Bertha.

VI. Emma Weikel, b Mar 22, 1854, d Nov 17, 1873.

VI. Harry Weikel, b Apr 24, 1856, d Aug 30, 1876.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Maria Rosenberger, b June 17, 1818, m John Yocum.

V. Philip L. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. June 20, 1820, m Mary Snell Oct 10, 1844. She was b Dec 25, 1819, d in 1892. P O Lower Providence, Pa. At the age of twelve years Mr. Rosenberger's father died, after which he lived part of the time with his mother until he was seventeen, then learned the plastering trade, after which he went west with his cousin Daniel Rosenberger, to Ohio, which was then considered the far west. After a few years stay, he came east and married, and with his wife returned to Ohio, where they remained a number of years, when they again came east, and soon after purchased where he now resides—continuing at his trade for a few years, after which he purchased more land and settled down to farming. Ger: Bap. C: Sarah, Mary, Melissa, Alice, Ida.

VI. Sarah Aleen Rosenberger, b in Tiffin, Ohio, July 13, 1845, m Theodore S. Dome June 16, 1868. He died July 3, 1879. C: William, Mary, Malissa, Walter. Sarah m second husband, H. Wilson Seibert, Feb 3, 1887. Res. 536 George St. Norristown, Pa. Miller, Ger. Bap. No issue.

VII. William G. Dome, b Mar 20, 1869, d Nov 11, 1871.

VII. Mary Edith Dome, b Mar 4, 1871. Res. 536 George St. Norristown, Pa. S.

VII. Malissa Jennie Dome, b Jan 24, 1873. Res. 536 George St. Norristown, Pa. S.

VII. Walter R. Dome, b Oct 25, 1875. Res. 536 George St. Norristown, Pa. S,

VI. Mary Eliza Rosenberger, b in Tiffin, Ohio, in 1847, m Philip Markley. P O Lower Providence, Pa. Farmer, Miller, Ger. Bap. C: (**VII**) Iva, Markley. Philip Markley.

VI. Malissa J. Rosenberger, b near Bloomville, O., in 1850, m Rev. A. R. Thompson, (d). P O Collegeville, Pa., was a minister of the Reformed Ch. C: (**VII**) Arthur, Royer, Warren, Ida, Lawrence, Eva, Ada, Albert.

VI. Alice C. Rosenberger, b 1852, m Abraham D.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Carrel, (d). Res. 212 E. Main St. Norristown, Pa. Harrite. C: (VII) Pamella, Stuart.

VI. Ida E. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. 1862. S.

IV. David Rosenberger, b about 1784, (d); m Catharine Delp. He lived in Lower Providence on the farm adjoining Philip Rosenberger, where his father had built a house for him. He could not keep the place, and was sold out at auction. He once said; they sold me out so clean they took all but my Bible. He removed up along the Perkiomen and died there. Menn. C: Abraham, Adam, Elizabeth, Barbara, Daniel, Ann, Mary, Catharine, Philip.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Nov 23, 1805, d at the residence of his daughter, Mrs. Mary Coe, near Arcadia, Hancock Co. Ohio, Apr 20, 1889, m Sarah Gehman. She was b in Bucks Co. Pa. in 1807, d in Medina Co. Ohio, Mar 16, 1867. Farmer, Menn. C: Catharine, Samuel, Mary, Sarah.

VI. Catharine Rosenberger, b 1832, d Sept 4, 1848.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, b Aug 26, 1835. P O Findley, O.

VI. Mary Rosenbeger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. Aug 23, 1838, m Ebenezer Coe Sept 24, 1857. P O Arcadia, Ohie. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Sarah, William, Mabel, John.

VII. Sarah Ellen Coe, b Nov 27, 1858, d Oct 10, 1891, m George Wise Nov 26, 1877. C: (VIII) Robert A. Wise. Mary E. Wise. Arthur J. Wise. Phebe Ellen Wise. Alma Bell Wise.

VII. William Coe, b Oct 20, 1862, m Eleanor Ring Nov 5, 1884. C: (VIII) Mary Eva Coe, b Mar 20, 1886, d Apr 7, 1886.

VII. Mabel Coe, b Feb 21, 1872, m John C. Fisher Dec 24, 1891. C: (VIII) Ralph D. Fisher.

VII. John Coe.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b 1845, d Mar 16, 1869, m Adam Martin Nov 9, 1865. C: (VII) Ida Martin, b Sept 3, 1868, d June 29, 1873.

V. Adam Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa. 1807, d at Salem Centre, Ind. Feb 14, 1876, m Mary Oberholtzer. Ger. Bap. later Menn. C: Rebecca,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Sarah, Isaac, John.

VI. Rebecca Rosenberger, b May 21, 1836, d Dec 22, 1897. S.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, b in Seneca Co. Ohio July 3, 1837, d Dec 12, 1865, m Catharine Eckard d at Spring Lake, O. She d at Fort Pierre, Dak. Sept 29, 1883. Carpenter, Meth. Ep. C: Mary, Samuel.

VII. Mary E. Rosenberger, b at Fremont, Ind. Nov 8, 1859, m George E. Brooks Feb 14, 1878. P O Pleasant Lake, Ind. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Earl A. Brooks, b Nov 20, 1880, m Della Shrimplim Apr 26, 1902.

VIII. Lloyd E. Brooks, b Dec 23, 1882, d July 5, 1885. Clarence S. Brooks, b Jan 23, 1887. Hugh E. Brooks, b Oct 13, 1891. Esther I. Brooks, b Feb 8, 1897.

VII. Samuel E. Rosenberger, b at Orland, Ind. Mar 12, 1863, m Alice Easthan Mar 13, 1889. She was b in Lincoln Co. Ky. P O Butterfly, Neb. Farmer, C: (**VIII**) Meredith Almer Rosenberger, b in Leadville, Colo. Apr 5, 1890. Stella Rosenberger, b in Ashby, Ind. Jan 21, 1896.

VI. Daniel Rosenberger, b in Seneca Co. Ohio, Feb 27, 1839, d in Kent Co. Mich. Dec 26, 1889, m Julia, daughter of Ira and Mary J. Anway, at Kinderhook, Branch Co. Mich. May 6, 1866. P O Kent City, Mich. Mr. Rosenberger enlisted in Co. G. 30th. Ind. Inf. Sept 24, 1861, for three years; was discharged Sept 29, 1864, and re-enlisted in Co. K. 152nd Ind. Vol. Inf; was appointed Sergeant in Co. K. May 23, 1865, served until the close of the war and was discharged at Charleston, W. Va. Aug 30, 1865. He served as Justice of the Peace for eight successive years in Tyrone twp. Kent Co. Mich. C: Adam, Ira.

VII. Adam J. Rosenberger, b May 21, 1867, m Myrtie Stark Oct 20, 1895. He spent some time in the lumber woods, and on the rivers running logs, later engaged in farming. Wesleyan Meth. C: (**VIII**) Charles Allen Rosenberger, b Apr 27, 1897.

VII. Ira V. Rosenberger, b May 4, 1877. He

Digitized by Microsoft®

graduated in the common schools at the age of 16, receiving a teachers certificate. Farmer, Wesleyan Meth.

VI. Jacob C. Rosenberger, b at Arcadia, Ohio, Sept 11, 1841, m Elizabeth Eckard Oct 22, 1865. She was b—, d at Geneva, Nebraska, Sept 21, 1872. P O Pleasant Lake, Ind. Contractor and builder. C: Ella. Robert.

VII. Ella I. Rosenberger, b at Union Hill, Ind. Dec 18, 1866, m Charles E. Freese June 21, 1885. P O Woodstock, Ill. C: (**VIII**) Leo S. Freese, b Aug 2, 1889, at Grand Ledge, Mich. L. Fern Freese, b Mar 23, 1891, at Elkhart, Ind.

VII. Robert E. Rosenberger, b at Flint, Ind. June 18, 1869, m Alice Campbell June 16, 1897. P O Bay Shore, Mich. Clerk. C: (**VIII**) Howard Campbell Rosenberger, b June 16, 1898. Margaret E. Rosenberger, b Jan 31, 1900.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b 1843 d aged 9 months.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, b Dec 28, 1845. P O Hart, Mich. S.

VI. John Rosenberger, b in Williams Co. Ohio, June 26, 1849, m Martha M. Warburton of Quincy, Mich. Nov 21, 1869. P O West Olive, Mich. C: Charles, Nellie, Mary, Jacob, Glen, Carl.

VII. Charles Lester Rosenberger, b May 13, 1871. Sailor.

VII. Nellie Virginia Rosenberger, b June 5, 1873, m Charles Anys. P O Port Sheldon, Mich. Machinist. C: (**VIII**) Virma E. Anys, b Sept 18, 1891. Harry J. Anys, b Aug 21, 1893, d Oct 14, 1894. Leroy Anys, b Feb 24, 1895. Clyde Anys, b Dec 26, 1896, d Apr 26, 1897.

VII. Mary Ethlyn Rosenberger, b July 17, 1875, m George Peabody of Oceana Co. Mich. Farmer. C: (**VIII**) Laura Edith Peabody, b Dec 8, 1894. Charles Warburton Peabody, b Sept 11, 1897.

VII. Jacob Clyde Rosenberger, b Feb 2, 1879.

VII. Glen Leroy Rosenberger, b Aug 26, 1881, d Apr 3, 1883.

VII. Carl Hendricks Rosenberger, b Nov 28, 1884.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b in Williams Co. Ohio,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jan 23, 1853, m Charles Young Dec 9, 1872. Blacksmith. C: Angus, Alma, John, Rebecca, Isaac. Mary m 2nd husband, Isaiah Rowe, Oct 8, 1889. P O Hart, Mich. Farmer, U. B. Ch. C: Emma, Magdalena, Ezra, Amanda, Sarah.

VII. Angus Young, b Sept 19, 1874. P O Marsfield, Wis.

VII. Alma Young, b Aug 31, 1877, m Albert Butler. P O Tigris, Mich.

VII. John Young, b Sept 5, 1879; was a soldier, troop E., 13th Cav. Fort Keogh. Mont.

VII. Rebecca Young, b Sept 8, 1883, m Charles Baxter July 22, 1899. P O Ferry, Mich. Farmer. C: (VIII) Albert W. Baxter, b Aug 3, 1900. Charles W. Baxter, b Aug 15, 1901.

VII. Isaac Young, b Oct 18, 1884.

VII. Emma E. Rowe, b Aug 11, 1890.

VII. Magdalena Rowe, b and d Mar 15, 1892.

VII. Ezra T. Rowe, b Apr 25, 1893.

VII. Amanda Rowe, b and d Apr 5, 1895.

VII. Sarah Irene Rowe, b Sept 19, 1897.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Peter Roth. C: Elias, David, Abraham, Nancy, Catharine.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, b Montg. Co. Pa. Feb 20, 1808, d at Telford, Pa. Jan 27, 1896, m Christian B. Shelly. He was b in 1805, d at Milford Square, Pa, Mar 31, 1883. Farmer and Weaver, Menn. C: Reuben, Jonas, Lewis, John, Philip, Tobias, Moses, Kate.

VI. Rueben Shelly, b Mar 31, 1838, d May 31, 1896, m Fannie Price. Ger. Bap. C: Louis, Mary, Wallace, etc.

VII. Louis P. Shelly.

VII. Mary P. Shelly. Res. 4314 Terrace St. Phila. Pa. S.

VII. Wallace P. Shelly.

VI. Jonas Shelly, b in Bucks Co. Pa. June 3, 1839, m Susan Fretz Mar 30, 1861. P O Harbine, Neb. Farmer, Meth. Ep. C: Charles, John, Elmer, Amanda, Henry, Milton, Anna.

VII. Charles Dayton Shelly, b Mar 24, 1862, d Feb 1, 1864.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. John Shelly, b Dec 24, 1863, d Feb 18, 1864.

VII. Elmer E. Shelly, b Feb 9, 1865, d July 18, 1865.

VII. Amanda E. Shelly, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Mar 10, 1868, m Herman Ziegenhain in Jefferson Co. Neb. in 1885. Meth. Ep. C: (**VIII**) William Henry Ziegenhain, b Jan 6, 1887. Albert Ziegenhain, b Apr 8, 1889. Chester A. Ziegenhain, b Aug 12, 1890. Harry Earl Ziegenhain, b Sept 17, 1892. Leslie Ziegenhain, b Aug 14, 1894, d Oct 25, 1894. Zella Ziegenhain, b Jan 11, 1896.

VII. Henry F. Shelly, b Apr 26, 1874.

VII. Milton Shelly, b Jan 20, 1876.

VII. Anna Mary Shelly, b Apr 13, 1879, d Aug 18, 1880.

VI. Lewis R. Shelly, b Oct 20, 1840, d Dec 5, 1892, m Catharine Musselman, daughter of Samuel Musselman, Apr 8, 1865. She d Mar 23, 1897. Farmer, Menn. C: James, Ida, Lizzie, Harvey, Mamie.

VII. Rev. James M. Shelly, b Mar 3, 1866, m Laura L. Hoover, of New Holland, Lancaster Co. Pa. Aug 18, 1888. P O Steelton, Pa. Minister of the United Brethren church, and has served at the following places, viz: Hummelstown, 1889—'91; Florin, Lanc. Co. 1891—'94; Pottstown, Pa. 1894—'96; Steelton, Pa. 1896. C: (**VII**) Ivan Shelly, b June 30, 1889. Russel Shelly, b Aug 31, 1890. Ethel Shelly, b Sept 8, 1893.

VII. Ida M. Shelly, b June 13, 1868, m G. Frank Dieterly Sept 22, 1902. P O Milford Square, Pa. Farmer, Menn.

VII. Lizzie M. Shelly, b June 9, 1871, m John D. Hunsperger. P O Milford Square, Pa. Miller. C: Russel, Flossie, Frank.

VII. Harvey M. Shelly, b Feb 4, 1877.

VII. Mamie Shelly, b July 22, 1882.

VI. John R. Shelly, b in Milford twp. Bucks Co. Pa. Mar 15, 1842, m Susanna M., daughter of Henry M. Diehl of Herford, Bucks Co. Pa. Oct 6, 1866. Res. 4312 Terrace St. Manayunk, Phila. Pa. Mr. Shelly in early life learned Blacksmithing, afterwards

Digitized by Microsoft®

puddling and later on engaged in farming for some time. He then started in the Produce business at 4312 Terrace St. Manayunk, Phila. Pa., where he still resides. Menn. C:

VII. Henry D. Shelly, b Mar 17, 1868, d Nov 26, 1874.

VII. Katharine D. Shelly, b June 17, 1871. P O 4312 Terrace St. Manayunk, Pa. Dressmaker, Menn. S.

VII. Anna D. Shelly, b June 11, 1874, d Jan 20, 1880.

VII. Elizabeth D, Shelly, b Oct 3, 1875. Res. 4312 Terrace St. Manayunk, Pa. Stenographer, Menn. Single.

VII. George D. Shelly, b Oct 23, 1877. Res. 4312 Terrace St. Manayunk, Phila. Pa. Stenographer and Book-keeper, Menn. S.

VII. Susanna D. Shelly, b Oct 21, 1879, d Feb 4, 1882.

VII. Moses D. Shelly, b Oct 10, 1881, d Feb 12, 1882.

VII. Angeline D. Shelly, b Aug 2, 1883.

VI. Philip R. Shelly, m Lavina Shutt. P O Preston, Neb.

VI. Tobias R. Shelly, m Annie Berlin. P O Lansing, Kan. Engaged in Mdse. business, Meth. Ep. No issue.

VI. Moses R. Shelly, b at Milford Square, Pa. Sept 10, 1849, m Angeline Shellenberger Sept 6, 1873. P O Telford, Pa. Merchant, Ref. Ch. No issue.

VI. Kate R. Shelly, b at Milford Square, Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 21, 1851, m Charles Z. Moyer July 6, 1872. P O Hillegas, Pa. Farmer, Menn. C: Elmer, Lizzie, Henry, Martha, Moses, Tobias.

VII. Elmer S. Moyer, b July 5, 1873, d Feb 17, 1875.

VII. Lizzie S. Moyer, b Oct 25, 1874, d Dec 8, 1876.

VII. Henry S. Moyer, b Mar 25, 1877. P O Hillegas, Pa. Farmer, Menn. S.

VII. Martha S. Moyer, b Dec 24, 1880, m Oliver Stoudt Nov 6, 1897. P O Pleasant Run, Pa. C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

(VIII) Minnie Stoudt, b 1898.

VII. Moses Moyer, b Apr 14, 1887.

VII. Tobias Moyer, b Feb 26, 1890.

V. Rev. Daniel Rosenberger, b Aug 25, 1815, d Nov 1, 1876, m Elizabeth Sidel Hartsough Sept 1, 1839. She was b Dec 22, 1818, d at their home near West Independence, Hancock Co. Ohio, July 27, 1852. C: David, Isaac, Israel, Jemima, Abraham, Edward, Elhanon. Daniel m second wife, Hannah Boastater, May 29, 1853. Farmer and minister of the German Baptist Ch. C: Jacob, Alice.

VI. David Sidel Rosenberger, b Sept 10, 1840; enlisted in the army and was killed in the battle of Chickamagua Sept 20, 1863.

VI. Rev. Isaac J. Rosenberger, b near Tiffin, Ohio Apr 20, 1842, m Mary Ann Workman Mar 14, 1867. P O Covington, Ohio. Traveling Evangelist of the German Baptist Brethren Ch.

VI. Israel Hartsough Rosenberger, b at Tiffin, Seneca Co. Ohio, Apr 8, 1844, m Margaret Susan Ebersole Oct 10, 1867. P O Townwood, Ohio. In early life he taught school, and is at present engaged in farming. Ger. Bap. C: (VII) Frank D. Rosenberger, b Nov 6, 1869. In June 1891 he completed the commercial course at Mount Morris College, Mt. Morris, Ill. Soon after he obtained a position in the Bank at Leipsic, O.

VII. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Apr 18, 1876. She graduated in the Normal English course with the class of '97 of Juniata College, Huntingdon, Pa.

VII. Ella Rosenberger, b Jan 13, 1878. She completed the High School course in the McComb, O. High School with the class of '97 and took a literary course at Juniata College.

VI. Jemima Rosenberger, b in Hancock Co. Ohio. Apr 25, 1846, m Rev. Joshua J. Workman in 1865. He d in 1889. P O Loudonville, Ohio. Minister, Ger. Bap. C: Edward, Ellis, William, Edith, Etta, Jesse, Grace, Eva, Morgan.

VII. Edward C. Workman, b 1866, d 1871.

VII. Ellis Workman, b 1868, m Sophia Coble. P O Loudonville, O. Farmer, Ger. Bap. and Luth.

Digitized by Microsoft®

C: (VIII.) Seth, Morton, Theresse.

VII. William T. Workman, b 1871, m Rosa Boner P O. Loudonville, O. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: (VIII) Helen Pearl d.

VII. Edith M. Workman, b 1873, m Rev. H. M. Barwick. P. O. West Alexandria, O. Minister Ger. Bap.

VII. Etta Workman, b 1876. Jesse C. Workman, b 1879. Grace M. Workman, b 1880.. Eva M. Workman, b 1883. Morgan J. Workman, b 1886.

VI. Dr. Abram S. Rosenberger, b in Hancock Co., Ohio, May 8, 1848. He assisted his father on the farm, helping to clear a portion of it, and attended the district school during the winter. When 18 years old he entered Oberlin College, Ohio, and in 1868 commenced the study of medicine at Findlay, O. He graduated from the Cleveland (Ohio) Homeopathic Hospital College, in 1870, commenced the practice of medicine in Carey, Wyandott county, O., in April of the same year and remained there until the fall of 1872, when he moved to Leipsic, Putnam county, O. Here he engaged in an extensive practice, having to do most of his traveling on horseback, the country being new and roads bad. In the spring of 1878 he removed to Covington, Miami Co., where he has since maintained a good practice. He m Sabrina Workman, of Loudonville, O. April 13, 1871. She d April 4, 1891. C: Charles, Bertha, Clarence. He m second wife, Elizabeth H. Delp, of Montg. Co. Pa., August 15, 1893.

Dr. Rosenberger was elected to the ministry of the German Baptist church in 1880 and serves the church as a minister as well as his professional work allows.

VII. Charles Lee Rosenberger, b Sept. 11, 1873. Teacher.

VII. Bertha Rosenberger, b Sept. 1, 1875.

VII. Clarence Rosenberger, b Feb. 11, 1885, d June 12, 1885.

VI. Rev. Edward Hartsough Rosenberger, b in Washington twp., Hancock Co. Ohio, Oct. 19, 1849,

Digitized by Microsoft®

m Jennie Wickham, Feb. 25, 1875, P. O. McComb, O. Farmer and minister, German Baptist. C:

VII. Everett Rosenberger, b Dec. 21, 1875, d Aug. 21, 1876. (

VII. Jesse Rosenberger, b Jan 24, 1879.

VII. Harvey Rosenberger, b May 19, 1882.

VII. Hetty Rosenberger, b Sept. 7, 1896.

VI. Elhanon Rosenberger, b Oct. 21, 1851, d Aug. 17, 1861.

VI. Jacob Boastater Rosenberger, b July 27, 1859, m Anna Weaver. M second wife Florence Shellhouse, P. O. Ada, Ohio.

VI. Alice Mary Rosenberger, b in Hancock Co.,O., Dec. 30, 1863, m Nathan C. Butler, June 1, 1884. Res. 628 St. Hanna St., Cleveland, O. Taught school '81-'94. Finished classical course at Ohio Normal University, Ada, Ohio, 1897, and began the study of medicine at Cleveland Homeophathic Medical College, graduated 1900. Ch of Christ.

V. Ann Rosenberger, M. Christian Hunsberger, C: Elizabeth, Sarah, David, Mary, Kate, Ephraim.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsberger.

VI. Sarah Hunsberger, m Abraham Ziegler, C: Ellen,—

VII. Ellen Ziegler, m Irvin Moll, P.O. Lansdale, Pa.

VI. David R. Hunsberger, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Mary Hunsberger, m Samuel Detweiler. No issue. M second husband Isaac Oberholtzer.

VI. Kate Hunsberger.

VI. Ephraim Hunsberger.

V. Mary Rosenberger, b Apr. 14, 1820, m Peter O. Stover, June 3, 1838. He d Feb. 1, 1892. Butcher. Menns C: Catharine, John, Margaret, Adam, Barbara, Joseph, Mary, Peter, David, Charles, Lydia, William, Philip.

VI. Catharine Stover, b Mar. 10, 1839, d 1842.

VI. John Stover, b Oct. 12, 1840, d 1842.

VI. Margaret Stover, b May 27, 1842, m Joseph Benner, Merchant, Menns C: Isaac, Peter, Joseph, Maggie.

VI. Adam R. Stover, b Nov. 10, 1844, d June 3, 1872, m Sarah Hemsing. Soldier in Civil War. C: Amelia, Uriah. Ellwood, Sallie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Barbara Stover, b Feb. 14,1846,m Enos Frederick, C: Enos.

VI. Joseph Stover, b Apr. 10, 1847, m Susan Matz in 1867. She d 1884, P. O. Malcomb, Ohio. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: Mamie, Susan, David.

VI. Mary Stover, b July 3, 1849, m Albert Peterman C., Joseph. Harry, Alice.

VI. Peter Stover, b Nov. 1, 1851, m Sallie A. Allabach. Res. Phila. River Brethren C. Henry, Marietta, William, Peter, Lizzie, Charles.

VI. David Stover, b Apr. 15, 1854, m Mary A. Schmidt, Res. Phila., Pa., Ger. Bap. C: Mary, John, deceased, Florence, Maggie, Rebecca, decd., Charles, Emma, David, Sarah deceased, Ellen.

VI. Charles Stover, b Mar.23, 1856, m——C: Bessie.

VI. Lydia Stover, d infant.

VI. William Stover, b 1859, d 1861.

VI. Philip R. Stover, b Mar. 3, 1861, m Sarah J. Shilling in 1882. Res. Ohio. C: Albert deceased, Mary, Charles deceased, John deceased, Chester.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, m Isaac Bilger.

V. Philip Rosenberger, was thrown from a colt, broke a leg from effects of which he died aged 15 years.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b June 18, 1803, d Oct. 21, 1884, m Peter Roth. He was b July 31, 1788, d Jan. 5, 1856. Farmer in Bucks Co., Pa., Menn C: Elias, David, Abraham, Anna, Catharine, Daniel, Peter.

VI. Elias R. Roth, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept. 17, 1823, d Mar. 25, 1899, m Anna Fravel, Nov. 5, 1853. She was b near Bath, Pa., Jan. 27, 1826, d Nov. 14, 1884. Weaver and Farmer, River Brethren. C: William, Edward.

VII. Dr. William F.Roth, b near Telford, Pa., Oct. 23, 1856, m Hannah Detweiler, Aug. 23, 1877, P.O. Manheim, Pa. Practicing physician at Manheim, Lancaster, Co., Pa., where he conducts a private institute, making a specialty of the treatment and radical cure of cancer without the knife and allied growths. C: Emma, Elizabeth, Anna, Palmer, Stella, Wilbur, Dorothy, Wallace.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Emma L. Roth, b June 30, 1879, d Apr. 13, 1881.

VIII. Elizabeth Roth, b Mar.22, 1881,m Dr. Pius A. Noll, May 13, 1899, P.O. Manheim, Pa. Physician. C: IX. Richard Montgomery Noll, b Jan. 8, 1900. William Russell Noll, b Feb. 15, 1901. Minnie Catharine Noll, b Apr. 13, 1903.

VIII. Anna May Roth, b Sept. 28, 1882, m Henry Grebe. Residence 109 Dauphin St., Phila., Pa. C: IX. H. Wallace Grebe.

VIII. H. Palmer Roth, b Jan. 14, 1886.

VIII. Stella Roth, b Jan. 3, 1890.

VIII. Wilbur F. Roth, b Apr. 23, 1893.

VIII. Dorothy M. Roth, b Oct. 27, 1896.

VIII. Wallace O. Roth,b Dec. 5, 1900, d July 6,1901.

VII. Edward Roth, b Oct. 25, 1861, d May 27, 1864.

VI. David R. Roth, b Apr 15, 1825, d Oct 10, 1901, m Matilda Harr, blacksmith, Menn. C: Francis, Elizabeth, Mary, Amanda, Milton.

VII. Francis Roth, d young.

VII. Elizabeth Roth, d young.

VII. Mary H. Roth,m Abraham Derstine,P.O. Telford, Pa.

VII. Amanda H. Roth, b 1864, m Chas Freed, Ger. Ref. C: Clayton, Roscoe.

VII. Milton H. Roth, m Sallie Benner.

VI. Abraham R. Roth, b July 4, 1827, d Apr 13, 1879, m Barbara A. Oberholtzer, Aug 9, 1856. Farmer, Menn. C: Henry, Isaiah, Abraham, Mahlon, Mary, Emeline, Harvey.

VII. Henry O. Roth, b June 10, 1857, d Feb 1861.

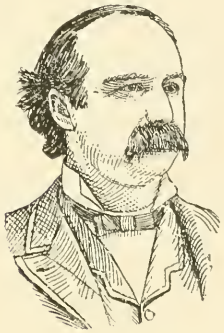
VII. Isaiah O. Roth, b Jan 29,1860,m Kate Souder, P. O. Telford, Pa. C: Harry de'cd, Elsie dec'd, Erma, Edna.

VII. Abraham O. Roth, b Nov 19, 1861, m Kate Alderfer, June 16, 1882. Two days after marriage, he took his newly made wife to her parents, and as he was returning to his home he was caught by a wreck train and instantly killed.

VII. Mahlon O. Roth, b Dec 1, 1862, m Katie Derstine, P. O. Lansdale, Pa. C: (VIII) Andrew, Laura, Annie decd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Levi C. Rosenberger.



Dr. E. H. Monk.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Mary L. Roth, b Oct 19, 1870, m Edwin B. Bergey, de'cd. C: Edwin dec'd. She m 2nd husband Abraham Ruth.

VII. Emeline O. Roth, b July 22, 1874, d Oct 1874.

VII. Harvey O. Roth, b Nov 25, 1875, d 1876.

VI. Anna R. Roth, b Mar 17, 1829, d Nov 22, 1856, m Adam Kleinkauf C: (VII) Joseph Kleinkauf, b Feb 22, 1857, d infant.

VI. Catharine R. Roth, b July 18, 1833, d May 31, 1899, m Isaac N. Billger, Oct 6, 1855. He was b June 29, 1833, d Jan 21, 1902. Blacksmith, Luth. C: Amanda, Allan, Lizzie, Katharine, Willie.

VII. Amanda R. Billger, b July 4, 1856, m William Bradbury, Mar 11, 1876, Res. 4937 N. 5th St. Phila. Pa. Weaver. C: Charles, Agnes.

VIII. Charles W. Bradbury, b July 13, 1877, d Jan 14, 1905. S.

VIII. Agnes M. Bradbury, b Feb 11, 1879, m Clinton E. Sauers, Aug 4, 1898. Painter. C: (IX) Charles, Clinton, Mildred.

VII. Allan R. Billger, b Jan 23, 1858, was twice married. No issue. Luth.

VII. Lizzie R. Billger, b Aug 14, 1861, d July 15, 1885, m Charles Vearling. C: Katie, Mamie.

VII. Katharine R. Billger, b Nov 25, 1865.

VII. Willie Billger, b Sept 17, 1869, d Apr 26, 1878.

VI. Daniel R. Roth, b Jan 31, 1835, d Feb 4, 1901, m Catharine Ann Dorn, June 14, 1862. Farmer and assessor of Franconia Twp., Montg., Co., for 19 years. Menno. C: Lizzie, Enos, Henry, William.

VII. Lizzie D. Roth, b Mar 24, 1863, m Samuel M. Richards, June 4, 1902, P. O. Zieglerville, Pa. Butcher. Luth. No issue.

VII. Enos D. Roth, b Feb 1, 1867, d may 19, 1871.

VII. Henry D. Roth, b July 27, 1870, P. O. Franconia, Pa. Poultryman.

VII. William D: Roth, b Mar 3, 1877, m Ida Delp, P. O. Telford, Pa. Creameryman.

VI. Peter Roth, last known of him he was in Ohio, married, but no issue.

IV. Abraham Rosenberger, b 1788, d aged about 80 yrs, m Margaret Detweiler, (sister to his father's

Digitized by Microsoft®

second wife.) He lived in Upper Providence Twp. Montg., C. The Mennonite church was built on one corner of his land. Farmer. Menno. C: David, Jesse, Hannah, Fannie, Margaret, Abraham, Joseph, Samuel, Mary, Henry, Barbara, Bettsy.

V. David Rosenberger, b Jan 7, 1809, d Dec 7, 1882, m Catharine Longacre, Dec 31, 1837. She was b in Montg. Co. Pa., Oct 19, 1813, d Dec 8, 1893. He inherited his father's farm which is now occupied by his son J. Warren Rosenberger. Farmer. Menno. C: Mary, Margaret, Hannah, Abraham, Davis, Joseph, Henry.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b in Lower Providence Twp. Montg. Co. Pa., Dec 21, 1838, m Samuel H. Hallman, of Upper Providence Twp. Montg. Co. Pa., Jan 26, 1862. He was b July 15, 1836, P. O. Mont Clare, Pa. Carpenter. Wife Menno. C: Sallie, David, Katie, Fannie, Harry, Joseph, George.

VII. Sallie Hallman, b Feb 22, 1863, m Jonas R. Umstad, Jan 16, 1883, P. O. Mont Clare, Pa. Machinist. C: (VIII.) Angeline R. Umstead, b July 5, 1884, Harry U. Umstead, b Nov 8, 1885, Samuel H. Umstead, b June 28, 1887.

VII. David R. Hallman, b 1865, d 1872.

VII. Katie Hallman, b Oct 16, 1866, m William C. Rosenberger, Feb 13, 1890, P. O. Skippack, Pa. Mrs. R Ger. Bap. C: (VIII) Allen H. Rosenberry, b Dec 29, 1890, Edwin Rosenberry, b July 12, 1892. Winfield Rosenberry, b Apr 20, 1894, Mary H. Rosenberry, b May 4, 1896, William H. Rosenberry, b Mar 12, 1899, d 1900.

VII. Fannie Hallman, b Aug 16, 1868, m Alfred Nichols, mar 15, 1895, Res. 310 Righter St. Wissahickon, Pa. Printer. Ger, Bap. C: (VIII) Warren H. Nichols, b and d Aug 1896. Mary Nichols, b Sept 30, 1897. Alfred C. Nichols, b Dec 12, 1899.

VII. Harry R. Hallman, b Feb 1, 1872, m Mary Lindauer, Apr 16, 1896, P. O. Spring City, Pa. Slater. C: (VIII) Charles H. Hallman, b July 18, 1897, Robert H. Hallman, b Sept 9, 1901.

VII. Joseph Warren Hallman, b Jan 14, 1875, P. O. Mont Clare, Pa. Roll Turner.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. George J. Hallman, b July 8, 1877, m Florence Speece, Mar 18, 1899. She was b Feb 4, 1880, P. O. Port Providence. Pa. Carpenter. She Ger. Bap. C: (VIII) Helen.

VI. Margaret Rosenberger, b Feb 21, 1841, d Feb 11, 1887, m Job Cox, P. O. Oaks, Pa. Farm laborer. She Menno. C: Catharine, Mary.

VII. Catharine Cox, b in Montg. Co. Pa., July 29, 1867, m Benjamin H. Famous, Mar 13, 1889, P. O. Port Providence, Pa. Farmer, Ger. Bap. C: (VIII) Frank C. Famous, b June 1, 1890, d Apr 10, 1891. Frances F. Famous, b Sept 21, 1892. Martha W. Famous, b Aug 28, 1894.

VII. Mary Cox, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Jan 6, 1863, m Abraham H. Jones, Dec 23, 1882, P.O. Yerkes, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VIII) Susie C. Jones, b Oct 3, 1884, Ger. Bap. S. Charles C. Jones, b July 17, 1886. Catharine C. Jones, b Aug 17, 1888. David C. Jones, b Dec 2, 1890. Abraham C. Jones, b May 4, 1893.

VI. Hannah Rosenberger, b Oct 1, 1845, m Milton V. Detweiler, in 1875, P. O. Oaks, Pa. Farmer, Ger. Ref. C: David, Frank, Joseph, Catharine, Mary.

VII. David R. Detweiler, b Oct 30, 1875, d Feb 17, 1895. S.

VII. Frank R. Detweiler, b July 25, 1877. Bricklayer at Webster, Pa. Ref. ch. S.

VII. J. Warren Detweiler, b Aug 20, 1879, P. O. Oaks, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Ch. S.

VII. Catharine R. Detweiler, b May 25, 1881, P O. Oaks, Pa. Ref. Ch. S

VII. Mary Lizzie Detweiler, b Mar 7, 1883, d Oct 9, 1884.

VI. Abraham Rosenberger, b May 16, 1847, d 1849.

VII. Davis Rosenberger, b Oct 22, 1849, d Apr 4, 1873.

VI. Joseph Warren Rosenberger, b at Yerkes, Montg. Co. Pa., Sept 19, 1852, m Ida F. Kratz, daughter of Jonas and Elanora B. (Fryer) Kratz, Feb 9, 1876, P. O. Yerkes, Pa. Formerly farmer and owned the old homestead, of Abraham and

Digitized by Microsoft®

Margaret Rosenberger, his grandparents and which he sold in 1900 to ——. He is now engaged as clerk. Menno. C: (VII) Katharine K. Rosenberger, b June 15, 1881, P. O. Yerkes, Pa. Stenographer and Typewriter. S.

VI. Henry L. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Aug 19, 1858, m Hannah R. Schwenk, Jan 5, 1884, P. O. Kirkwood, Alachna, Co. Fla. Farmer. Presby. C. (VII) Edith M. Rosenberger, b Feb 7, 1886, d May 10, 1886. Eugene D. Rosenberger, b Feb 10, 1889. Lena Rosenberger, b Aug 15, 1893. Bertha Rosenberger, b Apr 10, 1895.

V. Jesse Rosenberger, b— d— young.

V. Hannah Rosenberger, b Mar 9, 1813, m Jacob Kulp, dec'd, Res. 312 Righter St. Wissahickon, Phila. Pa. Carpenter, United Ev. Ch. C: Margaret, Abraham.

VI. Margaret Kulp m Samuel Longacre, Res. Righter St. Wissahickon, Pa. Carpenter, U. Ev. Ch. C: Gilbert, Katie, Isaac, John, Harry, Infant, Hiram.

VII. Gilbert Longacre, m Agnes Kenworthy, dec'd, Res. Wissahickon, Pa. Printer, Bap. C: Horace, Earl, Gilbert.

VII. Katie Longacre, dec'd.

VII. Isaac Longacre, dec'd.

VII. John Longacre, m ——, Res. Wissahickon, Pa. Printer, Catholic. C: Gilbert, Margaret.

VII. Harry Longacre, d single.

VII. Hiram Longacre.

VI. Abraham Kulp, d aged 15 months.

V. Frances Rosenberger, m Christian S. Moyer, 1836. He d 1886. Farmer, Menno. C: David, Abraham.

VI. David R. Moyer, b Jan 28, 1837, d Feb 7, 1876, m Anna Clevenstine, 1861. Wheelwright, Meth. Ep. C: Wilhelmina, Eliza, Samuel.

VII. Wilhelmina Moyer, b June 21, 1862, P. O. Toronto, Ont. S.

VII. Eliza C. Moyer, b July 20, 1862, m H. Irvin Moyer, Sept 29, 1887, P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Clerk, Ger. Bap. C: (VIII.) Marion V. Moyer, b 1889.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Joseph N. Moyer, b 1892.

VII. Samuel A. Moyer, b Mar 20, 1869, P. O. Alburtus, Pa. S.

VI. Abraham R. Moyer, b 1840, d 1886, m Wilhelmina Snyder.

V. Margaret Rosenberger, m Abraham Hunsicker, P. O. Fairbanks, Fla. No issue.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, b 1818, d 1894, m Mary Yerkes. No issue. M 2nd wife Susan Peters. Ger. Bap. No issue.

V. Joseph Rosenberger, b— d 1897, m Sarah Adams. Stone mason. United Ev. C: Sarah, Josephine, Benjamin, Joanna, Amanda, Albert, Lizzie.

VI. Sarah Jane Rosenberger, d single.

VI. Josephine Rosenberger, d infant.

VI. Benjamin Franklin Rosenberger, b Apr 1853, m Annie Ashenfelter, Feb 6, 1875, Res. 1208 Atlantic St., Phila. Pa. Carpenter. U. Ev. C: Sarah, Abraham, Bertha, Annie, Henry, Ida, William, Clara, Minerva, Charles, Joseph.

VII. Sarah Stella Rosenberger, b 1875, m Thomas Richard, Aug 1893, Res. 3171 Germantown Ave. Phila. Pa. Huckster. Mr. R Catholic, Mrs. R U. Ev. C: (VIII) Stella May Richard.

VII. Abram Rosenberger, b Oct 14, 1877.

VII. Bertha Rosenberger, b Dec.

VII. Annie Jane Rosenberger, b Sept 4, 1882.

VII. Henry Franklin Rosenberger, b Sept 15, 1884.

VII. Ida May Rosenberger, b Sept 18, 1886.

VII. William Albert Rosenberger, b Dec 1888.

VII. Clara Rosenberger, b Jan 17, 1890, d Dec 1895.

VII. Minerva Rosenberger, b Feb 1, 1892, d May 1, 1893.

VII. Charles Fred Rosenberger, b Nov 28, 1893, d Mar 21, 1897.

VII. Joseph Rosenberger, b Dec 31, 1895.

VI. Joanna Rosenberger, b at Roxborough, Pa., June 12, 1855, m Henry R. Evans, Jan 16, 1875. He was b Jan 12, 1851, d Sept 7, 1887. Carpenter. C: Elva, Edna, Joanna. M second husband Samuel Baugh, Feb 17, 1893. He was b Aug 28, 1836. Res. 328 Hall St. Phœnixville, Pa. Employed in

Digitized by Microsoft®

Restaurant. No issue.

VII. Elva Maud Evans, b at Mingo, Pa., Oct 28, 1881, m Reuben Dibsdale, Aug 6, 1899, P. O. — C: (**VIII**) Samuel Reuben Dibsdale.

VI. Edna Mabel Evans, b Nov 27, 1885.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, m Abraham Barlow, P. O. Phœnixville, Pa. Carpenter. C: Joseph, Sarah, Annie, Lydia, ——

VII. Joseph Barlow, d infant.

VII. Sarah Barlow, m William Sweeney. C: (**VIII**) Eva, Esther.

VII. Annie Barlow, S.

VII. Lydia Barlow, S.

VI. Albert A. Rosenberger, b Jan 5, 1862, m Ella A. Gerhart, Dec 5, 1885. P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Blacksmith. C: (**VII**) Jennie G. Rosenberger, b Mar 5, 1886, d Nov 2, 1901. Verna G. Rosenberger, b Oct 26, 1894. Violet G. Rosenberger, b——

VI. Lizzie Rosenberger, d infant.

V. Samuel D. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa , June 15, 1819, d Feb 22, 1871, m Lydia Bickhart. She was b in Montg. Co., Pa., in 1833. Farmer. Methodist. C: Mary, Henry, Abraham, Hannah, Howard, Annie, Samuel.

VI. Mary B. Rosenberger, b Mar 20, 1855, m James B. Hause, Jan 1, 1879. He d Feb 12, 1897. Res. 413 Riley St. Roxborough, Phila. Pa. Luth. No issue.

VI. Henry B. Rosenberger, b in Upper Providence Twp. Montg. Co., Pa., Dec 25, 1856, m Hattie Kenworthy, Oct 9, 1887. Res. 366 Riley St. Roxborough, Phila. Pa. Gardner. Prot. Ep. C: (**VII**) Samuel Lewis Rosenberger, b July 18, 1888.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, b Nov 9, 1890.

VII. Walter Rosenberger, b May 4, 1893.

VI. Abraham B. Rosenberger, b Dec 17, 1857, d Sept 8, 1858.

VI. Hannah B. Rosenberger, b Aug 23, 1859, d June 20, 1875.

VI. Howard B. Rosenberger, b Oct 18, 1863, m Emma Rosenberger, Sept 27, 1898, Res. 2453 N. 31st St. Phila. Pa. Motorman. C: (**VII**) Ida Rosenber-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ger, b Aug 1 1902.

VI. Annie B. Rosenberger, b Mar 9, 1865, m Walter Silverwood, Apr 17, 1888. Res. 462 Conarroe St. Roxborough, Phila. Pa. Merchant. Meth. Ep. C: (VII) Mary Emma Silverwood, b and d Apr 1889. Myrtle Silverwood, b Mar 22, 1895. Helen Silverwood, b Aug 17, 1899

VI Samuel B. Rosenberger, b Nov 8, 1870. Res. 451 Krams Ave. Roxborough, Phila. Pa. Weaver. Single.

V. Mary Ann Rosenberger, de'cd, m John Kepler. Luth. C: Hannah, Abraham.

VI. Hannah Kepler, de'cd, m Wells Moore. C: (VII) Lulu, Alice,

VI. Abraham Kepler, d young.

V. Henry Rosenberger, d young.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, d young.

V. Bettsey Rosenberger, d young.

IV. Daniel Rosenberger, d young.

IV. Susanna Rosenberger, b Jan 17, 1793, d Aug 22, 1876, m John Rickert, April 6, 1813. He was b May 28, 1783, d Jan 7, 1867. Farmer in Bucks Co., Pa. Menno. C: Barbara, David, Daniel, Catharine, Henry, John, Fanny, Abraham, Tobias, Valentine, Joseph.

V. Barbara Rickert, b 1814, d — , m William Strouse. No issue.

V. David Rickert, b Sept 1, 1815, d — , m Elizabeth Lapp. Farmer. Menno. C: Mary, Susanna, Abraham.

VI. Mary Rickert, m John Ruth, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. C: Allen.

VI Susanna Rickert, m Abraham H. Fretz, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Sarah, Ellen, dec'd, Ida, Emma, David, Susanna, Anna.

VI. Abraham Rickert, m Lydia Johnson. C: Jacob, David, Harvey. Abraham m 2nd wife Sallie Rosenberger, P. O. Ashbourne, Pa.

VII. Jacob C. Rickert, m Sarah Krewson, P. O. Ashbourne, Pa.

VII. David E. Rickert, d single.

VII. Harvey J. Rickert, P. O. Ashbourne Pa. S.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Daniel Rickert, b Jan 28, 1817, d — . M Amelia Swartley. C: John, Henry, Sarah. Daniel m 2nd wife, Catharine Shisler. Farmer. C: Daniel, &c.

VI. John Rickert, dec'd, m —— .

VI. Henry Rickert, dec'd, m —— .

VI. Sarah Rickert, m —— Deiterly.

VI. Daniel S. Rickert, P. O. Perkasie, Pa.

V. Catharine Rickert, b Apr 11, 1819, d — . M Joseph Fretz, July 15, 1845. He was b in Bucks Co., Pa., Dec 11, 1803; d Dec 4, 1880. Mr. Fretz was a great grandson of the pioneer Christian Fretz, of Tinicum Twp. Bucks Co., Pa. He was a farmer and owned and lived all his lifetime on a part of the homestead purchased by his grandfather Abraham Fretz, in Bedminster Twp. now owned by his son, Anthony R. and Quincy A. Fretz. Mr. Fretz was a man of perhaps more than ordinary intelligence, a very observing man and a great reader. Menno. C: Allen, Quincy, Joseph, Susan, Anthony, Ella.

VI. Allen W. Fretz, b March 5, 1846, d — , m Mary E. McFarland, July 3, 1870. She was b in Montreal, Canada, Dec 8, 1845. Res. Easton, Pa.

VII. Rilla Alice Fretz, b Apr 9, 1871.

VII. J. Titus Fretz, b Feb 2, 1873.

VII. Wilson Shurtz Fretz, b June 19, 1875.

VII. Charles J. Fretz, b Mar 22, 1877.

VII. Delbert B. Fretz, b Dec 28, 1879.

VII. Merrill Linn Fretz, b Dec 17, 1881.

VII. Robert A. Fretz, b May 26, 1883.

VII. Mamie Fretz, b Feb 15, 1886, d May 8. 1887.

VI. Quincy A. Fretz, b in Bucks Co., Pa., July 18, 1847, m Catharine Yeakel, of Hilltown, Pa. She was b May 27, 1847. P. O. Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Alice Y. Fretz, d an infant.

VI. Joseph Titus Fretz, b May 5, 1849, d Apr 27, 1870, aged 20 y., 11 m., 22 d.

VI. Susan Fretz, b June 7, 1852, m Mahlon Essig, of Arcadia, Hamilton Co., Ind., June 22, 1884, P. O. Arcadia, Ind. Farmer. Mrs. Essig Menno. C:

VII. Infant daughter, born and died Apr 11, 1886.

VII. Emma Mabel Essig, b July 8. 1887.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Anthony R. Fretz, b Feb 19, 1856, m Ella Barron, P. O. Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Morris D. Fretz, b Mar 5, 1883. Chester A. Fretz, b Mar 26, 1885. Joseph E. Fretz, b Aug 6, 1886. Ada M. Fretz, b Oct 8, 1888. Jennie E. Fretz, b Nov 9, 1890. Lila E. Fretz, b Apr 30, 1892. R. Lloyd Fretz, b Nov 12, 1893. Alma B. Fretz, b June 7, 1896.

VI. Ella R. Fretz, b Oct 22, 1862. S.

V. Henry Rickert, dec'd, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 1, 1821, m Mary Hendricks, Jan 1844. She was b in Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 15, 1824, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Farmer. Menno. C: Susan, Jacob, Allen, Maria, Amanda, John, Emma, Henry, Harvey.

VI. Susan Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 14, 1845, m John S. Hartzell, Sept 16, 1871, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Luth. C: (**VII**) Nelson Hartzell, b July 16, 1872, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Wood worker. (**VII**) Lloyd J. Hartzell, b Oct 25, 1872, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Mechanic. Ref. Ch. (**VII**) Elmer Wallace Hartzell, b Sept 22. 1879, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Luth.

VI. Jacob H. Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Oct 23, 1846, m Adeline Frankenfield, Sept 26, 1874. She was b in Lehigh Co. Pa., Nov 7, 1850, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Drayman. Ref. Ch. C: (**VII**) Ida Mae Rickert, b Jan 17, 1876, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Music teacher. Ref. Ch. (**VII**) Della Mabel Rickert, b Sept 25,1877, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Ref. Ch.

VI. Allen H. Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 20, 1848, m Mary K. Friedt, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Farmer. Menno. C: (**VII**) William Henry Rickert, b May 6, 1875. Menno. Elizabeth Gertrude Rickert, b Apr 1, 1877. Menno. Laura Josephine Rickert, b Mar 27,1887. Charles Allen Rickert, b Aug 12,1893.

VI. Maria Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Mar 12, 1851, m Jeremiah Loehr, Nov 14, 1874, P. O. Blake, O. Farmer. Luth. C: (**VII**) Freddie R. Loehr, b Nov 4, 1876, d Apr 12, 1881. Nettie May Loehr, b Sept 17, 1879.

VI. Amanda Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 20, 1853, m Martin G. Honder, Apr 9, 1881. He was

Digitized by Microsoft®

b in Lancaster Co. Pa., May 5, 1853. P. O. Wadsworth, O. Merchant. Menno. C: (VII) Charles H. Honder, b Feb 21, 1882. Clerk.

VII. Harvey C. Honder, b Mar 20, 1884.

VII. Freddie R. Honder, b Oct 9, 1890.

VI. John Rickert, b in Medina Co., Ohio, Jan 27, 1857, m Hannah M. Good, Mar 26, 1881, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Stationary engineer. M. E. Ch. C: (VII) Verna Rickert, b Jan 13, 1887. Meth Ep.

VI. Emma Rickert, b in Medina Co., O., 1860, m John B. Drissel, of Phila. Pa., Dec 25, 1895. He was b in Bucks Co. Pa , June 26, 1853, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Carpenter. Mr. D. Luth. Mrs. D. Menno.

VI. Henry Rickert, b in Medina Co., O., May 17, 1862, d Oct 1, 1891, m Ida Fritz, June 1889. C: (VII) Hazel Rickert, b June 9, 1890.

VI. Harvey Rickert, b in Medina Co., O., Mar 3, 1865, m Lizzie Kindig, of River Styx, O., Nov 21, 1891, P. O. Wadsworth, O. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Ruth Rickert.

V. John Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 11, 1823, d 1899, m Eliza Fretz, Nov 9, 1851, P. O Medina, O. Farmer. C: Sarah, Valentine, Mary, Abraham, John, Ella, Ida.

VI. Sarah Rickert, b June 30, 1863, d July 1853.

VI. Valentine F. Rickert, b in Ohio Sept 17, 1854, m Lewie Henry, Dec 12, 1879. She d 1887, P. O Medina, O. Farmer. C: (VI) James Rickert, b 1880. (VII) Clare Rickert, b 1882, d 1883. (VII) Carl Rickert, b 1883. (VII) Lewie Rickert, b 1886, m 2nd wife Minnie Thompson, 1891. She d 1898. m 3rd wife Alice Bateman, 1901.

VI. Mary Susan Rickert, b Oct 13, 1857, m Reuben Yoder, Feb 25, 1882, P. O. Dixon, Ill. Farmer. C: (VII) Ida Yoder, b Mar 2, 1884, d 1901.

VI. Abraham F. Rickert, b Oct 18, 1859, m Addie Reece, Sept 26, 1890, P. O. Medina, O. C: (VII) Hazel Rickert, b Mar 17, 1892.

VII. George Rickert, b Oct 2, 1894.

VI. Sarah Rickert, b in Medina Co., O., Apr 18, 1862, m George McCleary, Mar 4, 1896. He d May 19, 1898, P. O. Dixon, Ill. Farmer.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. John Rickert, b May 10, 1864, d July 2, 1888.

VI. Ella K. Rickert b in Medina Co., O., Sept 30, 1867, m Sherman Hill, May 29, 1894, P. O. Medina, O. Farmer.

VI. Ida Eliza Rickert, b Mar 11, 1871, m Henry Steiner, Dec 19, 1895, P. O. Sterling, O. Dealer in implements.

V. Fanny Rickert, b Nov 13, 1826, d—, m Henry Musselman. He was b in Bucks Co. Pa., July 27, 1821, d Dec 11, 1851. C: Catharine, Susan.

VI. Catharine Musselman, m —— Rothrock, P. O. Doylestown, Pa.

VI. Susan Musselman, m Charles Painter, P. O. Quakertown, Pa.

V. Abraham Rickert, b Oct 19, 1828. M Elizabeth Smith, Dec 10, 1853. P. O. Plumsteadville, Pa. C: Jonas, Martha, Albert, Isaac, Daniel, David, Eli.

VI. Jonas S. Rickert, b Nov 16, 1854, d May 3, 1866.

VI. Martha S. Rickert, b July 12, 1856, m Reuben B. Detweiler, (his second wife) June 24, 1882, P. O. Buckingham, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Theodore R. Detweiler, b July 12, 1883, Elizabeth R. Detweiler, b Oct 30, 1884, David R. Detweiler, b May 10, 1886, Valentine R. Detweiler, b June 8, 1887, Katie R. Detweiler, b Sept 7, 1888, d Feb 2, 1890, Charles R. Detweiler, b June 14, 1892, Clayton R. Detweiler, b Nov 26, 1894, Anna Mary Detweiler, b Jan 18, 1896, Harvey R. Detweiler, b Aug 5, 1897, Sallie R. Detweiler, b Aug 10, 1899.

VI. Albert S. Rickert, b June 20, 1859, d 1866.

VI. Isaac S. Rickert, b June 14, 1866, m Mary J. Sames, P. O. Souderton, Pa.

VI. Daniel S. Rickert, b Mar 25, 1867, m Tillie Sames, P. O. Souderton, Pa.

VI. David S. Rickert, b June 30, 1853, m Sallie Sames, Jan 20, 1894, P. O. Jenkintown. Laborer. Luth. C: (VII) Maria S. Rickert, Dec 18, 1895, Russel S. Rickert, b Apr 14, 1898.

VI. Eli S. Rickert, b Apr 29, 1870, m Hildah M. Myers, Oct 17, 1891, P. O. Pipersville, Pa. C: (VII) Raymond M. Rickert, b Nov 18, 1893, Abraham M. Rickert, b Nov 29, 1896.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Tobias Rickert, b Dec 24, 1830, d — , m Hester Landis, de'cd. Farmer. Menno. C: Lizzie, William, Susan, Franie, Mary.

VI. Lizzie Rickert, m —— Carty.

VI. William Rickert, —— .

VI. Susan Rickert, m —— Black.

VI. Franie Rickert, m —— Fry.

VI. Mary Rickert, m —— Pross.

V. Valentine Rickert, b July 13, 1832. d Sept 17, 1892, m Elizabeth Drissel, Jan 8, 1853. She was b Jan 19, 1833. Farmer in Bucks Co., Pa. Menno. C: Salome, John, Kate, Sallie, Susan, Allen, Lizzie, Clara, Valentine.

VI. Salome Rickert, b Jan 2, 1856, d 1862.

VI. John Quincy D. Rickert, b Mar 8, 1857, m Christiana Meyers. She was b Aug 21, 1858, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. C: (VII) William, Valentine, Quincy.

VI. Kate D. Rickert, b Nov 26, 1859, m William H. Meyers, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Valentine, Lincoln, Isaac de'cd, Lizzie.

VI. Sallie D. Rickert, b. Nov. 20, 1861, m Jacob W. Meyers, 1880, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Carriage-builder. Menno. C: (VII) Frank, Lizzie, Clara, Emma.

VI. Susan D. Rickert, b Jan 21, 1864, m John K. Alderfer. Sept 19, 1885, P. O. Garisville, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Irwin, Lizzie, Mahlon.

VI. Allen D. Rickert, b Feb 21, 1866, m Katie H. Derstine, Feb 24, 1887, P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Bertha D. Rickert, b Aug 14, 1890, Clara D. Rickert, b June 26, 1894, Joseph D. Rickert, b July 16, 1898.

VI. Lizzie D. Rickert, b May 19, 1868, m Henry H. Hartman, Dec 20, 1890, P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Blacksmith. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Philip R. Hartman, b Apr 1892, d 1892.

VI. Clara D. Rickert, b July 14, 1870, m John F. Detweiler. Farmer. Menno. C: (VII) Anna, Ida, Lizzie.

VI. Valentine D. Rickert, b Aug 30, 1872, m Ella Bergey, P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Laborer. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Allen B. Rickert.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Joseph R. Rickert, b in Bedminster Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., Jan 4, 1835, m Alice Jones, daughter of Joseph M. and Ann Grier Jones, Feb 1, 1862, P. O. Carversville, Pa. Harness maker and carriage trimmer. Presby. C: Luella, Anna.

VI. Luella Rickert, b Oct 25, 1863, P. O. Carversville, Pa. Dressmaker. Presby. S.

VI. Anna B. Rickert, b Sept 22, 1866, P. O. Carversville, Pa. Dressmaker Presby. S.

IV. John Rosenberger, b about 1798, d —, m Sarah Detweiler. He was one of the executors of his father's will, and settled on part of the old homestead and lived and died there. Farmer. Menn. C: Martin, Barbara, David, Samuel, Joseph, Mary, Sarah.

V. Martin Rosenberger, b Feb 14, 1819, d in 1895, m Esther Bergey. Farmer. Menn. C: John, Mary, Benjamin, Lizzie, Frank, Sallie.

VI. John B. Rosenberger, b July 25, 1842, d May 5, 1895, M Mary G. Fetterolf in 1864, P. O. Lansdale, Pa. He was the founder of the Lansdale Republican and later conducted a news-store and restaurant in Lansdale, Pa. Luth. C: Rebecca, Frank, George, John, Jerome.

VII. Rebecca Rosenberger, b Aug 7, 1864, m William T. Ewing, July 5, 1883, P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Episcopal. C: (**VIII**) William T. Ewing, b July 20, 1884, Mary Winifred Ewing, b Mar 2, 1887, Beatrice Ray Ewing, b Jan 5, 1891, Rebecca Claire Ewing, b Jan 15. 1896.

VII. Frank Rosenberger, b Nov 9, 1865, m Matilda G. Beck, Jan 22, 1895, Res 1436, Columbia St., Phila., Pa. Caterer.

VII. George F. Rosenberger.

VII. John F. Rosenberger, b July 5, 1871, m Linda Pennich, June 23, 1897. P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Stationer and bookseller. Ref. Ch.

VII. Jerome F. Rosenberger, b at Hatfield, Pa., May 9, 1874, m Ella T. Ziegler, Jan 2, 1893. She was b June 21, 1874, P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Employed on R. R. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Mary Rosenberger, b Apr 1, 1894, d Nov 10, 1895, Ella Rosenberger, b

Digitized by Microsoft®

Sept 27, 1895.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, d young.

VI. Benjamin Rosenberger, d single.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Benjamin Ruth.

VI. Frank Rosenberger, de'cd, m ——. No issue.

VI. Sallie Rosenberger, m John B. Clemens. C: Esther, Martha, John.

VII. Esther Clemens, m —— Moyer.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, b Apr 1, 1820, m Henry B. Fretz, Oct 9, 1842. He d May 6, 1903. Farmer. Menn. C: Sarah, Abraham, Susanna, Sylvester, Mary, James.

VI. Sarah Ann Fretz, b Nov 29, 1844, m James Garis, March 21, 1874. Luth. C: (VII) Pearson Garis, b and d 1875, Mary E. Garis, b 1881, d 1882, Warren Garis, b 1877, d 1898, Sylvester Garis, b March 19, 1883.

VI. Abraham J. Fretz, b Apr 9, 1847, m Mary Handle. She d Feb 1, 1873. C: Franklin, William. He m 2nd wife, Susan A. Yoder, Jan 24, 1874. She d Jan 21, 1891. C: Ephriam, Laura, Cora, Malinda, Martha, Bertha. He m 3rd wife, Mrs. Emeline J. (Newhart) Gilbert. Nov. 15, 1892. Res 2550, N 7th St., Phila., Pa. C: Barbara, Elnora.

VII. Franklin H. Fretz, b 1869, d 1895.

VII. William H. Fretz, b July 7, 1872, m Margaret Innis, Oct 21, 1891. Presby. C: (VIII) William W. Fretz, b Dec 31, 1892, Charles H. Fretz, b Nov. 4, 1894, Robert I. Fretz, b Sept 10, 1896.

VII. Ephriam Y. Fretz, b Dec 22, 1874, m Susan H. Benner, Oct 27, 1898. C: (VIII) Abraham B. Fretz, b May 3, 1900, Walter B. Fretz, b Sept 10, 1901, Irma B. Fretz, b Dec 12, 1903.

VII. Laura Y. Fretz, b Sept 21, 1876, d April 22, 1900, m Orlando L. Rice, March 14, 1899. C: (VIII) Orlando Rice, b and d April 19, 1900.

VII. Cora Y. Fretz; b Oct 12, 1877, d Feb 8, 1902, m John G. Bell, Sept 21, 1900. C: (VIII) Elsie, de'cd.

VII Malinda Y. Fretz b May 30, 1880, m Jacob A. Detweiler, Nov. 15, 1902.

VII. Martha Fretz, b Feb 23, 1883, d 1883.

VII. Bertha Fretz, b Nov 7, 1887, d 1888.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Barbara N. Fretz, b April 26, 1894.

VII. Elnora N. Fretz.

VI. Susanna Fretz, b April 14, 1850, m Addison Reinhart, 1868. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (VII) Alice Reinhart, b April 17, 1869, m J. Y. Gross, Sept 13, 1892. C: (VIII) Ethel Gross, b 1894, Elnora Gross, b 1896, James A. Gross, b 1897, Cora Gross, b 1900, Russell Gross, b 1902.

VII. Erwin Reinhart, b 1871, d 1872.

VII. Nelson Reinhart, b Aug 24, 1872, m Kate McKargle.

VII. Clinton Reinhart, b Dec 12, 1874.

VII. Mabel Reinhart, b June 25, 1885.

VI. Sylvester R. Fretz, b Nov 5, 1854, d Oct 17, 1899, m Laura G. Yerger, Aug 23, 1882. C: (VII) Amanda N. Fretz, b Mar 25, 1884, d 1884. Arthur S. Fretz, Dec 26, 1886.

VI. Mary Amanda Fretz, b Aug 31, 1857, S.

VI. James H. Fretz, b Sept 10, 1862, d Nov 6, 1881.

V. David D. Rosenberger, b about 1833, d Apr 1876, m Elizabeth Rosenberger, about 1845. Farmer. Menn. C: John, Mary, Abner, Samuel, Katie, Maggie. M 2nd wife Catharine Clemmer and 3rd wife Lydia Bitting. No issue.

VI. John R. Rosenberger, b Sept 18, 1846, m Charlotte J. VanHorn, Dec 9, 1873, P. O. Meridan, Ill., R. R. Agent and Telegraph Operator. C: Faye, Floy.

VII. Faye Rosenberger, b at Pawpaw, Ill., Nov 17, 1874, m Albert L. Stevenson, Dec 10, 1895, P.O. Ohio, Ill. Barber. C: (VIII) Merton, Floyd Stevenson, b Oct 27, 1896. Hazel L. Stevenson, b——

VII. Georgia Floy Rosenberger, m B. S. Sweet, P. O. Kangley, Ill.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Feb 13, 1849, m Isaac Hagey, 1869, Res. 1008 W Orleans St. Phila. Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. C: Ella, Katie, Harvey, Jacob, Mary, Isaac.

VII. Ella N. Hagey, b 1872, m Frank Baird, P. O. Norristown, Pa. Car Inspector. Luth.

VII. Katie Hagey, b 1875. Luth.

VII. Harvey Hagey, b 1878. Meth. Ep.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Jacob G. Hagey, b 1880. Meth. Ep.
VII. Mary Hagey, b 1884. Meth. Ep.
VII. Isaac Hagey, b 1886. Meth. Ep.
VI. Kate C. Rosenberger, b in Franconia Twp. Montg. Co., Pa., Apr 6, 1852, m Charles W. Keck, May 7, 1872, P. O. North Wales, Pa. Ger. Ref. Ch. C: Wilson, Maggie, Edwin, Lillian, Charles, Bertha, Florence, Elsie, Abner.
VII. Wilson D. Keck, b Mar 1, 1873, in Bucks Co., Pa., P. O. North Wales. Carpenter. Baptist.
VII. Maggie Idella Keck, b Jan 7, 1875, d Mar 22, 1876.
VII. Edwin F. Keck, b at Hatfield, Pa., Apr 2, 1877, m Clara M. Lukens, July 2, 1896, P. O. North Wales, Pa. Cigarmaker. Meth. Ep. C: (VIII) Kathryn E. Keck.
VII. Lillian M. Keck, b Jan 26, 1879. Ref. Ch.
VII. Charles R. Keck, b Aug 9, 1881, d Nov 20, 1891.
VII. Bertha S. Keck, b July 29, 1883, d Oct 1, 1896.
VII. Floeanus R. Keck, b May 4, 1885.
VII. Elsie C. Keck, b Dec 14, 1889, d Nov 10, 1891.
VII. Abner W. Keck, b May 30, 1893.
VI. Margaret Rosenberger, m Theodore Hardenfelt, P. O. North Wales, Pa. C: Oscar, Vernon.
VI. Samuel Rosenberger, b 1858, m Lizzie Renner, P. O. Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. C: (VIII) Oscar, Warren, Clarence, Pearl, Emma.
VI. Abner W. Rosenberger, b Sept 2. 1862, m Emma S. Kulp, Dec 13, 1885, P. O. Skippack, Pa. Merchant. Ref. Ch. No issue.
V. Samuel Rosenberger, dec'd, m Lana Wile, went to Illinois. C: Sallie, Jennie, Elizabeth, &c
V. Joseph Rosenberger, b June 9, 1828, d Feb 21, 1885, m Mary Shutt, dec'd. No issue. M second wife Mary Nace. Laborer. Menn. C.
VI. James Rosenberger, b Sept 13, 1859, m Emma Gerhart, P. O. Sellersville, Pa. Cigarmaker. C: (VII) Stella Rosenberger.
V. Sarah Rosenberger, d aged 16 years.
IV. Henry Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., 1800, d 1865, m Sallie Landis, in 1819. She was b in Bucks

Digitized by Microsoft®

Co., d 1860. He lived on the old homestead t'll near the close of his life, when he bought a ten acre-lot in Hiiltown, where he died. Farmer. Menn's. C: George, David, Aaron, Josiah, Simon, Enos.

V. George Rosenberger, M. D., b Mar 3, 1823, d Mar 1894, m Lizzie Trively, from whom he was divorced. No issue. He m 2nd wife———. No issue. He was a surgeon in the army and after leaving the army he located near Quincy, Ill., where he died.

V. David Rosenberger, b 1825, m Mary Ann, dau. of Philip Swartley, in 1852. C: Lyman, Josiah, Monroe, Jeannetta, Jermina. David m 2nd wife Catharine Swartley, (nee Haldeman) P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap.

VI. Lyman Rosenberger, b Jan 14, 1854, m Sallie Barndt, she d 1874. C: Sallie. Lyman m 2nd wife Lizzie Ann Clemens, Res. Harleysville, Pa. Creameryman for some years. C: Wellington, Harry, Stella.

VII. Sallie Rosenberger, b ——, Wellington Rosenberger, b Apr 18, 1877, Harry Rosenberger, b July 3, 1879, Stella Rosenberger, b Nov 17, 1880.

VI. Josiah Rosenberger, d infant.

VI. Monroe Rosenberger, d infant.

VI. Jeannetta Rosenberger, d infant.

VI. Jermina Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1862, m Isaiah Rosenberger. (See Isaiah Rosenberger Family.)

V. Aaron Rosenberger, b 1827, m Mary Detweiler, dec'd P. O. Mase, Ariz. C: Henry, Reuben, Josiah, Mary, Lizzie.

VI. Henry D. Rosenberger, M. D., b in Hatfield, Montg. Co., Pa., Feb 8, 1852, m Mary A. Allebach, dau. of Jacob M. Allebach, of Skippack, Montg. Co., Dec 16, 1875, P. O. Manheim, Pa. Physician. One child, (VI) Emma E. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Apr 17, 1877. She graduated in Hatfield Twp: Montg. Co. Pa., public school, being the first graduate from that district in the spring of 1893. She then took two years at North Wales Academy, North Wales, Pa., one year in Perkasie high school

Digitized by Microsoft®

and two spring sessions at the State Normal School, Millersville, Pa. and is now teaching.

VI. Reuben D. Rosenberger, m Mary Seibrick, Res. Arizona.

VI. Josiah Rosenberger, P. O. Yates Center, Kan.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, m John Seibrick, P. O. Burlington, Iowa.

VI. Lizzie Rosenberger, m Newton Seals, P. O. Moscow, Idaho.

V. Josiah Rosenberger, b 1829, d 1850. S.

V. Simon Rosenberger, M. D., b Apr 1, 1831, m Catharine Hillegas, Oct 25, 1853. She d Aug 26, 1882. When about 19 years old he went to Philadelphia and learned the drug business and studied medicine, graduating in 1853. He practiced medicine in Frenchtown, N.J until 1861, removed to Phila and established the old and popular drug store, located at the corner Seventh & Germantown Ave., and soon thereafter became the most popular and successful physician in the northern portion of the city. In 1863 he was commissioned assistant Surgeon in the army in the 2nd P. V. Heavy Artillery. After leaving the army he again practiced in Philadelphia until 1886 he went to California locating at Pasadena where he died Dec 1899. Congressman. C: Emma, Edmund, William.

VI. Emma E. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct 31, 1854, m Edward J. Paine, Oct 29, 1879, P. O. Carversville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Fanny, E. Christian, Robert, William, Frederick.

VI. Edmund S. Rosenberger, M. D., b in Phila. Pa., Dec 9, 1856. He learned the drug business with his father and studied medicine, graduating in 1877. He engaged in the drug business in Philadelphia and practiced about 15 years. In the summer of 1892 he went to California and associated with his father in the drug business and practice of medicine in Pasadena. He m Olive B. Townsend. C: (VII) Earnest T. Rosenberger, dec'd.

VI. William D. Rosenberger, b at Frenchtown, N. J., Feb 18, 1861, m Esther E. Kolb, Dec 27, 1892. After quite extensive travels in every State and

Digitized by Microsoft®

Territory in the United States, also Cuba, Mexico, Van Couvers Island and Canada, crossing several states on horseback, going by steamboat on Mississippi from St. Paul to New Orleans—over the great lakes to Buffalo and Quebec, traveling over 15,000 miles by railroad, and enjoying a season of cow-boy life on the western plains, he returned, completed his studies, graduated from Baltimore College of Pharmacy, and about 1887 engaged in the drug business at the stand established by his father at the corner of Seventh and Germantown Ave., at which place he still contines. No issue.

V. Enos L. Rosenberger, b in Hatfield, Pa., m Elizabeth Detweiler. She was b in 1841, P. O. Hiawatha, Kansas. Hotel keeper. River Brethren. C: Marietta, Ellen, Sallie, Lillie, Ida, Bessie, Mamie.

VI. Marietta Rosenberger, d aged 12 yrs.

VI. Ellen Rosenberger, m George Haldeman, Res. 823 Cambria St., Phila., Pa. Contractor and builder. Baptists.

VI. Sallie Rosenberger, P. O. Hiawatha, Kansas. Baptist. S.

VI. Lillie Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Feb 2, 1868, m Benjamin F. Eyer, Sept., 1891, P. O. Manhattan, Kansas. Professor of Physics and Electrical Engineering at the State Agricultural College at Manhattan, Kansas. Baptists. C: (VII) daughter, b Nov 11, d Nov 25, 1892, Donald B. Eyer, b Jan 27, 1898, Helen F. Eyer, b Sept 27, 1901.

VI. Ida Rosenberger, m Prof. J. W. Sparklin, P. O. Hiawatha, Kansas. Professor of music.

VI. Bessie Rosenberger, P. O. Hiawatha, Kansas. Teacher in public schools. Baptist. S.

VI. Mamie Rosenberger. Teacher. Baptist. S.

V. Henry Rosenberger, d from effects of falling into a tub of hot soap, aged 5 yrs.

IV. Fronica Rosenberger, b Aug 15, 1801, d Sept 20, 1832, m Abraham Rosenberger, grandson of John Rosenberger. (II, Abraham Rosenberger family.)

IV. Valentine Rosenberger, d aged 15 years.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ISAAC ROSENBERGER, SON OF DANIEL ROSENBERGER.

III. Isaac Rosenberger, b Nov 30, 1751, d July 30, 1830, m Christian, adopted daughter of Rev. John Funk. She d Mar 8, 1821. He was probably the youngest son of Daniel and received the lower portion of the plantation, comprising 159 acres, and as a consideration the amount of £20 and 18 shillings were paid. The tract is now most occupied by the fine farm of Milton Jenkins, comprising 135 acres.

Here, surrounded by shade trees, are excellent farm buildings of modern construction, The farm is watered by a creek, flowing southward, which joins the other branches of the Neshaminy south of Line Lexington. Near the present dwelling are two old houses, relics of the past, one of stone, the other of logs. The latter was built before the Revolution, or perhaps about 1772. It was the dwelling of Isaac Rosenberger. He afterwards erected a stone house and a barn adjoining. In 1810 he purchased 22 acres adjoining on the southern side, and had in all 170 acres. After his death the farm was sold to Martin Rosenberger, and by him conveyed in 1831 to Isaac Rosenberger, Jr. In 1855 the old homestead was sold to Milton Jenkins, the present owner. Farmer. Menn's. C: Henry, Jacob Isaac, Anna, Elizabeth.

IV. Henry Rosenberger, b Oct 1, 1775, d Sept 10, 1846, m Hannah Detweiler. She was b Dec 17, 1778, d May 2, 1857. Farmer. Menn's. C: Mary, Christiana, Hannah, Samuel, Sally, Jacob.

V. Mary Rosenberger, b about 1806, d 1866, m William Kratz. (See William Kratz family.)

V. Christiana Rosenberger, b Jan 12, 1808, d July 12, 1891, m Martin Rosenberger. (See Martin Rosenberger family.

Digitized by Microsoft®

"Judge Monk, the Ranchman of Arizona."

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Hannah Rosenberger, m —— Stutz. No issue.

V. Samuel Rosenberger, b 1812, d Oct 1843, m Annie Krout. She was b 1812, d June 22, 1889. Farmer. Menn's. C: Henry.

VI. Henry K. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 18, 1842, m Westanah Auble, Sept 11, 1864, at Wadsworth, Ohio. P. O. Needles, Cal. Farmer. Christian Ch. C: Andrew, Annie, Maggie, Clara, Thomas, Bessie.

VII. Andrew Fretz Rosenberger, b at Wadsworth, Ohio, Sept 30, 1865, m Mary Amelia Dynes, Nov 2, 1901, Res. 1708, Melrose St., Chicago, Ill. Mining and Mining Investments.

VII. Annie Rosenberger, b Mar 18, 1867, m George B. Galbraith, Aug 25, 1887, P. O. Jansen, Neb. Nurseryman. Christian Ch. C: (VIII) infant, b and d Apr 7, 1889, (VIII) Clarence J. Galbraith, b Apr 16, 1891, (VIII) Margaret Westanah Galbraith, b Mar 22, 1896.

VII. Maggie Rosenberger, b Apr 9, 1869, m Ora H. Hardy, Oct 10, 1895, P. O. Fairbury, Neb. Railroad employee. Christian Ch. C: (VIII) Lela B. Hardy, b Jan 31, 1899.

VII. Clara E. Rosenberger, b at Wadsworth, Ohio, Nov 16, 1877. Stenographer. Christian Ch.

VII. Thomas H. Rosenberger, b Bower, Neb., May 25, 1882. Mining Engineering.

VII. Bessie Rosenberger, b at Bower, Neb., May 5, 1885. Christian Ch.

V. Sallie Rosenberger, d June 11, 1844, m Martin Detweiler. Farmer. Menn's. C: infant, infant, Kate, Hannah, Susan, William, Samuel, Enos, Henry.

VI. Kate Detweiler, m Jacob Harr.

VI. Hannah Detweiler, m John Buckheimer, de'cd, m 2nd husband, Garret Landis.

VI. Susan Detweiler, m George Henry.

VI. William R. Detweiler, d single.

VI. Samuel R. Detweiler.

VI. Enos R. Detweiler.

VI. Henry R. Detweiler, b May 28, 1844, m Maggie Swartley, Jan 17, 1873, P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Labor-

Digitized by Microsoft®

er. C: (VII) Horace, Ella, Laura.

V. Jacob D. Rosenberger, b Nov 28, 1819, d Jan 21, 1892, m Eliza Swartley, Dec 23, 1843. Farmer in Bucks Co., Pa.; was quite wealthy. Ger. Bap. C: Henry, Albert, Mary, William, Sarah. Hannah, Jacob, Ann, Isaiah, Alphens, Amanda, Artemus, Susan.

VI. Henry Franklin Rosenberger, b Oct 5, 1844, m Amanda E. Kline, Sept 5, 1869, Res. Chew Street, Allentown, Pa., graduate Kutztown Normal School and has been a school teacher since 1863. C: Robert.

VII. Robert Fulton Kline Rosenberger, b July 1, 1884.

VI. Albert S. Rosenberger, b Nov 2, 1845, d 1846.

VI. Mary M. Rosenberger, b Feb 6, 1847, m Jacob B. Snyder, May 12, 1867. He d Nov 10, 1868. C: Jacob M. Married 2nd husband Jacob Fellman, June 1871, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: Carrie, Katie, Isaiah, Frank.

VII. Jacob R. Snyder, b Nov 1, 1868, m Ida Hetrick.

VII. Carrie Ida Fellman, b Dec 9, 1872, d Jan 29, 1873.

VII. Katie R. Fellman, b at Bridgetown, Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 24, 1873, m Frank W. Munzinger, Nov 14, 1891, P.O. S. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. G. Bap. C: (VIII) Mary Edna Munzinger, b Nov 17, 1892. (VIII) Samuel Munzinger, b Jan 21, 1895. (VIII) Rosa Ellen Munzinger, b Jan 7, 1897. (VIII) Howard Munzinger, b May 23, 1899. (VIII) Sara Elizabeth Munzinger, b Apr 20, 1901.

VII. Isaiah Fellman, b Mar 6, 1876, d Mar 3, 1887.

VII. Frank Fellman, b June 21, 1878, d Feb 10, 1887.

VI. William F. J. Rosenberger, b Nov 29, 1848, m Wilhelmina Shellenberger, Res. 1507 Cumberland St. Phila. Pa. Owns Farr farm near Reiff's corner. C: (VII) Wilson, d infant, Paul, d infant, Henry, Alvin.

VI. Sarah J. Rosenberger, b Nov 27, 1851, m John M. Kulp, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. C: Leidy, Mary.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Leidy R. Kulp, b Aug 1871, m Hannah Cope, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Ch. Two children deceased.

VII. Mary Ellen R. Kulp, b July 23,1873, m Henry H. Mohr Wire fence builder. Menn's. C: (**VIII**) Sallie, Mary.

VI. Hannah E. Rosenberger, b Feb 17, 1853, m Aaron Moyer, July 12, 1881, P. O. Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (**VII**) Jacob, dec'd, Eliza, dec'd, Hannah, Aaron, Emma, Ellen.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, b and d 1855.

VI. Ann Eliza Rosenberger, b Aug 4, 1856, m Jacob S. Rosenberger. (See Jacob S. Rosenberger Family.)

VI. Isaiah Rosenberger, b Apr 11, 1858, m Jermina Rosenberger, Res. Phila. Pa. No issue.

VI. Alphens Rosenberger, b June 5, 1861, d June 2, 1862.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, b June 5, 1861, d June 12, 1862.

VI. Artemas Rosenberger, b May 10, 1863, m Mary Ann, dau. of Jos. G. Hendricks, Nov 22, 1884, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Joseph Wesley Rosenberger, b Nov 5, 1885. Fannie E. Rosenberger, b May 1, 1888. Jacob H. Rosenberger, b Feb 2, 1891. Rufus W. Rosenberger, b Feb 18, 1893. Howard T. Rosenberger, b Nov 10, 1895.

VI. Susan Rosenberger, b May 16, 1866, m William D. Kratz, Jan 2, 1882, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (**VII**) Lucretia, dec'd, Jacob, Lavina, Henry, Artemas.

IV. Jacob Rosenberger, b about 1780, m Catharine Rickert. Farmer. Menn's. C: Daniel, Barbara, Christiana, Mary.

V. Daniel Rosenberger, m Elizabeth Stover, 1824. Farmer. Menn's. C: Joseph, Catharine, Leah, Henry, Amos, Samuel.

VI. Joseph Rosenberger, b 1825, d 1880, m Nancy Derstine, Farmer. C: Amanda, Amos, Titus.

VII. Amanda Rosenberger, m James Schock.

VII. Amos D. Rosenberger, b 1852, m Barbara D. Detweiler, she d Feb 19, 1898. C: Andrew, John,

Digitized by Microsoft®

William. Amos m 2nd wife Susan B. Frederick, (nee Godshall) Nov 24, 1900, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Carpenter and farmer. Menn's.

VIII. Andrew D. Rosenberger, b Nov 9, 1875, m Tillie D. Bechtel, May 25, 1895, Res. North Dakota. Carpenter. Menn's. C: (IX) Clarence D. Rosenberger, b June 4, 1897. Cora Rosenberger, b—, Paul Rosenberger, ——.

VIII. John D. Rosenberger, b 1880, m Lizzie Hunsicker, Jan 31, 1903, P. O. Silverdale, Pa.

VIII. William D. Rosenberger, b 1884.

VII. Titus D. Rosenberger, b in 1854, d 1890, m Anna Moyer, P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. C: (VIII) Samuel M. Rosenberger, (VIII) William M. Rosenberger, (VIII) Anna M. Rosenberger, (VIII) Christian M. Rosenberger dec'd.

VI. Catharine Rosenberger, b 1829, d 1872. S.

VI. Leah Rosenberger, b June 30, 1835, m Charles D. Haldeman, in 1855, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Harvey, Elizabeth, Isaiah.

VII. Harvey R. Haldeman, b Oct 5, 1857, m Sallie Cope, Res. 2600 Jessup St. Phila. Pa. Expressman. C (VIII) Charles Haldeman, b Oct 1, 1879. John Haldeman, b Nov 2, 1887. Flora Idella Haldeman, b Aug 3, 1889. Harvey Haldeman, b May 20, 1891. Lillie Viola Haldeman, b Sept 20, 1893.

VII. Elizabeth Haldeman, b and d 1865.

VII. Isaiah R. Haldeman, b Feb 4, 1868, m Kate C. Rosenberger, dec'd, Oct 5, 1890. C: Ella, Eva.

Isaiah m 2nd wife Anna Rosenberger. He attended public school until 14 years of age, when he entered the Lansdale, (Pa.) Reporter office to learn the art of printing. Four years later, or after serving an apprenticeship, he was employed on the Harleysville News (then in its infancy) at $1.50 and board per week, and later was promoted to editor.

After being employed on that paper for over three years he took a position as foreman on the Ambler (Pa.) Gazette and later was employed on the Philadelphia Press, but lost his position by a strike of the Typographical Union in that office one year

Digitized by Microsoft®

later. He was again employed in the Harleysville News office as foreman, the paper than being owned by the A. E. Dambly estate, of Skippack, Pa., and about one year later, on May 8, 1892 purchased the establishment from the estate. He was also founder of the Harleysville and Hatfield Beneficial and was elected treasurer of the former in 1894.

Mr. Haldeman is a self-made man in every sense that the word implies. He started in life with nothing but good health and plenty of ambition and he worked himself up by careful attention to every detail of business both as an employee and employer. He saved his money which he invested in a building and loan association until he possessed $300. This formed the nucleus capital with which he started in the newspaper business.

After entering the newspaper business he took an active part in local politics and his paper was the only one in Montgomery county that came out for Quay in his memorable fight for control of the State Republican organization at a time when the Senator's fight was a seemingly hopeless one.

Mr. Haldeman was elected an alternate delegate from the seventh Congressional District to the Republican National Convention held at St. Louis in 1896 and was appointed a member of the County Executive Committee during the same campaign.

He is also a member of the Republican County Committee. C: (VII) Ella C. Haldeman, b Aug 8, 1892. Eva Haldeman, b July 22, 1895.

VI. Henry S. Rosenberger, b Oct 21, 1838, d in Philadelphia July 14, 1891, m Mary Ann Beidler, in 1861. She was b Oct 23, 1841, Res. Phila. Pa. Menn's. C: (VII) Allavesta E. Rosenberger, b Nov 7, 1862. Dressmaker. Meth. Ep.

(VII) Catharine Rosenberger, Nov 7, 1865. Seamstress. Meth. Ep.

(VII) Emma Rosenberger, b Sept 4, 1866, m Howard B. Rosenberger. (See Howard B. Rosenberger Family).

(VII) Minerva Rosenberger, b Apr 9, 1868. Seamstress. Meth. Ep.

Digitized by Microsoft®

(VII) Charles Henry Rosenberger, b Mar 14, 1877, d Jan 5, 1895.

(VII) Annie Rosenberger, b June 16, 1879, d Mar 1882.

(VII) Ida Rosenberger, b July 5, 1881. Address of all Cor. 12th and Diamond Sts. Phila. Pa.

VI. Amos Rosenberger, b—, d .

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, b—, d—.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, b in Hatfield Township, Montg. Co. Pa., Dec 27, 1800, d Nov 30, 1842, m Rev. George Landis, mar 28, 1820. He was b in Richland Twp. Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 20, 1796, d Aug 28, 1881. Farmer and minister. He preached first at Flatland Mennonite church, and later at Perkasie, Pa. C: Jacob, Ephraim, George, John.

VI. Jacob Landis, b July 7, 1822, d 1894, m Susan Krout. Farmer. Menn's. C: John, Henry. Levi, Manuel, Mary, Susan. Jacob m second wife——. C: Ezra, Samuel, Lydia, Rosa

VI. Ephraim R. Landis, b in Haycock Twp. Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 13, 1824, m Catharine Rosenberger, Nov 5, 1854, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: George, William, Mary, John, Reuben, Katie, Emma.

VII. George Landis, b Aug 23, 1855, d Nov 13, 1865.

VII. William R. Landis, b Feb 22, 1857, m Amanda Campbell. Dec 25, 1883. She was b Mar 17, 1862, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. C: (VIII) Willie H. Landis, b Sept 16, 1883. Elbert E. Landis, b Oct 26, 1886.

VII. Mary R. Landis, b Aug 17, 1859, m Abraham C. Moyer, Nov 20, 1879, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Lillie L. Moyer, b Aug 14, 1881.

VII. John R. Landis, b Mar 22, 1862, d Aug 12, 1864.

VII. Reuben R. Landis, b Oct 12, 1864, m Lizzie M. Moyer, Jan 30, 1886, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Elmer M. Landis, b Mar 11, 1887. Stella M. Landis, b Apr 22, 1889. Annie Landis, b Apr 12, 1892. Katie Landis, b Sept 16, 1894.

VII. Katie R. Landis, b in Bucks Co. Pa., June 16,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1867, m Franklin L. Alderfer, Jan 8, 1887. He was b in Montg. Co. Pa., Oct 11, 1864, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Cora L. Alderfer, b Jan 17, 1888, Horace L. Alderfer, b May 29, 1889.

VII. Emma R. Landis, b Jan 5, 1870, m Edward Heacock, in 1887, P. O. Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Willis Heacock, b Feb 2, 1888. Katie Heacock, b Sept 27,1889. Bessie Heacock, b July 18, 1891. Mamie Heacock, b Nov 10, 1893. Claude Heacock, b Aug 11, 1896, d Mar 11, 1897. Warren Heacock, b Dec 30, 1897.

VII. George R. Landis, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 2, 1828, m Barbara Moyer, daughter of William A. and Sarah (Clemmer) Moyer, Nov 18,1860. She was b Mar 1840, P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Sarah, Daniel, William, John, Samuel.

VII. Sarah Landis, b 1861, m Daniel O. Landis, in 1880, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. C: (VIII) Abraham, Barbara, Ida, Samuel.

VII. Daniel M. Landis, M. D. b in Milford Twp. Bucks Co., Apr 17, 1864, m Lizzie Hedrick, in 1889. In March 1881 he was sent to the Quakertown high school. In the winter of 1882 he resided with his uncle Dr. S. C. Moyer and attended the Lansdale high school. His residence there no doubt had something to do with his future profession. In the fall of 1883 he began teaching and taught for three successive winters. In the spring of 1884 he went one course to the North Wales Academy. In the summer of 1886 he took the study of medicine with his uncle and in the fall of the year entered Hahneman Medical College, of Phila., where he graduated in April 1889 as doctor of medicine and doctor of Homeopathic Medicine. He at once located at Perkasie, where he is still practicing his profession. Menn's. C: (VIII) Joycelin Landis, b May 2, 1892, d July 16, 1892.

VII. William M. Landis, b July 4, 1869, m Salome Detweiler, Nov 10. 1892, P. O. Garisville, Pa. Farmer.

VII. John M. Landis, b Sept 25, 1876, P.O. Dublin.

VII. Samuel M. Landis, b Nov 15, 1884.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. John Landis, b Mar 25, 1832, d 1876, m Deborah King.

V. Christiana Rosenberger, d Sept 25, 1875, m Dilman Kulp, Feb 13, 1829. He was b 1807, d 1882. Farmer. Menn's. C: Jacob, Isaac, Mary, Catharine, Elizabeth.

VI. Jacob R. Kulp, b Mar 14, 1831, m Mary Kulp, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. C: Henry, Dilman, Amanda.

VI. Isaac R. Kulp, b Dec 4, 1832, m Mary Oberholtzer, Oct 4, 1857, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Catharine, Christine, Dilman, Mary, Ellamina, Esther.

VII. Catharine Kulp, b Aug 31, 1860, d 1866.

VII. Christine Kulp, b Oct 9, 1863, m Henry S. Weirman, Jan 5, 1883. C: (**VIII**) Charles.

VII. Dilman Kulp, b Jan 13, 1866, m Clara J. Gerhart, May 28, 1887. Printer. Ger. Ref. C: (**VIII**) Elmer, Estella, &c.

VII. Mary L. Kulp, b 1867, d 1877.

VII. Ellamina Kulp, b and d June 1869.

VII. Esther Kulp, b Dec 18, 1871, d — .

VI. Mary Ann Kulp, b June 12, 1834, m Henry M. Kulp, 1859. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Isaac K. Kulp, b Mar 21, 1865.

VI. Catharine Kulp, b Apr 13, 1836, d Aug 12, 1878, m Samuel G. Leidy, de'cd. C: Mary, Lydia.

VII. Mary A. Leidy, m VanBuren Lutz, de'cd. No issue. M 2nd husband, John A. Fluck. No issue.

VII. Lydia A. Leidy, m Frank Leidy.

VI. Elizabeth Kulp, b June 28, 1848, d Apr 22, 1885, m Charles E. Ball. No issue.

V. Mary Rosenberger, m Abraham Gehman. C: Jacob, Catharine, Annie, Elizabeth, Maria.

VI. Rev. Jacob R. Gehman, de'cd, m Maria Rosenberger.

VI. Catharine Gehman, —— .

VI. Annie Gehman, m Henry R. Swartley.

VI. Elizabeth Gehman —— .

VI. Maria Gehman —— .

IV. Isaac Rosenberger, Jr., b 1782, d May 1, 1853, m Susan Detweiler. She d 1847. Owned the later

Digitized by Microsoft®

Stong farm from 1806 to 1833, then removed to old ancestral home, now owned by Milton Jenkins. C: Magdalene, Martin, Mary, Isaac, Joseph, Sarah, Elizabeth, John, William. Isaac m 2nd wife, Elizabeth Benner. She d Dec 19, 1886. Farmer. Menn's.

V. Magdalena Rosenberger, d in infancy.

V. Martin D. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., May 24, 1805, d in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan 5, 1887, m Sarah Sellers, Aug 2, 1832. Farmer. Menn's. C: Susanna, Isaac, Mary, William, Franklin, Harvey. Martin m 2nd wife Elizabeth Geil, Apr 9, 1844. C: Aaron, Sarah, John.

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, b Oct 17, 1833, d — , m Daniel Stout. C: Martin, John, Edward, Frank, Lizzie, William.

VI. Isaac Rosenberger, b Oct 16, 1834, d Apr 17, 1836.

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b Mar 24, 1836, m John McClintock, de'cd. C: (VII) Alexander, de'cd, Albertus, John, George, Martin, de'cd, Grant, dec'd, Charles, de'cd, Mary, de'cd, Lysander.

VI. William H. Rosenberger, b Nov 2, 1837, m Maria Maurer, P. O. Hilltown, Pa. C: Lizzie, Orvilla.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberger, b Aug 22, 1858.

VII. Orvilla Rosenberger, b July 5, 1871.

VI. Franklin B. Rosenberger, b Aug 20, 1840, m Wilhelmina Ruth, P. O. SanAntonio, Texas. C: (VIII) Ella, de'cd, Maggie, Lizzie.

VI. Harvey Rosenberger, b and d 1842.

VI. Aaron G. Rosenberger, b June 3, 1845, d Aug 6, 1845.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Rosenberger, b July 2, 1847, m Abraham Rickert, Jan 8, 1889, P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. No issue.

VI. John G. Rosenberger, b Jan 27, 1849, m Wilhelmina Beyer, Apr 12, 1873, P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Harvey, Laura, William.

VII. Harvey B. Rosenberger, b May 20, 1874.

VII. Laura Rosenberger, b June 1, 1876.

VII. William B. Rosenberger, b Dec 21, 1883.

V. Mary Rosenberger, b at Line Lexington, Pa.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jan 4, 1804, d June 12, 1864, m Michael Snyder, — . He was b Jan 23, 1804, d Jan 29, 1867. Farmer. Luth. C: Simon, Elizabeth, Isaac, William, Susanna, Wilhelmina.

VI. Simon R. Snyder, d 1895, m —— . C: Martha, Ella, Emerson, Maziere. M 2nd wife Sarah — .

VII. Martha Snyder, m Edgar Hull, de'cd. C: (**VIII**) Truman, Preston.

VII. Ella Snyder, m O. Eldridge.

VI. Elizabeth Snyder, m Thomas Landis, de'cd. C: (**VII**) Clinton, Shepherd, Charles, Gerald, Alfred, Toledo, Mary.

VII. Isaac R. Snyder, —— .

VI. William R. Snyder, b Feb 2, 1836. M Emily L. Ruck, May 8, 1869, res 2326 N. 19th St., Phila. C: Simon, Harriet, Flora, Susie, Wesley, Marion.

VII. Simon L. Snyder, b June 10, 1870, d Sept 22, 1872.

VII. Harriet L. Snyder, b Oct 26, 1872. Res. 2544 N. 16th St., Phila., Pa. S.

VII. Flora M. Snyder, b Oct 4, 1874, d Sept 14, 1879.

VII. Susie I. Snyder, b Dec 6, 1876, d Sept 16, 1879.

VII. Wesley A. Snyder, b Mar 24, 1882.

VII. Marion H. Snyder, b Feb 12, 1886.

VI. Susanna Snyder, m Oliver G. Morris, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. C: (**VII**) Charles, Norman, Mary.

VI. Wilhelmina Snyder, b June 24, 1844, m Jacob C. Yost, May 7, 1864, P. O. Wayne, Pa. Presby. C: Willard, Della.

VII. Willard S. Yost, b Apr 27, 1865.

VII. Della Irene Yost, b Nov 10, 1867.

V. Isaac D. Rosenberger, b Mar 10, 1814, d Dec 8, 1896, m Eve Shellenberger, Jan 8, 1837. She was b July 23, 1817, d Jan 6, 1868. Farmer. Ref Ch. C: Isaac, John, Elias, Levi, Mary, Noah. Isaac m second wife, Jerusha Lefferds, Jan 22, 1870. He was formerly a Justice of the Peace in Hatfield.

VI. Isaac S. Rosenberger, b near Hatfield, Montg. Co., Pa., Nov 20, 1838, d July 25, 1899, m Sarah Hargrave in 1864, daughter of John Hargrave, of Doylestown, Pa. During his younger days he taught

Digitized by Microsoft®

school, later entered the foundry business as bookkeeper for Abram Cox, of Philadelphia. On July 17, 1864, he enlisted in Co. B, 31st Reg P. H. Guards to protect the City and State. After his discharge he returned to Philadelphia and engaged in the grocery business. In 1866 he moved to Punxsutawney, Pa., and made his home, doing a very prosperous business in general merchandise in which he had been engaged until a short time before his death. He was an active member and worker in the Cumberland Presbyterian Church from his advent in Punxsutawney, and was a member of the Masonic Fraternity for thirty-five years, originally of Girard Lodge, No. 214, of Philadelphia, and laterly of John W. Jenks Lodge, No. 35, of Punxsutawney, Pa. He was also a member of the Independent Order of Odd Fellows. Isaac S. Rosenberger was a man of excellent qualities. He was honorable with his dealings with his fellow-men, loyal to his friends and a good neighbor. C: Mary, Ella, William, Charles, Noah, Levi, Anna, Watson.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Apr 9, 1865, m Lou Pantall, Aug 8, 1887, P. O. Punxsutawney, Pa. Cashier in Bank. Cum. Presby. No issue.

VII. Ella Eve Rosenberger, b Nov 2, 1866, m Isaac L. Smith, Aug 24, 1892, P. O. Punxsutawney, Pa. Cum Presby. No issue.

VII. William Isaac Rosenberger, b at Punxsutawney, Jefferson Co., Pa., Oct 4, 1868, m Maude Stiver, Nov 4, 1903, P. O. Punxsutawney, Pa. When quite young he attended the public schools and clerked in his father's store until he was 17 years of age, when he entered the employ of the Coal and Iron Co. stores at Walston and was employed by them for thirteen years. Tiring of the mercantile business he went into the lumber business with A. M. Armstrong and had a very successful business, Mr. Armstrong retiring from the Penna. field and Mr. Rosenberger succeeding. Mr. Rosenberger is a prominent member of the Knights of the Golden Eagle, being District Grand Chief of Jefferson Co., and a member of Mahoning Castle,

Digitized by Microsoft®

No. 266, for 17 years. No issue.

VII. Charles G. Rosenberger, b May 10, 1870, m Laura McCullough, Oct 19,1892,Res. 2015, N. 18th St., Phila., Pa. Clerk in grocery store.

VII. Noah N. Rosenberger, b Jan 9, 1874, m Ada Bley, Jan 9, 1896, Res. 7th and Fairmount Ave., Phila., Pa. Clerk in grocery store. C: (**VIII**) Elizabeth, Charles, Anna, Arthur.

VII. Levi L. Rosenberger, b Nov 11, 1876,m Sarah Hauck, P. O. Rossitter, Pa.

VII. Anna Paul Rosenberger, b Mar 12, 1879.

VII. Watson T. Rosenberger, b Sept 26, 1880, Res. Washington, D. C. Soldier in U. S. Army.

VI. John S. Rosenberger, (twin) b Nov 20, 1838, d Aug 4, 1855.

VI Elias S. Rosenberger, b Feb 1, 1840, d Apr 19, 1842.

VI. Levi A. Rosenberger, b Dec 29, 1842, m Amanda Crator. On July 15, 1895, as he was driving a horse and carriage to market in Philadelphia the girth on the horse became loose and the animal became frightened and started to run away. His son Walter who was with him jumped out and escaped injury, but Mr. Rosenberger was thrown violently to the pavement. He was taken to St. Mary's Hospital where he died in the evening. He served in the late civil war as a Sergeant in Co. D, 104 Regiment Pa. Vol. He was captured by the rebels in 1862 but after a short captivity was paroled and rejoined the regiment. He was selected to blow up the Magazine of Battery Gregg, a strong sand fort in the rear of Fort Wagner on Morris Island. He was the first President Survivors Association,104th Pa. Vol. and was very efficient in promoting its interests. C: Randle, Isabella, Walter.

VII. Randle C. Rosenberger, M. D. b Mar 4, 1873, m Etta Schoch, Sept 25, 1899, Res. 2330 N. 13th St. Phila. Pa. Physician.

VII. Isabella Rosenberger.

VII. Walter L. Rosenberger, b Nov 12, 1878, Res. Phila. Pa. Wholesale Drugs.

VI. Mary E. Rosenberger, b Aug 9, 1845, d Sept

Digitized by Microsoft®

14, 1873, m Charles Diehl. C: Mary, Isaac.

VI. Noah N. Rosenberger, b June 4, 1852, m Amanda Kellar, Sept 1875, Res. 2231 N. 30th St. Phila. Pa. Manufacturer of cotton and Woolen goods. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Alverda C. Rosenberger, b May 21, 1876, (VII) Stewart K. Rosenberger, b Nov 29, 1882, (VII) Estella K. Rosenberger, b Nov 29, 1887, (VII) Russell K. Rosenberger, b Apr 24, 1895.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Mar 6, 1816, d Nov 17, 1893, m John Eckhart, Nov 27, 1836. He was b June 28, 1814, d May 13, 1856. Farmer. Luth. C: Susanna, Mary, Elmina, Ann, Oliver. Elizabeth m 2nd husband Michael Snyder.

VI. Susanna Eckhart, b Apr 5, 1838, d Oct 20, 1896, m Leidy Scheip, Dec 25, 1855. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Merchant and farmer. Ref. Ch. C: Mary, George, Ella, John, Infant.

VII. Mary E. Scheip, b May 19, 1858, d Feb 1859.

VII. George C. Scheip, b Dec 27, 1859, d Sept 1862.

VII Ella M Scheip, b Apr 26, 1867, d Nov 4, 1896, m Erwin T. Johnson, M D, Mar 11, 1886 P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Practicing physician. Ref. Ch. C: (VIII) Susanna, Margaret, Raymond.

VII. John S. Scheip, b and d Jan 1868.

VI. Mary C. Eckhart, b June 14, 1840, d Apr 24, 1883, m Lee M. Fluck. P. O. Souderton, Pa. C: Artemus, &c.

VI. Elmina Eckhart, b Aug 25, 1842, m Samuel G. Kerns. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Luth. C: Franklin, Willard, Oliver.

VII. Franklin P. Kerns, m Anna Toy.

VII. Willard Kerns, d young.

VII. Oliver P. Kerns. S.

VI. Ann E. Eckhart, b Apr 4, 1868. S.

VI. Oliver P. Eckhart, b Jan 27, 1852, d 1870.

V. Joseph Rosenberger, d Mar 31, 1877, m Mary Ruth. She d July 21, 1881. Farmer and merchant. He was prominently identified with township and county affairs, yet in no sence of the word a politician. He was also a director of the Doylestown Bank. Menn's. C: Henry, William, Susanna, Emma. Anna, Isaac, Joel, Aaron, Elizabeth, Charles.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Henry Rosenberger, b 1837, d 1846.

VI. William Rosenberger, deceased,

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, b Oct 4, 1839. 1906 m Reuben Alderfer, dec'd. Farmer, Menn's. C: Laura, Stanley.

VII. Laura Alderfer, m Samuel L. Rosenberger.

VII. Stanley Alderfer, d infant.

VI. Emma Rosenberger, b Aug 21, 1841, d 1886, m Abram Hunsberger, dec'd. No issue. She m 2nd husband William Souder. No issue.

VI. Anna M. Rosenberger, b Feb 12, 1844, m Mahlon H. Myers, Feb 13, 1864. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Merchant. Ger. Ref. C: (VII) Emma L. Myers, b Nov 10, 1864, d Feb 28, 1869 A daughter stillborn 1870. A son stillborn 1873.

VI. Isaac R. Rosenbergerger, b July 15, 1846, m Harriet Brunner, daughter of William Brunner, of Chalfont, Pa., Dec 4, 1866. She was b Feb 16, 1848. Mr. Rosenberger spent his early life on his father's farm during the summer months and at the district school in the winter season, until he was 15 years of age. From that time until he arrived at the age of 21 years he performed such work as was necessary upon the farm, in the store and lumber yard. After that he worked a farm on his own account for himself and in 1872 he located at Colmar and engaged in the wholesale and retail flour, feed, coal, hay and phosphate business. Here he conducted business alone until 1881, when he admitted his brother, Charles R., as partner. In 1885 the Rosenberger Brothers extended their business by building a large warehouse at Doylestown and later at Buckingham, Northeast Penn Railroad, where they are engaged in the same trade as at Colmar. C: Mary, Harrington, Flora, Ella, Charles, William.

VII. Mary Alice Rosenberger, b Apr 12, 1868, d Sept 29, 1881.

VII. Harrington Rosenberger, b Oct 27, 1869. P. O. Colmar, Pa.

VII. Flora Estella Rosenberger, b June 4, 1871, d June 20, 1876,

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Ella Blanche Rosenberger, b Mar 4, 1873, m Wilson D. Godshall. P. O. Lansdale, Pa. C: (VIII) Leon Godshall, b Apr 27, 1895.

VII. Charles Grant Rosenberger, b Dec 4, 1874. P. O. Colmar, Pa.

VII. William Rosenberger, b Sept 20, 1877.

VI. Joel Rosenberger, b May 24, 1848, m Sallie Moyer, Apr 30, 1872. She was b Jan 19, 1854. Res. 851 N. 5th St., Phila., Pa. Boarding House. Presby. C: (VII) Joseph M. Rosenberger, b Aug 17, 1873. (VII) Howard Norman Rosenberger, b May 5, 1877, d Aug 5, 1877. (VII) Rae Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Dec 22, 1878.

VI. Aaron Rosenberger, (twin) b May 24, 1848, d infant.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Mar 10, 1850, m Edward Jonès. P. O. Richboro, Pa. Merchant. Presby. C: (VII) Mary, Cora.

VI. Charles R. Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1854, m Amanda Fluck. P O Colmar, Pa Partner with his brother Isaac. C: (VII) Lizzie, Bertha, Elnora, Raymond, Grace, Blain, Daisy, Marie

V. Sarah Rosenberger, b —, d Sept 1871, m Jacob Ruth. He d in Phila., Nov 20, 1865. Farmer. Menn's. C: Aaron, Isaac, Susanna, Mary, Elizabeth, Henry, Sarah.

VI. Aaron Ruth, b Jan 11, 1829, d July 1, 1873, m Mary Jacquemin, 1857. She was b in Louisville, Ky., in 1840, d at Decatur, Ill., Aug 13, 1878. Merchant. Mr. Ruth Menn. Mrs. Ruth Catholic. C: Lillie, Sallie, Martineaux, Hettie, Joseph, Annie, Sadie.

VII. Lillie Ruth, b in 1858, d in 1887.

VII. Sallie Ruth, d young.

VII. Martineaux Ruth, d young.

VII. Hettie Ruth, d young.

VII. Joseph L. Ruth, b at Decatur, Ill., Oct 6, 1863, P. O. Tacony, Phila., Pa. Iron moulder. Free Thinker. S.

VII. Annie Ruth, b Dec 12, 1866, m H. W. Measell, Res. 82, First Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.

VII. Sadie Ruth, b May 16, 1869, P. O. Lexington,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Ky. Teacher. (Sister Alma) at St. Catharines Academy, Lexington, Ky. Catholic.

VI. Isaac Ruth, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Sept 30, 1831, m Missouri High, June 20, 1861, Res. 6819, Letterly St., Phila., Pa. Bricklayer. Episcopalian. C: Jacob, Harry, Morris, Samuel, Hannah, Frank.

VII. Jacob Ruth, b Nov 24, 1863, m Kate Young. She d June 2, 1893. Res. 1814 Letterly St., Phila., Pa. C: (**VIII**) Elmer A. Ruth, b June 23, 1886, Harry S. Ruth, b Oct 16, 1888, Jacob Wesley Ruth, b Dec 2, 1890.

VII. Harry Ruth, b July 12, 1865, d July 1, 1870.

VII. Morris Ruth, b Oct 4, 1868, m Mary Bradley. Res. 1814 Letterly St., Phila., Pa. C: (**VIII**) Kate Ruth, b Apr 9, 1891, Morris Ruth, b July 23, 1896.

VII. Samuel Ruth, b Jan 27, 1871, d Mar 1, 1871.

VII. Hannah Ruth, b Jan 27, 1873, m Charles C. Curry. Res. 3955 Lawrence St., Phila., Pa. C: (**VIII**) Charles C. Curry, b Jan 5, 1893, d Feb 11, 1893, Hannah Ruth Curry, b Jan 27, 1894, Esther M. Curry, b Aug 31, 1897.

VII. Frank Ruth, b Jan 1, 1879, Res. 1814 Letterly St., Phila., Pa.

VI. Susanna Ruth, b Apr 20, 1833, d Mar 7, 1871, m Charles Heller, May, 1854. C: Frank, Emma, Ellwood, Cornelius.

VII. Frank Heller, P. O. Tacony, Pa.

VII. Emma Heller, m —— Thompson.

VII. Elwood R. Heller, b Nov. 1, 1865, m Jennie T. Byers, Oct 20, 1896, Res. 834 N 26th St., Phila.,Pa. Stone cutter. Presby. C: (**VIII**) Elwood Heller, b Mar 23, 1897.

VII. Cornelius Heller.

VI. Mary A. Ruth, b Sept. 22, 1834, d Nov., 1857, m Joseph Swartley.

VI. Elizabeth Ruth, b Apr 13. 1837, d Oct 12, 1857, m Samuel W. Hines.

VI. Henry Ruth, b Sept 10, 1839, m Mary B. Challis, 1873, Res. 2216 N 10th Phila., Pa. No issue.

VI. Sarah Ruth, b Sept 10, 1841, d July 3, 1857.

V. William D. Rosenberger, dec'd., m Malinda Mellary,dec'd. Merchant. Mr. Rosenberger Quaker.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Judge E. R. Monk, Clubman, of Los Angeles, Cal.

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

Digitized by Microsoft®

C: (VI) William, others died infants.

V. John Decatur Rosenberger, b Dec 29, 1820, d Dec 29, 1889, m Elizabeth Johnson, dec'd. C: Ellwood. John m second wife Isabelle McCormick, June 12, 1864. Produce merchant. Presby. C: Alonza, Mary.

VI. Ellwood J. Rosenberger, b in Phila., Pa., Aug 29, 1854, m Martha S. Eckman, May 8, 1877, P. O. Munith, Mich. Employed by Grand Trunk R. R. Co. Meth Ep. C: (VII) Frank W. Rosenberger, b June 3, 1881, Marguerite A. Rosenberger, b Oct 1, 1883, Mary E. Rosenberger, b Aug 10, 1885, d Sept 10, 1899, Grace G. Rosenberger, b Oct 1, 1887.

VI. Alonzo Potter Rosenberger, b Sept 6, 1865, m Katharine Myers, Nov 4, 1896, P. O. Ogontz, Pa. President of the Whiting & Rosenberger Co., Phila., Pa. Prot. Ep. No issue.

VI. Mary E. Rosenberger, b Nov 17, 1874, P. O. Jacksonville, Fla. Prot. Ep. S

IV Anna Rosenberger, m —— Swenk. C: John, Isaac, Abraham, Elizabeth, Christiana

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, m Henry Wireman. C: Michael, Martin, Isaac, Sophia, Catharine, Christiana, Annie, Elizabeth.

V. Michael Wireman, m Catharine Wisler. C: Eliza, Henry, John, Martin, Isaac, Jacob, Abraham, Catharine, Sophia, Michael.

V. Martin Wireman, d s.

V. Isaac Wireman, m —— Delp. C: Sophia, Elizabeth. He m 2nd wife, Barbara Stauffer. C: Wm.

V. Sophia Wireman. S.

V. Catharine Wireman, b Apr 6, 1808, d Apr 28, 1877. M Peter Hines, Dec 13, 1827, b Dec 16, 1801, Feb 7, 1844. Farmer. Menn's. C: Eliza, Samuel, Henry, Joseph, Sophia, Mary.

VI. Eliza Hines, b Nov 3, 1828, P. O. Chalfont, Pa.

VI. Samuel W. Hines, b Aug 7, 1830, m Elizabeth Ruth, Apr 18, 1856. C: Clara. Samuel m 2nd wife, Susan Garner, Dec 31, 1864, P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Shoemaker. Baptists. C: Emma, Mary, Toleda, George, Thomas, Frank, Ada, Laura. Mr. Hines enlisted in the 4th Regiment, Company G, P. R. V. C., May 29, 1861, for the term of three years. He

Digitized by Microsoft®

was promoted to 5th sergeant, and participated in the following battles, viz: Mechanicsville, June 26, 1862; Gaines Hill, June 27, 1872, Charles City, Cross Roads, June 30,1862; Malvern Hill, July 1,1862; 2nd Bull Run, Aug 2, 1862; South Mountain, Sept 14, 1862; Antietam, Sept 17,1862; Fredericksburg, Dec 13, 1862, and Floyds Mt., Western Virginia, May 1864. In none of the battles did he receive so much as a scratch. He was mustered out of service June 17, 1864.

VII. Clara Hines, b Mar 20, 1857, d Oct 17, 1857.

VII. Emma Hines, b Apr 7, 1869, m J.H. Meredith, P. O. Ivyland, Pa. Farmer. Baptists. No issue (1899).

VII. Mary Hines, b Dec 11, 1870, m J. W. Boorse. P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Clerk. Mrs. Boorse Baptist. C: (**VIII**) Ella Boorse, b Oct 3, 1893, (**VIII**) Bertha Boorse, b June 19, 1895, (**VIII**) Frank Boorse, b Dec 22, 1896, (**VIII**) Charles Vincent Boorse, b Sept 8, 1899.

VII. Toleda Hines, b Aug 2, 1874, m Philip S. Fry, Res. 1231 Firth St., Phila., Pa. Clerk. Baptists. No issue (1899).

VII. George Meade Hines, b Dec 12, 1875, d Dec 23, 1875.

VII. Thomas Wesley M. Hines, b Nov 24, 1876, d Aug 23, 1877.

VII. Frank Magilton Hines, b June 18, 1878.

VII. Ada Hines, b Dec 20, 1880.

VII. Laura G. Hines, b Oct 29, 1882, d July 7,1890.

VI. Henry W. Hines, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Aug 3, 1832, m Christiana Garner, Dec 13, 1856. She d Oct 2, 1865. C: Edward, Watson, Estella. Willie. Henry m 2nd wife, Priscilla Garges, May 18, 1872, P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Wheelwright and undertaker. Baptists. C: Albert.

VII. Edward G. Hines, b Nov 9, 1857, m Sallie Barnard Benson, of Phila., Pa., June 9, 1886. Res. 916 N. 15th St., Phila., Pa. Traveling salesman.

VII. Estella Hines, b Oct 22, 1860, m Wilson W. Delp, Nov. 5, 1891.

VII. Willie Hines, b May 2, 1865, d July — , 1865.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Albert G. Hines, b Dec 23, 1875.

VI. Joseph Hines, b in Bucks Co., Oct 6, 1834, m Cordelia Garner, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Sophia Hines, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan 2, 1837, m George Shellenberger, of Hatfield Twp., Montg. Co., Pa., Dec 24, 1859. He was b Jan 31, 1839, d Oct 12, 1890. Ger. Ref. Ch. C: Leidy, Wilson, Amanda, Milton, Infant, Elmer, Laura, Emma.

VII. Leidy Shellenberger, b Aug 2, 1861, m Mary, daughter of Joseph Detweiler, Oct 11, 1884, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Ref. C: (**VIII**) Frank Shellenberger, b Mar 10, 1885, Stella Shellenberger, b Feb 3, 1888, Arthur Shellenberger, b Dec 31, 1891, Joseph Shellenberger, b Jan 2, 1894, Emma Shellenberger, b Aug 26, 1895, Elmer D. Shellenberger, b Sept 12, 1898.

VII. Wilson Shellenberger, b July 7, 1863, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Ref. S.

VII. Amanda Shellenberger, b June 29, 1866, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Ref. S.

VII. Milton Shellenberger, b Jan 16, 1870, m Mary Ford, Oct 26, 1895, Res. Phila., Pa. Ger. Ref. No issue.

VII. Infant b and d 1873.

VII. Elmer Shellenberger, b June 1, 1874, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Ref.

VII. Laura Shellenberger, b and d 1881.

VII. Emma Shellenberger, b Dec 4, 1878, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Ref.

VI. Mary Hines, b Sept 18, 1839, d July 11, 1855.

V. Annie Wireman, m John Apple.

V. Christiana Wireman, m Francis Davis. C: (**VI**) Carmine, Angeline.

V. Elizabeth Wireman, m John McKinney. C: Rebecca, Elizabeth, Jacob, Mary and others.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ANN ROSENBERGER, DAUGHTER OF DANIEL ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Ann Rosenberger, m Michael Kolb. C: Helena, Isaac, Barbara.

IV. Helena Kulp, m Michael Weierman. Res. Hatfield, Pa. C: (V) Elizabeth Weierman. (V) Magdalena Weierman.

IV. Isaac Kulp.

IV. Barbara Kulp, m Jacob Geisinger. C: (V) Henry Geisinger.

V. Michael Geisinger.

DESCENDANTS OF MARY ROSENBERGER, DAUGHTER OF DANIEL ROSENBERGER.

III. Mary Rosenberger, b about 1758, d Jan 23, 1805, m Valentine Kratz, son of John Valentine Kratz, who was of a noble and titled family, of Switzerland, that through persecution and exile lost their birthright. The family were driven to Alsace and later John Valentine Kratz emigrated to America, arriving on the ship "Friendship" October 16, 1727. (See Kratz History.)

IV. Ann Kratz, b Nov 17, 1778, d Oct 24, 1822. S.

IV. Daniel Kratz, m —— Geist. Lived near Rochester, N. Y., where he died without issue.

IV. Valentine Kratz, b Feb 5, 1783, d Oct 29, 1865, m —— Boyer, (widow, nee Christman). She d Oct 24, 1822. C: Jonas, Valentine, Mary, Ann, George. Valentine m 2nd wife, Mary Detweiler, (widow.) She d Mar 6, 1866. Farmer in Freder-

Digitized by Microsoft®

ick Twp., Montg. Co. Menn's. C: Jacob, Rebecca, Daniel, Sarah, Esther, Hannah.

IV. Abraham Kratz, b Aug 25, 1785, d Feb 11, 1870, m Elizabeth Cassel. She d Nov 9, 1861. Farmer in Skippack Twp. Menn's. C: Mary, John, Jacob, Lydia, Abraham, Daniel, Elizabeth, Catharine.

IV. John Kratz, b Apr 27, 1788, d Oct 21, 1820, m Catharine Detweiler. She d Mar 8, 1864. Lived in Skippack Twp. C: Henry, Jacob.

IV. Isaac Kratz, b Nov 13, 1790, d July 13, 1868, m Catharine Hunsicker. She d Aug 24, 1864. Farmer. Menn's. C: Valentine, William, Ann, Margaret, Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary, Isaac.

IV David Kratz, b Mar 14, 1792, d Jan 27, 1872, m Ann Lederach. She d Sept 6, 1868. Farmer. Menn's. C: Henry, William.

IV. William Kratz, b 1793, d 1834, m Mary Rosenberger, in 1820. She d 1866. Lived in Hilltown, Bucks Co. Weaver, Menn's. C: Jesse, Samuel, Henry, David, Sarah, Hannah.

V. Jesse Kratz, b Oct 8, 1821, m Susanna Heistand, Oct 20, 1844. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Abraham, William, Mary, Lizze, Albert, David, Henry, Susan, Jesse, Annie, Marcus. He m 2nd wise Catharine Freed. She d 1897.

V. Samuel R. Kratz, b Oct 18, 1824, m Elizabeth Hunsberger, 1853. P. O. Hebron, Neb. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: William, Emma, Sarah, George, Mary, Isaiah, Hannah, David, Elmer, Jacob, Amanda, Ephriam, Anna, Samuel, Lydia, Cornelius.

V. Henry R. Kratz, b Feb 26, 1827, m Sarah Delp. She d 1865. C: Mary, Clayton, William, Catharine. He m 2nd wife Levina Fluck. Farmer, Hatfield, Pa. Ger. Bap. C: Harry, Ella, Martha.

V. David Kratz, d young.

V. Sarah Kratz, b Sept 25, 1831, d Mar 29, 1877, m Valentine Kratz 1852. He d —. Farmer. Menn's. C: Mary, Allen, William, Abraham, Valentine, Tobias, Henry, Sarah, Emma, Laura.

V. Hannah Kratz, d young.

IV. Jacob Kratz, b June 24, 1798, d Aug 25, 1881,

Digitized by Microsoft®

m Mary Stover. She was b 1800, d Feb 13, 1887. Farmer on his father's farm. Menn's. C: John, Rachel, Eli, Mary, David, Hannah. For complete records of Valentine and Mary (Rosenberger) Kratz, see Kratz Family History.

JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR., OF HATFIELD.

II. John Rosenberger, b 1724, d 1808. In "Fricks" graveyard lies the body of Johannes Rosenberger, b 1724, d 1808, aged 84 years. During his lifetime he purchased many hundred acres of land. His ambition was to give a farm to each of his children. The site of Hatfield village and station was owned by him. His lands extended from thence to the Franconia line and even beyond. They covered an extremely level territory, with extensive meadows. In the northern end of Hatfield village and close to the eastern side of the railroad are the modern farm buildings formerly belonging to Enos Krieble. Here was the site of the old homestead of John Rosenberger. The old log house stood there until 1884 and was torn down and the old barn was destroyed by fire. At the upper road crossing of the brook, on the western side, may be seen a depression or hole in the bank, about which trees of considerable size are growing. This was the site of a grist mill, which was built before the Revolution. The land on which it was built was purchashed by him in 1769 and the mill built soon after. It was the first mill erected in this region. It was torn down by Peter Conver in 1820. The place where stood the old mill is now on the premises of William Delp. The lands of John Rosenberger was comprised of at least 308 acres purchased before the Revolution and at later periods he purchased sev-

Digitized by Microsoft®

eral hundred more. The farms now owned by Jacob Kulp, William Delp, Enos Krieble, John Rosenberger, John Kindig, Jacoby Ott, J Wireman, Abraham Gehman J. D. Gehman, besides smaller lots of the village of Hatfield, belonged to John Rosenberger. John Rosenberger was twice married, his first wife's name was Barbara and his second wife's name was Christiana, maiden names unknown. He was a Mennonite and was one of the four trustees to whom was deeded the lot where stands the Line Lexington Mennonite Meetinghouse. C: Martin, Abraham, John, Benjamin, Daniel, Henry, Catharine.

DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN ROSENBERGER, SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Martin Rosenberger, b about 1753, d July 1781, m Elizabeth ——. He became a miller and to him his father sold 77 acres in 1776. He died when a young man, leaving four minor children. He made his will February 1781, in which the mill and plantation were ordered to be rented until his youngest child was eighteen, then to be sold and proceeds divided between the widow and four children. His real estate was sold to Peter Conver in 1799. The old mill property has been owned since 1874 by William Delp. C: John, Elizabeth, Mary.

IV. John Rosenberger lived at Mt. Bethel, Pa.

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, ———.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, ———.

IV. —— Rosenberger, ———.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM ROSENBERGER, SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Abraham Rosenberger. M Margaret Morris. To Abraham was conveyed in 1794, 144½ acres in Franconia, which was another portion of land bought of the Clibborn Wilson estate by John Rosenberger in 1790. It is now the farm of John Loux. C: John, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth.

IV. John Rosenberger, b Sept 4, 1801, d Feb 17, 1848, m Elizabeth Swartz. She d Sept 15, 1828. C: Abraham, Mary, Jonathan. John m 2nd wife Elizabeth Eckhart. Farmer in Bucks County, Pa. Menn's. C: George, Sarah, Levi, Elizabeth, John.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, d infant.

V. Mary Rosenberger, d single.

V. Jonathan Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Dec 13, 1827, d Nov 18, 1902, m Fanny Hager. 1851. She d May 28, 1897. Merchant. Ref. Ch. C: Infant, Edwin, Harvey, Franklin.

VI. Edwin H. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., May 7, 1858, m Lillie Amelia Patton, Aug 21, 1880, Res. 2326 N. Hancock St., Phila. Pa. Reporter on the Philadelphia Evening Bulletin Staff. Methodist. C: (**VII**) Emerson Matthews Rosenberger, b Sept 20, 1884, Elva Sarah Rosenberger, b June 27, 1890, Mary Sadie Rosenberger, b Sept 24, 1893.

VI. Harvey Rosenberger, b Apr 7, 1861, d 1893, m Louisa T. Dietz. Ref. Ch. C: (**VII**) Laura Rosenberger, b June 7, 1889.

VI. Franklin H. Rosenberger, b 1853, d 1895, m Carrie Le Feber. C: (**VII**) Fanny dec'd, Marion.

V. George Rosenberger, b Feb 3, 1865. Res. Bethlehem, Pa.

V. Sarah Ann Rosenberger, b Mar 16, 1837, m Lewis Ahlum. P. O. Keller's Church, Pa.

V. Levi Rosenberger, b Jan 11, 1843, d 1844.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b May 16, 1845, d —, m Andrew Roth, dec'd.

V. John E. Rosenberger, b Apr 28, 1847, m Emma Hunsberger, P. O. Rich Hill, Pa.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, m Andrew Swartz. C: Jacob, Aaron, Morris, Peter, Mary, Lizzie.

V. Jacob Swartz, d —, m Hannah Delp. C: (VI) Milton, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa.

V. Aaron Swartz, d —, m . No issue.

V. Morris Swartz, m —.

V. Peter Swartz, d —, m Eliza Brunner.

V. Mary Swartz, d single.

V. Lizzie Swartz, m Isaiah Leidy, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. C: Helen.

VI. Helen Leidy, m Philip C. Swartley.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, m Valentine Clemmer. C: Levi, Peggie, Abraham.

V. Levi Clemmer, d —, m Lavina Ott. No issue.

V. Peggie Clemmer, m Abraham Ruth. C: Wilhelmina, Valentine, etc.

VI. Wilhelmina Ruth, m Franklin B. Rosenberger.

VI. Valentine Ruth.

V. Abraham R. Clymer, m Katie Althouse, dec'd. C: ——, ——. He m 2nd wife, ——, P. O Fricks, Pa. C: Kate.

VI. Kate Clymer, m Samuel Leatherman, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. C: ——

IV Elizabeth Rosenberger, m John Hunsicker, C: Mrs. Abraham, Witeman, Mrs. Henry Kooker.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, JR.
SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. John Rosenberger, Jr., b May 3, 1755, d Sept 18, 1832, m —— ——. Menn's. John Rosenberger, Jr., bought a farm in Hatfield, on the borders of Franconia, of Jacob Reed, in 1793. The next day after purchase he conveyed 50 acres to his brother Daniel. John Rosenberger was succeeded in ownership of his farm by his son Samuel. The farm is now owned by Abraham Gayman, a grandson of Samuel Rosenberger. This fine farm has a deep depression near the Franconia line, which is quite in contrast with the plain country of Hatfield. The banks are very steep and high and through it flows a rivulet westward to the Skippack. C: John, Samuel, Mary, Barbara.

IV. John Rosenberger, b in Hatfield, Pa., Apr 12, 1790, d Sept 12, 1873, m Mary Hockman, Jan 22, 1826, daughter of Henry and Barbara (Fretz) Hockman. She was b in Bucks Co., Feb 22, 1800, d Oct 11, 1845. Farmer. Menn's. C: Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary, John; Henry, Samuel, Abraham. Sarah, Nancy, William. John m 2nd wife, Catharine Oberholtzer, widow of John Swartz.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Jan 13, 1827, d —, m John Anders, dec'd. C: Henry, Josiah, Catharine, Nathaniel.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, b in Hilltown Twp., Bucks Co., Pa., July 28, 1828, m Ephriam R. Landis. (See Ephriam R. Landis family.)

V. Mary H. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Oct 7, 1830, d Mar 1895, m David H. Anders, Dec 3, 1859, Res. Phila., Pa. Professor of Music. Presby. C: Horace.

VI. Horace R. Anders, b Skippack, Montg. Co., Pa., Sept 16, 1860, Res 2145 N Camac St., Phila.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Pa. Teacher of music, piano and organ, also leader or bandmaster, and first sergeant of the band of the First Brigade, National Guards of Penna., and as such he is on duty on all great military occasions, going into camp for one week every year. His band is also engaged every year for a period of 12 to 15 weeks, giving concerts at Asbury Park or some other seaside resort or public park in or near Philadelphia. Presby. S.

Rev. John H. Rosenberger, b Jan 7, 1832, m Annie Clemmer, Nov 20, 1856, Hatfield, Pa Farmer. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite Church at Line Lexington, Oct 28, 1884. C: Mary, Lizzie, Sue, Harry, Emma, Kate, Ella, Levi, John, Annie.

VI. Mary C. Rosenberger, b Sept 12, 1857, m Wm. K. Godshall, Oct 13, 1877. C: (VII) Henry R. Godshall, b Jan 22, 1878, Annie E. Godshall, b Dec 22, 1879, John F. Godshall, b Aug 23, 1881, Wellington R. Godshall, b July 23, 1883, Edwin M. Godshall, b June 19, 1885, d Aug 27, 1886, Mamie R. Godshall, b Dec 7, 1886, Lavina Godshall, b Aug 1, 1888.

VI. Lizzie C. Rosenberger, b July 3, 1859, m Henry F. Hendricks, Oct 13, 1883, P. O. Beattie, Kans. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (VII) Mamie Hendricks, b May 8, 1878, Elmer Hendricks, b Dec 10, 1884, Raymond Hendricks, b Mar 11, 1887.

VI. Sue C. Rosenberger; b Mar 15, 1862, m John M. Myers, Dec 11, 1886, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII) Ottomar R. Myers, b Feb 28, 1888, Titus R. Myers, b Jan 9, 1891, Edna R. Myers, b Sept 13, 1893, Mabel R. Myers b July 18, 1896, Ella R. Myers, b Dec 12, 1898.

VI Harry C. Rosenberger, b Aug 8, 1864, m Mary E. Lapp, May 8, 1887, P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

VI. Emma C. Rosenberger, b Oct 16, 1866, d Dec 23 1866.

VI. Kate C. Rosenberger, b Dec 8, 1867, d Sept 22, 1895, m I. R. Haldeman. (See I. R. Haldeman family.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Ella C. Rosenberger, b June 24, 1869, m Harry M. Heckler, P. O. Harleysville, Pa.

VI. Levi C. Rosenberger, b Apr 30, 1873, m Martha Lapp, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

VI. John C. Rosenberger, b Feb 21, 1876.

VI. Annie C. Rosenberger, b Nov 30, 1878, m I R. Haldeman. (See I. R. Haldeman family.)

V. Rev. Henry H. Rosenberger, b Feb 23, 1834, d —, m Mary Frick, Oct 31, 1857. Farmer. He was ordained to the ministry of the Brethren church at Silverdale, Pa., 1877, and Bishop in 1886. C: John, Abraham, Frany, Kate, Sarah, William, Henry.

VI. John F. Rosenberger, b Aug 28, 1861, d Feb 26, 1863.

VI. Abraham F. Rosenberger, b Nov 28, 1863, d July 22, 1865.

VI. Frany Rosenberger, b Jan 3 1866, m John R. Kindig. C: (VII) Harvey R. Kindig, b and d 1886.

VI. Kate Rosenberger, b Sept 18, 1868, d July 19, 1873.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b Mar 3, 1871.

VI William F. Rosenberger, b June 6, 1874, m Sallie Henning, P. O. Kulpsville, Pa.

VI. Henry F. Rosenberger, b June 15, 1877.

V. Rev. Samuel H. Rosenberger, b Feb 11, 1836, m Elizabeth D. Stover, Nov 12, 1859. She d Sept 21, 1877. P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer and minister of River Brethren Ch. C: Mary, Milton, James, John, Henry, Rachel, Catharine, Samuel.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Jan 4, 1861, d Feb 13, 1862.

VI. Milton Rosenberger, b Feb 8, 1863, m Clara McKennedy, Apr 20, 1886, P. O. White Cloud, Kans.

VI. James Rosenberger, b Oct 18, 1864, d Feb 27, 1878.

VI. John Rosenberger, b Aug 20, 1867, m Susan Kckert. C: (VII) Stella, Edna, Harry.

VI. Henry Rosenberger, b Nov 14, 1869.

VI. Rachel Rosenberger, b Dec 10, 1872, m John Ziegenfuss, 1892. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Cigar Manufacturer. Luths. C: (VII) Irwin d young, Howard

Digitized by Microsoft®

d young, J. Oliver, Norman.

VI. Catharine Rosenberger, b Mar 3, 1874, d Sept 19, 1875.

VI. Samuel Rosenberger, b May 14, 1875, m Mary Landes. P. O. Telford, Pa.

V. Abraham H. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., May 29, 1838, m Anna S. Kulp, Nov 29, 1868. C: (VI) John K. Rosenberger, b Nov 29, 1872, d July 29, 1873. Erwin K. Rosenberger, b Nov 29, 1872, d July 25, 1873. (twins.) Sallie K. Rosenberger, b June 18, 1874. Katie K. Rosenberger, Mar 17, 1879. Anna Mary K. Rosenberger, b May 28, 1882, Carrie K. Rosenberger, b Dec 29, 1884.

V. Sarah Ann Rosenberger, b June 23, 1840, m Enos Landes, Aug 30, 1876. P. O. Reserve, Kans. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (VI) William H. Landes, b June 25, 1878. Ellen J. Landes, b Dec 20, 1880. Mary E. Landes, b May 7, 1884.

V. Nancy Rosenberger, b Apr 7, 1842, d Feb 27, 1880.

V. William Rosenberger, b Aug 3, 1844, d 1845.

IV. Samuel Rosenberger, dec'd, m Mary Swartz. Farmer. Menn's. C: Elizabeth, Maria, John.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, dec'd, m David D. Rosenberger. (See David D. Rosenberger family.)

V. Maria Rosenberger, m Rev. Jacob Gehman, dec'd. C: Abraham, Catharine.

VI. Abraham R. Gehman, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Catharine Gehman, m Enos Hackman, dec'd, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

V. John S. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., July 25, 1824, d Oct 15, 1861, m Katharine Ruth, dec'd. No issue. John m 2nd wife, Margaret Gehman. She was b Sept 4, 1833, d Mar 31, 1860. Farmer. Menn's. C: Kate, Mary.

VI. Kate G. Rosenberger, b Sept 18, 1857, d Nov 6, 1883, m Jacob L. Reiff, Nov 17, 1877, P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. C: (VII) Howard R. Reiff, b Dec 15, 1880, Jacob Reiff, b May 28, 1883, d Oct 3, 1883.

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., July 30, 1859, m Henry K. Alderfer, Feb 9, 1878, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Enos Alderfer, b Nov 28, 1878, John Alderfer, b Feb 22, 1880, d July 7, 1880, Allen Alderfer, b May 11, 1881, Lizzie Alderfer, b Mar 7, 1884, Henry Alderfer, b Jan 11, 1886, Hiram Alderfer, b April 28, 1888, Jacob Alderfer, b Oct 24, 1890, d Oct 19, 1891, Frank Alderfer, b Feb 3, 1895, Clara Alderfer, b Mar 5, 1898.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, m John Allebach. Farmer. Menn's. C: John, Samuel.

V. John Allebach, m —— . Probably no issue.

V. Samuel Allebach, m —— . Have issue.

IV. Barbara Rosenberger, m Samuel H. Detweiler. Farmer. Menn's. C: Nancy, Elizabeth, John.

V. Nancy Detweiler, b —, m Jacob L. Moyer, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn's. C: Samuel, Levi, Jacob, Mary, David, John, Amanda, Mathias, Ephraim.

VI. Samuel D. Moyer, b Feb 9, 1846, m Mary M. Moyer, P. O. Morwood, Pa. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Anna M. Moyer, b Sept 27, 1874. Ella Moyer, b May 24, 1878. John M. Moyer, b Nov 7, 1881.

VI. Levi D. Moyer, b June 7, 1848, d Apr 16, 1855.

VI. Jacob D. Moyer, b Jan 27, 1851, m Mary B. Auchey. She was b May 21, 1856, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. C: (**VII**) David A. Moyer, b Nov 18, 1880, d Mar 16, 1882. Anna Mary Moyer, b Aug 17, 1883. Ida Moyer, b May 8, 1887. Jacob Moyer, b Sept 23, 1893.

VI. Mary D. Moyer, b Dec 2, 1852, m Noah M. Moyer, Dec 5, 1874, P. O. Morwood, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Minerva Moyer, b July 26, 1876. Erwin Moyer, b Apr 26, 1878. Barbara Moyer, b Nov 11, 1882. Jacob Moyer, b Mar 23, 1884. Anna Moyer, b Feb 13, 1887. Mary Moyer, b Dec 16, 1889. Flora and Laura Moyer, (twins) b Aug 1, 1893.

VI. David D. Moyer, b May 7, 1855, m Sarah Ann Detweiler, Dec 20, 1879. She was b Apr 29, 1860, P. O. Franconia, Pa. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Annie D. Moyer, b Oct 12, 1882. Jacob D. Moyer, b June 20, 1885, d June 15, 1886. Henry D. Moyer, b Apr 15, 1887. Katy D. Moyer, b Sept 14, 1889, David D. Moyer, b Mar 16, 1892. John D. Moyer, b Jan

Digitized by Microsoft®

31, 1895.

VI. John D. Moyer, b Feb 15, 1857, m Mary Ann S. daughter of Daniel Detweiler, Dec 18, 1880. She was b Apr 27, 1858, d Apr 10, 1891, P. O. Harleysville, Pa. Menn's. C: (VII) Katie Ann D. Moyer, b Oct 26, 1882. Vincent Moyer, b Oct 29, 1885. Emma Moyer, b Mar 9, 1890.

VI. Amanda D. Moyer, b Nov 26, 1859, d Sept 9, 1860.

VI. Mathias D. Moyer, b Dec 17, 1862, d Mar 21, 1868.

VI. Ephriam D. Moyer, b Oct 10, 1865, d Mar 12, 1868.

V. Elizabeth R. Detweiler, b Sept 5, 1819, d Oct 31, 1852, m David H. Kulp, Jan 14, 1848. He died Nov 18, 1892. Farmer. Menn's. C: Samuel, Sarah, John.

VI. Samuel D. Kulp, b Aug 4, 1849.

VI. Sarah Ann D. Kulp, b Apr 2, 1852, m Jacob H. Kulp, Jan 11, 1879, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII) Harvey K. Kulp, b May 28, 1881. David K. Kulp, b May 10, 1884, d Apr 30, 1888. Katie K. Kulp, b Apr 4, 1887, d Aug 24, 1887.

VI. John D. Kulp, b Oct 25, 1852, d Sept 21, 1853.

V. John R. Detweiler, P. O. Souderton, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER, SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Benjamin Rosenberger, b in 1761, d in 1832, m—. To him was conveyed the homestead now owned by Abraham Moyer, and other lands. This was sold to him in 1794 in two lots of 57 and 68 acres. The first lot of the Moyer farm was part of the 109 acres obtained by patent in 1770. The 68 acres was below the line of the turnpike, and was part of the 95 acres sold by Alexander Foreman to John Rosenberger and confirmed to him by the executors of the Warner estate in 1759, and a later date owned and subdivided by Tobias Shull. Upon this he built the village of Hatfield. The remaining 27 acres had been sold to Martin Rosenberger. In 1831 Benjamin conveyed the homestead to his son Benjamin Rosenberger, Jr., for £1400, stipulating that he should have home and maintenance the remainder of his life. In 1833 the farm was sold to John Rosenberger, miller, of Hilltown. The subsequent transfers have been: 1856 to William S. Strunk; 1861 to Henry Rosenberger; 1866 to Tobias Hangey; 1872 to Enos Kriebel, then to —— Hoot, then to Abraham Moyer present owner. Menn's. C: Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Benjamin, Nancy.

IV. Abraham Rosenberger, b July 1, 1792, d Aug 30, 1832, m Fronica Rosenberger, daughter of David Rosenberger. Farmer. Menn's. C: Barbara, Susanna, Benjamin, Jonas, Tobias.

V. Barbara Rosenberger, m Jacob Fry. Family in Ohio. Ger. Bap.

V. Susanna Rosenberger; b Dec 20, 1823, d Oct 11, 1838

V. Benjamin R. Rosenberger, b Mar 9, 1826, m Sarah Frick, Nov 9, 1845, Res. 2218 Marshall St., Phila., Pa. Laborer. Ger. Bap. C: Amanda,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Isaac R. Rosenberger.

Isaiah S. Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

Digitized by Microsoft®

John, Mary, Elizabeth, Willamina, Emma, Ida, Allen.

VI. Amanda Rosenberger, b Sept 16, 1847, Res. 2218 Marshall St., Phila. Pa. Ger. Bap. S.

VI. John F. Rosenberger, b Dec 16, 1849. Grocer in Phila., Pa. S.

VI. Mary Ann Rosenberger, b Aug 22, 1852. River Brethren. P. O. Souderton Pa. S.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Apr 11, 1855, m Oliver Althouse, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Hotel keeper. C: (VII) Laura, Stella.

VI. Willamina Rosenberger; b Feb 21, 1860, d infant.

VI. Emma Rosenberger, b Dec 15, 1862, m John Cope, Res 2218 Marshall St., Phila., Pa. Horse dealer. No issue.

VI. Ida Rosenberger, b Aug 6, 1864, d Jan 17, 1886, m Lincoln Kaler. C: (VII) Viola Kaler, b Sept 20, 1884.

VI. Allen Rosenberger, b Aug 10, 1867, m Ada Parkley, Res 6533 Main St., Phila., Pa. Grocer.

VII. Clifford Allen Rosenberger, b July 24, 1896.

V. Tobias Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co,, Pa., Jan 24, 1829, m Barbara Wagner, Nov 1850. She was b Sept 25, 1829, d June 8, 1888, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Retired farmer. Ger. Bap. C: Sarah, Jacob, Jonas, Mary.

VI Sarah Ann Rosenberger, b June 9, 1851, m Abraham W. Kulp, June 29, 1872, P. O. Hatfield, Pa Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (VII) Maggie Kulp, b Nov 6, 1872, d Aug 2, 1873; Susan Kulp, b May 11, 1874, d May 13, 1874; Jacob Kulp, b June 3, 1875, d June 4, 1879; Mary Ellen Kulp, b Sept 10, 1877, Ger. Bap; Wilson Kulp, b Sept 25, 1879; Sarah Ann Kulp, b Oct 6, 1881; Amanda Kulp, b Aug 6, 1884; Barbara Elizabeth Kulp, b June 24, 1886; Isaac Tobias Kulp, b July 10, 1888; Maria Kulp, b Aug 20; 1890, d Aug 22, 1890; Emma Kulp, b Aug 4, 1895.

VI. Jacob W. Rosenberger, b Jan 27, 1853, m Amanda Kratz, Oct 13, 1883, P. O. S. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Jonas W. Rosenberger, b Feb 5, 1855, d Apr 8, 1890, m Leanna Scheetz, June 8, 1878. Employed on railroad and later at Snyder's Mill, where he was killed by the cars, while crossing the track with a plank. C: (**VII**) Katie Rosenberger, b Mar 17, 1880; William S. Rosenberger, b Dec 4, 1882, Mary Ellen Rosenberger, b Aug 14, 1885; Jacob Rosenberger, b and d Mar 12, 1887; Sallie Amanda Rosenberger, b Mar 19, 1889.

VI. Mary Ellen Rosenberger, b Apr 15, 1858, m Rev. William B. Fretz, Nov 27, 1879, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Tinsmith and minister. He was ordained to the ministry of the German Baptist Breth church at Hatfield, Pa., in 1889, where he has since served as one of the ministers. No issue.

V. Jonas Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov 15, 1831, m Elizabeth Gottshalk, Jan 1854. She was b May 23, 1836, Res. 2243 Germantown Ave., Phila., Pa. Laborer. Moravian. C: Franklin, Davis, Irvin, Dillman.

VI. Franklin Rosenberger, b July 30,1855, m Sallie Pane, Res. 2433 Reese St., Phila., Pa- Employed in wood and willow ware store. Moravian. C: (**VII**) Mary Rosenberger.

VI. Davis Rosenberger, b Sept 23, 1857, d Mar 15, 1880, m Mary Kriebel. Farmer. No issue.

VI. Ervin Rosenberger, b Mar 5, 1861, m Emma Hatfield, Res. Phila., Pa. Employed in saw factory. C: (**VII**) Ada, Stella, Elmer, Viola, Ethel.

VI. Dillman Rosenberger, b Apr 20, 1869, m Isabella Smith, Nov 27, 1894, Res. 32 N. 13th St., Phila., Pa. Salesman in wholesale paper store. Moravian. No issue.

IV. Isaac Rosenberger, d Aug 1866, from effects of a fall from the barn floor into the yard below, breaking his neck. M Catharine Ruck. Farmer. Menn's. C: Ann, Benjamin, John, Mary, Catharine, Amos.

V. Ann Rosenberger, d — , m Joseph Landis. No issue.

V. Benjamin Rosenberger, b Aug 30, 1829, d Aug 7, 1891, m Sophia Derr, dec'd. Mrs. Rosenberger Menn. C: Emeline.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Emeline Rosenberger, b Apr 11, 1856, m Wm. Fisher, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. C: (VII) Irwin Fisher, b Dec 11, 1875; Clarence Fisher, b Aug 24, 1884.

V. John Rosenberger, b Jan 10, 1833, m Mary Weaver, Sept 1855, Res. Phila., Pa. Carpenter. C: (VI) Edward Rosenberger, b 1856, d 1885. S.

V. Mary Rosenberger, d infant.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, d —, m William Reifinger. Wheelwright. C: Emma, Clarence.

VI. Emma Reifinger, m George Pierce, P. O. Royersford, Pa.

VI. Clara Reifinger, b July 9, 1871, m Samuel B. Meyers, Dec 29, 1892, P.O.Royersford, Pa. Presby. C: (VII) Catharine R. Meyers, b Aug 6, 1893; Verna P. Meyers, b Oct 8, 1896.

V. Amos Rosenberger, m Jennie Leister, P. O. Penllyn, Pa. Farmer. C: (VI) Wilbur, Alvin.

IV. Jacob Rosenberger, d single.

IV. Benjamin Rosenberger, b 1802, d 1874, m Susanna, daughter of Abraham and Anna (Clemmer) Gehman, 1828. She was b 1808, d 1892. Farmer. Menn's. C: Abraham, Benjamin, Henry.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, b 1828, d aged 22 years.

V. Benjamin G. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co.,Pa., 1831, m Rachael, daughter of Abraham Benner, 1853, P. O. North Wales, Pa. Fruit grower. Menn's. C: Susanna, Sarah, Abraham, Elizabeth.

VI. Susanna Rosenberger, b 1854, d infant.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b 1856, m Joseph Bustard, P. O. Cedars, Pa. Farmer. C: (VII) Elizabeth, George, Arthur, Wellington, Benjamin, Mabel, Joseph dec'd, Sallie dec'd.

VI. Abraham B. Rosenberger, b July 26, 1860, Res. 447 Magnolia St. Phila. Pa. Teamster for P. & R. R. R. Co. Christian Ch. S.

VI. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b 1862, m John Weikel, P. O. North Wales, Pa. Engineer in feed and flour mill. Luth. Mrs. W. Meth. Ep. C: (VII) Esther, George, Anna, Sarah, Caroline.

V. Henry G. Rosenberger, b 1834, d infant.

IV. Nancy Rosenberger, m Abraham Wireman. Farmer. Menn's. C: Barbara, Nancy, Katie, John,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Abraham.

V. Barbara Wireman, dec'd, m Samuel Gehman, dec'd. Farmer. Menn's.

V. Nancy Wiremen, m Abram Ruth. Farmer. Menn's. C: Katie, Benjamin, Daniel, Anna.

VI. Katie Ruth, m Isaac Young, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Bricklayer. Ger. Bap. C: Abram, Isaac, Lizzie, Fannie, Annie, Amelia, Milton, Martha, Mary, Sallie, Katie.

VII. Abraham Young, m Amanda Fosbenner, P. O. Line Lexington, Pa.

VII. Isaac Young, m ——, P. O. Schwenksville, Pa.

VII. Lizzie Young, m Abraham Snyder, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Fannie Young, m Samuel Souder, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VII. Annie Young, m ———.

VII. Amelia Young. Single.

VII. Milton Young, deceased.

VII. Martha Young. Single.

VII. Mary Young. Single.

VII. Sallie Young.

VII. Katie Young.

VI. Benjamin Ruth, d—, m Elizabeth Rosenberger. C: Clayton, Esther.

VII. Clayton Ruth, m ———.

VII. Esther Ruth, m Jonas Landis.

VI. Daniel Ruth. Single. P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Anna Ruth, m Rev. Benjamin C. Krupp. He was b Mar 12, 1857. Minister of the Ev. Ass'n. Ch. C: (VII(Lillie Krupp, dec'd; Jennie Krupp, dec'd; Annie Krupp; Ruth Krupp.

V. Katie Wireman, m Philip Richenbach. Mason and hotel keeper. Mrs. R. Menn. C: Fannie, Mathias.

VI Fannie Richenbach, m Lewis Cowell, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Mathias Richenbach, m ———, P. O. North Wales, Pa.

V. John Wireman, Sr. m Angeline Stillwagon, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. C: Henry, John, Annie, Charles.

VI. Henry S. Wireman, b —, m Christine Kulp,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Jan 5, 1883. She was b Oct 9, 1863, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Produce merchant. C: (VII) Charles Wireman, b Nov 17, 1884.

VI. John Weierman, m Mary Schantz, dec'd, second wife Annie Price, P. O. Hatfield, Pa.

VI. Annie Weierman, m Amos Stettler. C: (VII) —— Stettler, d small.

VI. Charles Weierman, m —— Sliffer, Res. 4th and Dauphin St. Phila. Pa.

V. Abraham Weierman, m Sybilla Wagner, Farmer. Menn's. C: Lizzie, Jacob, Samuel, ——, ——.

VI. Lizzie Weierman, m ———.

VI. Jacob Weierman, P. O. Norristown, Pa.

VI. Samuel Weierman, dec'd, m Lizzie Hecker. Farmer. C: (VII) Susie, m ———, (VII) Bertha, S.

VI. —— Weierman, died single.

VI. —— Weierman, died single.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF DANIEL ROSENBERGER, SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Daniel Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., about 1765, d 1830, m Sophia Wiereman. Farmer. Menn's. To Daniel was conveyed in 1790 for £ 400 two lots, one of 51½ acres, and one of 25 acres. The first was the upper portion of the 109 acres of his father's estate, obtained by patent in 1770. It is now the farm of Rev. John Rosenberger, a Mennonite preacher. His large and commodious house stands on the bank overlooking the meadow below, through which flows the brook, the water of which turned the old mill of his ancestors. The other, or smaller tract obtained by Daniel from his father, was in Franconia, bought in 1789 from the Clibborn Wilson estate. Farmer. Menn's. C: John, Martin, Jacob, Daniel, Elizabeth, Lena, Nancy, Barbara.

IV. John Rosenberger, b —, d —, m Beatrice Stover. No issue.

IV. Martin Rosenberger, b Sept 24, 1798, d Oct 19, 1866, m Christiana Rosenberger, daughter of Henry Rosenberger. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. C: Hannah, Sophia, Jacob, Henry, Christiana, Daniel, Martin.

V. Hannah R. Rosenberger, b Feb 6, 1828, d Feb 23, 1854, m Charles Dreisbach.

V. Sophia R. Rosenberger, b Feb 3, 1831, m Aaron R. Heckler.

V. Jacob Rosenberger, b 1834, m Elizabeth Snyder, in 1861, P. O. Kulpsville, Pa. C: Mary, Oliver, Annie.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b in 1863, m Oswin Pfleiger, in 1883, Res. Williams St. South Bethlehem, Pa. Employed in rolling mill. Luth. No issue.

VI. Oliver S. Rosenberger, b in 1875.

VI. Annie Rosenberger, b in 1877.

V. Henry R. Rosenberger, b —, d young.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Christiana R. Rosenberger, b , d . Single.

V. Daniel R. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Sept 1, 1844, m Sarah Hendricks, in 1866, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Meth. C: Annie, Josiah, Jacob, Daniel, Sallie, Mary.

VI. Annie Rosenberger, b Sept 13, 1867, m William Sturzebecker, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

VI. Josiah Rosenberger, b in Franconia township, Montg. Co. Pa., Feb 12, 1870, P. O. Colmar, Pa. Carpenter. Methodist. S.

VI. Jacob Rosenberger, b in Hatfield Twp., May 13, 1875.

VI Daniel Rosenberger, b Nov 19, 1877.

VI. Sallie Rosenberger, b June 14, 1879.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Aug 14, 1881.

V. Martin Rosenberger, b , d .

IV. Jacob W. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co., Dec 6, 1809, d Jan 6, 1894, m Elizabeth Swartley, Nov 20, 1836. Mr. Rosenberger received a common school education. In early life he engaged in the manufacture of various articles of utility and ornament. For many years he was extensively engaged in the manufacture of wooden seives used by powder manufacturers to sift the powder. He later engaged in farming and on retiring from that vocation engaged in making brooms and all kinds of bric-a-brac for his grand children. He was of such a nature that he could not content himself without some useful employment, although afflicted with a peculiar ailment since his 35th year, since which time he had few hours in which he was entirely free from pain, or able to do hard work, yet notwithstanding all that, he was a remarkably well preserved man up to his old age. Menn's: C: Anna, Mary, Abraham, Daniel, Jacob, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sarah.

V. Anna Rosenberger, b Aug 9, 1837, d Nov 15, 1839.

V. Mary Rosenberger, b Apr 3, 1841, m Michael Swartley. (See Michael Swartly Family.)

V. Abraham S. Rosenberger, b in Hatfield Twp. Montg. Co. Pa., Aug 19, 1843, m Catharine C. Alle-

Digitized by Microsoft®

bach, Oct 3, 1868, P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Mr. Rosenberger was given a good education. On leaving the township schools at the age of 15 years, he took a course at Kulpsville Seminary for two winters. He then took one term at the Carversville Normal Institute and a short teachers preparatory course at Pottstown under Robert Crinkshank. He then went into the world to make his own way and for ten successive terms taught school. In 1869 he settled in Hatfield Twp. and in 1872 bought a farm which he has since successfully conducted. Mr. Rosenberger has always been a very active Repulican and has held office of a local nature for many years. He was a school director for one term and in 1890 was a delagate to the Republican State Convension at Harrisburg, Pa. A few years after settling in Hatfield township he was elected assessor and filled that post for eighteen consecutive years. In 1889, after serving 12 years as assessor he was re-elected to this office for three years and received every vote that was polled at that election.

His long term as assessor, has made Mr. Rosenberger acquainted with almost every man, woman and child in the district, and familiar with every lot of ground, its dimensions and ownership.

Mr. Rosenberger has been a very considerable collector of books on a wide range of subjebts, and possesses a good working library. He is a constant reader and one of the intelligent and well informed men of his community. He is a close student of public questions, as well, and familiar with county, state and national issues. Although he never served an apprenticeship in the mechanical arts, yet he evinces marked inventive genius as an artisan. He has invented, draughted and constructed many devices and machines of merit which, however, he made no efforts to have patented. Menn's. C: David, Mary, Harvey, Jacob, Allen, Edwin, Erwin, Lizzie.

VI. David A. Rosenberger, b Aug 8, 1869, d Aug 16, 1869.

VI. Mary Ellen Rosenberger, b Apr 16, 1871. M Fred H. Hunsberger, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farm-

Digitized by Microsoft®

er. C: (VII) Alvin Merton Hunsberger, b Jan 5, 1899, d Aug 4, 1902.

VI. Harvey A. Rosenberger, b Sept 14, 1872. S.

VI. Jacob A. Rosenberger, b Aug 18, 1876, d Nov 24, 1881.

VI. Allen Rosenberger, b——.

VI. Edwin A. Rosenberger, b May 26, 1881, d Aug 12, 1882.

VI. Erwin A. Rosenberger, b July 27, 1886.

VI. Lizzie Martha Rosenberger, b Oct 4, 1887.

V. Daniel S. Rosenberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Jan 29, 1847, m Catharine, daughter of Rev. Abel Horning, Oct 16, 1869. She was b Feb 19, 1850, P.O. Earlington, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Wallace, Lizzie, Mary, Katie, Abel, Emma, Jacob, Eva.

VI. Wallace H. Rosenberger, b Jan 25, 1873, m Addie D. Detweiler. P. O. Telford, Pa. Foreman in Telford Standard Hay Baling Co. C: (VII) Wilmer D. Rosenberger, b Feb 13, 1895. Maria D. Rosenberger, b May 13, 1897.

VI. Lizzie H. Rosenberger, b May 25, 1876, m Benjamin G. Alderfer, P. O. Telford, Pa. Miller. C: (VII) Nob e A'derfer, b Feb 1, 1899.

VI. Mary H. Ro enberger, b Nov 26, 1877. S.

VI. Katie H. Rosenberger, b May 25, 1879.

VI. Abel H. Rosenberger, b Sept 21, 1880.

VI. Emma H. Rosenberger, b June 21, 1883.

VI. Jacob H. Rosenberger, b May 28, 1886.

VI. Eva H. Rosenberger, b Feb 14, 1892.

V. Jacob S. Rosenberger, b Jan 30, 1850, m Anna G. Heebner, Dec 7, 1878. P. O. Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VI) Lilly H. Rosenberger, b Dec 17, 1879. Horace H. Rosenberger, b Sept 13, 1881. Raymond Rosenberger, b Apr 9, 1883. Jacob H. Rosenberger, b Aug 2, 1885. Edwin H. Fo enberger, b Feb 2, 1888. Annie H. Rosenberger, b Jan 5, 1890, d Apr 29, 1890. Clayton H. Rosenberger, b March 19, 1891. Mame H. Rosenberger, b Sept 6, 1893.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Nov 20, 1853, m Jonas Hunsberger. Dec 4, 1888. P.O. Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VI) Lizzie R. Rosenberger, b

Digitized by Microsoft®

May 24, 1890. Edgar R. Rosenberger, b Nov 24, 1893, d 1893.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, b July 27, 1855, m Aaron L. Gehman, 1877. P. O. New Britain, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VI) Harvey Gehman, b 1879. Clarence Gehman, b 1881. Allen Gehman, b 1888. Erwin Gehman, b 1891.

V. Sarah Ann Rosenberger, b Jan 30, 1858, d Feb 12, 1871.

IV. Daniel Rosenberger, b Mar 4, 1813, d Mar 17, 1896, m Mary Benner. Cabinet maker. No issue.

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, d aged 30 years, m John Frick. He was b in 1801, d 1833. Farmer. Menn's. C: Sarah, Sophia, Levi.

V. Sarah Frick, b Feb 25, 1825, m Benjamin Rosenberger. (See Benjamin Rosenberger family.)

V. Sophia Frick, b 1827, m Levi Godshall. Oyster stand. Mrs. Godshall Bap. C: William, Minnie, Ida, Tillie, Lucinda, Levi.

VI. William Godshall. S.

VI. Minnie Godshall, m Daniel Smith.

VI. Ida Godshall, m David Thomas.

VI. Tillie Godshall, m Harry Champion.

VI. Lucinda Godshall, m Harry Schimmel.

V. Levi Frick, d young.

IV. Magdalena Rosenberger, b in Montg Co., Pa., May 7, 1805, d Apr 14, 1892, m Daniel Reeder, in 1829. He was b in Bucks Co., Pa., Jan 9, 1809. Farmer. Menn's. C: Oliver, Sophia, Levi, William.

V. Oliver Reeder, b in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1836, m Matilda Cooper, in 1860, P. O. Fricks, Pa. C: (VI) Charles Reeder, b —, d —, aged about 10 years; (VI) Rechina Reeder, b — , d — , aged about 7 years.

V. Sophia Reeder, b in Bucks Co., Pa., in 1839. S.

V. Levi Reeder, b Aug 9, 1841, m Emma Ott, Oct 1865, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Cigar maker. Ref. Ch. C: William, Sophia, Magdalena, Anna, Elnora, Emma.

VI. William F. Reeder, b June 12, 1866, m Maggie E. Wendel, Dec 1887, Res. 925 Richfield St., Phila., Pa. Printer. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Walter Reeder, b Apr 7, 1890.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Sophia A. Reeder, b Apr 30, 1868, d June 25, 1881.

VI. Magdalena Reeder, b Apr 4, 1873, m Edward C. Hagey, Oct 30, 1894, P. O. Souderton, Pa. Harness maker. Ref.Ch. C: (VII) Stanley Hagey, b May 8, 1896, d 1896; Howard Hagey, b Aug 27, 1897, d May 12, 1898; LeRoy Hagey, b Nov 11, 1898; Lester Hagey, b Dec 5, 1899.

VI. Anna E. Reeder, b Mar 10, 1875, d Mar 19, 1891.

VI. Elnora Reeder, b Sept 2, 1878.

VI Emma O. Reeder, b Jan 31, 1884.

V. William Reeder, b —, 1844.

IV. Nancy Rosenberger, b Apr 12, 1816, d Aug 10, 1876, m George Gehman, Dec 22, 1839. He was b in Bucks Co., Pa., Nov 5, 1818, d Sept 19, 1893. Farmer. Menn's. C: William, Tobias, David.

William R. Gehman, b July 23, 1842, d Mar 25, 1903, m Eliza Freed, b Sept 10, 1841, P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Menn's. C: Salome, Harvey, Allen, George.

VI. Salome F. Gehman, b Mar 7, 1864, m William Yoder. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Ella, Stella, Bertha; Walter, George, Russell, Elizabeth, Anna.

VI. Harvey F. Gehman, b Nov 9, 1865, d in 1869.

VI. Allen F. Gehman, b Mar 6, 1871, m Sue Derstine, P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Ref. C: (VII) Florence.

VI. George F. Gehman, b Mar 15, 1874, m Anna Coleshreiver, P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Luth. C: (VII) Ella May Gehman, d in infancy.

V. Tobias R. Gehman, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct 14, 1846, m Maria M. Hedrich, Jan 7, 1871, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Mennonite Deacon at Blooming Glen, Pa. C: Dianna, Minerva, Emma, Sallie, Aquilla.

VI. Dianna H. Gehman, b Sept 16, 1874, m Jacob G. Musselman, Oct 15, 1898, P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Wheelwright. Menn's. C: (VII) Sadie G. Musselman, b July 1, 1901, d July 6, 1901.

VI. Minnie H. Gehman, b Sept 22, 1876, m Wilson G. Detweiler, Oct 16, 1897. He was b Apr 19, 1871,

Digitized by Microsoft®

P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Laborer. Menn's. C: (VII) Florence G. Detweiler, b Mar 31, 1900.

VI. Sallie H. Gehman, b Feb 26, 1882.

VI. Aquilla H. Gehman, b Dec 1, 1891.

V. David R. Gehman, b Feb 12, 1852, m Elizabeth A. Detweiler in 1876. Menn's. C: Sallie, Laura, Blanche.

VI. Sallie D. Gehman, b Nov 13, 1877.

VI. Laura D. Gehman, b Jan 16, 1882.

VI. Blanche D. Gehman, b Feb 20, 1897.

IV. Barbara Rosenberger, b —, d —, m Christian Allebach. Farmer. Menn's. C: Susanna, David.

V. Susanna Allebach, b —, m —— Schlotter, dec'd. She m 2nd husband, Enos Derstine, P. O. Telford, Pa.

V. David Allebach, dec'd.

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY ROSENBERGER, SON OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Henry Rosenberger, b about 1751, d in 1824, m Ann ——. To Henry was conveyed the farm now owned by Jacoby Ott, formerly A. H. Rosenberger's. He afterwards removed from Hatfield to Rockhill, where he died in the spring of 1824. The Ott farm was sold to a Shellenberger, perhaps as early as the beginning of this century. In his will, registered on May 15, 1824, he ordered his plantation sold. C: John, Henry, Margaret, Elizabeth, Mary, Nancy, Catharine, Daniel.

IV. John Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Mar 2, 1772, m Catharine Keiper. She was b Feb 7, 1771, d June 14, 1859. Farmer. Menn's. C: Elizabeth, Henry, Hannah, Sophia, Abraham, Nancy, Mary, Catharine, ———.

V. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b June 9, 1794, d July 29, 1882, m Abraham Hunsberger. He was b Dec

Digitized by Microsoft®

16, 1789, d Dec 31, 1853. Farmer. Menn's. C: Isaac, Kate, John, Nancy, Abraham, Jacob, Christian, Henry, Mary, Elizabeth.

VI. Isaac Hunsberger, d infant.

VI. Kate Hunsberger, b Mar 7, 1816, d Jan 19, 1854, m Henry Sweisford. C: Mary, Elizabeth, Amanda, Caroline, Kate, Emma.

VII. Mary Sweisford, m Samuel Faust.

VII. Elizabeth Sweisford, m John Shaner.

VII. Amanda Sweisford, m John Markley.

VII. Caroline Sweisford, b Feb 22, 1846, m Henry Schwenk, June 13, 1868. P. O. Red Hill, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Ch. C. (VIII) Sallie, Harry, Josiah.

VII. Kate Sweisford, m John Erb.

VII. Emma Sweisford, m George Streeper.

VI. John R. Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Aug 9, 1818, d there Sept 26, 1893, m Maria Oberholtzer, Oct 24, 1841. She was b in Washington Twp., Pa., July 20, 1815, d Dec 22, 1851. Farmer. Menn's. C: Isaac, Isabella, Amanda. John m 2nd wife, Isabella Fox, Nov 4, 1854. She was b Oct 8, 1813, d July 18, 1896.

VII. Isaac O. Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., July 11, 1844, m Sarah M. Gottshall. P. O. Frederick, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Henry, Lizzie, William, Ephriam, Franklin, Maggie, John, Bertha.

VIII. John G. Hunsberger, b Nov 16, 1870, d Mar 18, 1871.

VIII. Lizzie G. Hunsberger, b in Mont. Co., Pa., Jan 11, 1873, m James Calvin Wood, 1890. P. O. Finland, Pa. Farmer. Mr. Wood Ref. Ch.; Mrs. Wood, Menn. C: (IX) Rufus H. Wood, b Jan 5, 1892; Irwin H. Wood, b Sept 2, 1894; John H. Wood, b Jan 21, 1895; Calvin H. Wood, b Aug 16, 1896; Emma H. Wood, b Jan 28, 1898, d May 8, 1898; Maggie H. Wood, b May 17, 1899.

VIII. William G. Hunsberger, b July 1, 1875, m Katie M. Richard, Mar 24, 1900. P. O. Frederick, Pa. Engineer. Menn's.

VIII. Ephriam G. Hunsberger, b Mar 31, 1877, m Alice R. Grubb, Dec 19, 1896. P. O. Frederick, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (IX) Clarence Hunsberger, b

Digitized by Microsoft®

July 3, 1898; Charles Raymond G. Hunsberger, b Apr 14, 1902, d Sept 5, 1902.

VIII. Franklin G. Hunsberger, b Nov 7, 1878.

VIII. Maggie G. Hunsberger, b Jan 26, 1881, m Ammon R. DeLong. P. O. Spring Mount, Pa.

VIII. John G. Hunsberger, b Feb 26, 1883.

VIII. Bertha G. Hunsberger, b June 30, 1885.

VII. Isabella Hunsberger, b Nov 6, 1846, d Jan 12, 1847.

VII. Amanda O. Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., July 26, 1848, m Charles Benner. P. O. Frederick, Pa.

VI. Nancy Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Oct 18, 1819, m John C. Stauffer, Oct 20, 1848. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Farmer and miller. Menn's. C: Edwin, Henry, Elizabeth, Sarah, Emma.

VII. Edwin H. Stauffer, b Mar 22, 1851, m Lavina Bechtel, July 10, 1875. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Olivia, William.

VIII. Olivia Stauffer, b Apr 17, 1879, m Morris Grof, June 8, 1899. Res. Reading, Pa.

VIII. William Stauffer (twin) b Apr 17, 1879.

VII. Henry H. Stauffer, b Jan 22, 1853, m Minerva Oberholtzer, Oct 14, 1877. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Miller and creameryman. Menn's. No issue.

VII. Elizabeth H. Stauffer, b Aug 28, 1856, m, July 28, 1885, William Conrad. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Dealer in furniture and undertaker. Mr. Conrad Ref. Ch.; Mrs. Conrad Menn. C: (**VIII**) John Conrad, b Apr 2, 1887.

VII. Sarah H. Stauffer, b Aug 29, 1861, m William J. Ritter, July 28, 1881. He d at Pottstown, Pa., —. Landlord. C: (**VIII**) Elmer Ritter, b Feb. 1882; Florence Ritter, b Nov 2, 1885; Annie Effie Ritter, b June 8, 1891. Sarah m 2nd husband, John Baker, —. Res. 260 Walnut St., Pottstown, Pa. Supt. of Life Insurance Agency. Luth's.

VII. Emma H. Stauffer, b Sept 22, 1863, m Noah S. Borneman, dec'd., Apr 18, 1884. Res. 209 Swede St., Norristown, Pa. Dentist. Menn's. C: (**VIII**) Walter S. Borneman, b Sept 6, 1894, d — 1895; Annie S. Borneman, b Apr 20, 1897; May S., b Sept

Digitized by Microsoft®

10, 1901.

VI. Abraham Hunsberger, b in 1821, d 1889, m Catharine Bartolet, about 1844. She was b 1825, d 1889. Farmer. Menn's. C: Mary, Sarah, Samuel, Abraham, Kate, Henry, Lizzie, Ephriam, John, Amanda, Emma.

VII. Mary Hunsberger, b — 1848, d aged about 12 years.

VII. Sarah B. Hunsberger, b in 1848, d in 1887, m William B. Moyer, dec'd. Mr. Moyer Luth.; Mrs. Moyer Menn. C: William. Sarah m 2nd husband, —— Clayton. C: Annie.

VIII. William Moyer, b in Montg. Co., Pa., Mar 8, 1868, m Sallie K. B. Fox, Aug 3, 1889, P. O. Frederick, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luths. C: (**X**) Warren Ellsworth F. Moyer, b Jan 23, 1890; infant daughter stillborn Aug 28, 1899.

VIII. Annie H. Clayton, b — 1871, d Dec 29, 1898, m Jonas Rawn. C: (**IX**) Sallie Bardman Rawn, b May 16, 1888.

VII. Samuel Hunsberger, b Sept 23, 1850, m Rebecca Gottshall. P. O. Zieglersville, Pa.

VII. Abraham B. Hunsberger, b Dec 14, 1852, m Lucinda Kehs, Jan 16, 1875. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Laborer. United Ev. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Katie K. Hunsberger, b in 1875, d Feb 4, 1883; Oliver K. Hunsberger, b Feb 24, 1877, d Feb 13, 1882; Abraham K. Hunsberger, b July 13, 1878, d Feb 5, 1883; Howard K. Hunsberger, b Apr 13, 1880, Mary Elizabeth K. Hunsberger, b Jan 19, 1882, d Feb 2, 1883; Miriam K. Hunsberger, b Feb 19, 1884, d May 13, 1886; Minnie Minerva K. Hunsberger, b Oct 26, 1886; Elsie K. Hunsberger, b Oct 28, 1888, d June 10, 1891; Raymond K. Hunsberger, b July 25, 1890; Edna Florence K. Hunsberger, b July 25, 1892; John Henry K. Hunsberger, b May 19, 1895, d Sept 5, 1896.

VII. Kate Hunsberger, b June 5, 1855, m Jonathan B. Gilbert, Dec 23, 1876. P. O. Frederick, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Annie, Irwin Katie, Elmer.

VIII. Annie Maria Gilbert, b Mar 1, 1878, m Wm. J. Little. C: (**IX**) Lloyd Little.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VIII. Irwin Gilbert, b July 26, 1879.

VIII. Katie Gilbert, b Aug 4, 1882.

VIII. Elmer Gilbert, b July 29, 1890.

VII. Henry B. Hunsberger, b Dec 8, 1856, m Lizzie B. Markely, Feb 14, 1880. P. O. Royersford, Pa. Laborer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Sarah Ella Hunsberger, b Feb 8, 1881, Menn.; Horace Markley Hunsberger, b Apr 8, 1886, Anna Laura Hunsberger, b June 5, 1890.

VII. Lizzie Hunsberger, b 1859, m Benjamin Yern.

VII. Ephraim Hunsberger, b 1861, m Lizzie Neidig. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa.

VII. John Hunsberger, b 1863, m Lizzie Tyson. P. O. Schwenksville, Pa.

VII. Amanda Hunsberger, b 1865, m Henry Grubb. P. O. Obelisk, Pa.

VII. Emma Hunsberger, b 1867, m Mahlon Fryer. P. O. Anise, Pa.

VI. Rev. Christian R. Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., May 3, 1823, m Fanny D. Van Fossen, Nov 22, 1846. She was b Nov 6, 1824, d Apr 13, 1881. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Farmer. He was ordained to the Ministry in Upper Skippack Mennonite church 1878. C: Elizabeth, John, Susan, Katharine, Abraham, Hannah, Christian, Jacob, Fannie, Henry, Mary, Emma, Isaac.

VII. Elizabeth Hunsberger, b Dec 18, 1847. S.

VII. John Hunsberger, b Apr 5, 1849, d June 5, 1851.

VII. Susan Hunsberger, b Feb 9, 1851, m John Mayberry, Oct 2, 1897. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Laborer. Menn's.

VII. Katharine Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Nov 22, 1852, m Henry A. Ruth, in 1874. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Laborer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Sallie H. Ruth, b July 9, 1875, d same day. Jacob H. Ruth, b May 20, 1876, d May 21, 1876. Christian H. Ruth, b July 10, 1877, d Aug 26, 1878. William H. Ruth, stillborn Apr 2, 1880. Henry H. Ruth, b June 2, 1881. Daniel H. Ruth, b Apr 16, 1883, d Jan 12, 1885. Benjamin H. Ruth, b Nov 23, 1884. Mary H. Ruth, b Sept 3, 1885. Abraham H. Ruth,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Isaac S. Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

b July 2, 1887. Lizzie H. Ruth, b Nov 28, 1888. Melvin H. Ruth, b Aug 17, 1890. Harvey H. Ruth, b Nov 19, 1891. John H. Ruth, b Nov 26, 1892. Wilson H. Ruth, b July 21, 189 .

VII. Abraham V. Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Apr 30, 1854, m Hannah G. Bergey, Dec 15, 1877. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VIII**) Mary B. Hunsberger, b Feb 24, 1879. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Brethern Church. S. Samuel B. Hunsberger, b Feb 25, 1880. P. O. Kulpsville, Pa. Katie B. Hunsberger, b July 29, 1881. Abraham B. Hunsberger, b July 7, 1883, d July 14, 1883. Lizzie B. Hunsberger, b Dec 23, 1884. Henry B. Hunsberger, b Jan 12, 1888.

VII. Hannah Hunsberger, b Aug 2, 1855. P. O. Creamery, Pa. Menn. S.

VII. Christian Hunsberger, b Jan 6, 1857, m Mary Kulp, May 11, 1878. Res 530 W York St. Phila. Pa. Piano mover. Menn's. C: Sallie, Mary, Lydia, Harvey, Ella.

VIII. Sallie Hunsberger, b in Skippack Twp. Montg. Co. Pa., Apr 25, 1879, m Howard R. George, Sept 28, 1898. Res 530 W York St. Phila. Pa.

VIII. Mary Hunsberger, b Jan 26, 1881. Res 530 W York St. Phila. Pa. S.

VIII. Lydia Hunsberger, b Mar 16, 1883. Res 530 W York St. Phila. Pa.

VIII. Harvey Hunsberger, b May 24, 1885.

VIII. Ella Hunsberger, b Feb 3, 1887.

VII. Jacob Hunsberger, b Feb 27, 1859, m Lizzie Drey. Res Moore St. Norristown, Pa.

VII. Fannie Hunsberger, b Nov 20, 1860. Res 545 Swede St. Norristown, Pa. S.

VII. Henry Hunsberger, b Feb 4, 1862, d June 1862.

VII. Mary Hunsberger, b Apr 11, 1863. P. O Creamery, Pa. S.

VII. Emma Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., Nov 18, 1865, m William Prizer, in 1887. P. O. Collegeville, Pa. Farmer. One child stillborn in 1895.

VII. Isaac Hunsberger, b Apr 5, 1868, d Sept 27, 1868.

VI. Henry Hunsberger, died infant.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Mary Hunsberger, died infant.

VI. Elizabeth Hunsberger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., July 12, 1830, m Elias B. Brendlinger, Oct 13, 1850. He was b in Earl Twp. Berks Co. Pa., July 13, 1826, d in Montg. Co. Pa., Aug 13, 1893. P. O. Frederick, Pa. Mr. B. Luth. Mrs. Menn. C: Mary, Jacob, Missouri, Samuel, Lizzie, Kate, Morris, Abraham, Emanuel.

VII. Mary A. Brendlinger, b in Montg. Co. Pa., July 16, 1851, m Amos B. Oberholtzer, Nov 16, 1872. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C: Elmer, Morris, Martha, Henry, Annie.

VIII. Elmer B. Oberholtzer, b Mar 31, 1874, m Cora T. Ehst, Feb 7, 1899. P. O. Bechtelsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

VIII. Dr. Morris B. Oberholtzer, b Sept 15, 1875, m Lizzie Gotshall, Sept 5, 1898. P. O. Red Hill, Pa. Physician.

VIII. Martha B. Oberholtzer, b Dec 26, 1879, died Aug 16, 1880.

VIII. Henry B. Oberholtzer, b July 18, 1881, d Apr 16, 1883.

VIII. Annie B. Oberholtzer, b June 19, 1886.

VII. Jacob H. Brendlinger, b Apr 2, 1853.

VII. Missouri E. Brendlinger, b Dec 7, 1854, m A. J. Stetler. P. O. West Point, Pa. Luth.

VII. Emanuel H. Brendlinger, b Mar 21, 1857, m Lavina Leidy, Feb 28, 1880. Res Norristown, Pa. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Elizabeth Brendlinger, b Feb 1, 1881. Luth.; E. Leidy Brendlinger, b Sept 7, 1893.

VII. Samuel Brendlinger, b July 29, 1861. P. O. Perkiomenville, Pa. Luth.

VII. Lizzie H. Brendlinger, b Aug 17, 1863, m John F. Mensch, Sept 6, 1890. P. O. Obelisk, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: (**VIII**) Mabel M. Mensch, b May 10, 1891; Elias B. Mensch, b Sept 7, 1893; William R. Mensch, b Jan 12, 1896; Clark Mensch, b June 30, 1898; Mary L. Mensch, b Aug 1, 1899.

VII. Kate H. Brendlinger, b Oct 28, 1865, d Apr 25, 1886, m Jacob Boyer, Mar 27, 1886. Luth. No issue.

VII. Morris H. Brendlinger, b Sept 13, 1867. Res

Digitized by Microsoft®

Norristown, Pa. Luth.

VII. Abraham H. Brendlinger, b Nov 17, 1868, m Kate E. Renninger, Aug 19, 1890. P. O. Obelisk, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: (**VIII**) Alice M. R. Brendlinger, b Sept 19, 1891; Katie L. R. Bendlinger, b Sept 27, 1892; Charles W. R. Brendlinger, b Oct 7, 1894.

V. Henry K. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co., Dec 1800, d Sept 11, 1872, m Elizabeth Gerhart. C: Thomas, Isaac, John. Henry m 2nd wife Sarah Hartranft. She was b Dec 29, 1811, d Feb 21, 1889. Farmer. He Menn, wife Luth. C: Mary, Henry, Sarah, Lewis.

VI. Thomas G. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., July 2, 1826, m Rebecca Dillinger, Nov 18, 1851. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: Daniel, Henry, Dianna, Sarah, Charles, Samuel, Thomas, Mary.

VII. Daniel Rosenberger, b Dec 12, 1853, m Noemma Shearer, 1875. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Luths.

VII. Henry Rosenberger, b Aug 15, 1856, m Mary Sarver, Dec 14, 1889. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Teamster. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Florence Rosenberger, b June 12, 1891; William Jacob Rosenberger, b Aug 15, 1893.

VII. Dianna Rosenberger, b July 7, 1858, d Sept 12, 1860.

VII. Sarah Rosenberger, b Feb 4, 1860. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth.

VII. Charles Rosenberger, b June 16, 1862, d Mar 28, 1865.

VII. Samuel Rosenberger, b Mar 11, 1865, m Alice Deily, Dec 27, 1888. Farmer. Luths.

VII. Thomas Rosenberger, b Nov 7, 1868, m Ida Backensto, Jan 9, 1897. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Luth.

VI. Mary Rosenberger, b Mar 12, 1872, m Wilson O. Heaney, July 18, 1895. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luths. C: (**VII**) Esther Ruth Heaney, b Nov 12, 1896.

VI. Isaac G. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., July 7, 1829, m Hannah Bartholomew, 1857. P. O. Per-

Digitized by Microsoft®

kasie, Pa. Farmer. Reformed Church. C: Henry, John, Annie. Isaac m 2nd wife, Maria Kinsey, Sept 27, 1862. Three children deceased. Isaac m 3rd wife, Maria Kehs, June 10, 1871. No issue. On August 26, 1905 Mr. Rosenberger while in the act of pitching rye from the overhead in his barn stepped on a board which broke and he fell to the thresh floor below, receiving internal injuries from which he died August 30, 1905.

VII. Henry B. Rosenberger, b Aug 27, 1857, m Annie L. Kinsey. She was b July 3, 1858, d Feb 23, 1902. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. Ref. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Clara K. Rosenberger, b May 3, 1880, d Nov 2, 1887; Mary Ellen Rosenberger, b May 7, 1883; William Henry Rosenberger, b June 13, 1887; Ida Florence Rosenberger, b June 11, 1890; Emma Irene Rosenberger, b Sept 6, 1894; Elmer Rosenberger, b May 27, 1900. Henry m 2nd wife, Annie E. Lyle, Dec 19, 1904.

VII. John B. Rosenberger, b July 16, 1859, d —.

VII. Annie B. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 16, 1860, m Isaac K. McCrork, Jan 29, 1881. P. O. Sellersville, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. Church. C: Elmore, Carrie, Miriam, daughter stillborn, Isaac.

VIII. Elmore R. McCrork, b Aug 11, 1881, m Estella K. Fillman, Sept 13, 1902. She was b in Dublin, Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 5, 1884. P. O. Sellersville. Printer. Mr. C. Ref. Mrs. C. Luth. C: (**IX**) Clyde Alton McCrork, b Nov 27, 1906.

VIII. Carrie R. McCrork, b Dec 17, 1884; Miriam Esther R. McCrork, b Jan 4, 1892, d Oct 5, 1896; daughter stillborn, Jan 16, 1895; Isaac R. McCrork, b Jan 10, 1898.

VI. John G. Rosenberger, b—, d—. Single.

VI. Mary A. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Apr 1, 1840, m Aaron B. Schoch, Jan 24, 1874. P.O. Milford Square, Pa. Luths. C: (**VII**) Infant stillborn, Apr 23, 1875.

VII. Howard R. Schoch, b Oct 15, 1876.

VI. Henry H. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 29, 1844, m Elvina M. Moyer, Oct 8, 1870. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Cigarmaker. Menn's. C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

Seward, William, Daniel.

VII. Seward M. Rosenberger, b in Milford Square Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 9, 1872, m Emma Sell, daughter of William B. Sell, of Spinnerstown, in 1896. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. When 12 years of age Mr. Rosenberger began working on a farm in the neighborhood, attending the public school of the village for five months in the year. Being devoted to his books, he made the best of these short terms and at age of 16, was granted a teacher's provisional certificate. At the beginning of the term of 1888-89, he started the work of teaching, taking charge of the public school at Geryville, Bucks Co. Pa. The following two terms he taught at Spinnerstown, and then for three terms the Milford Square grammar school, all in Milford, Bucks County. During these years he availed himself of the advantages which the Normal school of the district, located at West Chester offered, attending the spring sessions. During the term of 1894-95, he had charge of the study room at the Normal, in the meantime pursuing his studies. Entering the senior class next term, he graduated in the Elementary course. Before completing the work of the course, he had been elected to the principalship of the schools of Quakertown Pa. and entering upon his duties at the opening of the term of 1895-1896. He is devoted to the calling which claims him and is eminently successful in it. He is actively identified with the various educational interests of this county, having served as vise president of the Annual Teacher's Institute and as president of the Principals Association of the county, besides doing work on important committees. He has from his early years been deeply interested in religious activities. While attending Normal sceool, hewas active in the work of the Y. M. C. A. At present he is a trustee of the Mennonite church at Quakertown and is active in Sunday school and Young People's Association work. For two years he was assistant editor of the Mennonite, the organ of the church of his choice. C: (**VIII**) Arthur Rosenberger, b Sept 6, 1898; Willard S.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rosenberger, b May 10, 1890.

VII. William Henry Rosenberger, b Mar 24, 1877. Clerk. Menn.

VII. Daniel Webster Rosenberger, b Mar 3, 1884.

VI. Sarah Amanda Rosenberger, d unmarried.

VI. Lewis Rosenberger, d Jan 1898. S.

V. Abraham Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 19, 1810, d Mar 8, 1875, m Mary Roth, Apr 19, 1835. She was b in Rockhill Twp., May 27, 1811. Farmer. Menn's. C: John, Henry, David, Abraham, Chatharine, Frank.

VI. John R. Rosenberger, b Feb 25, 1836, d Apr 24, 1858. S.

VI. Henry R. Rosenberger, b July 20, 1838, m Mary Loux, Apr 23, 1863. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C: Mahlon, Lizzie, Harvey, Emma, Mary, Clara, Annie, Menno, Ellen, Andrew.

VII. Mahlon Rosenberger, b Sept 9, 1864, m Emeline Shelly, Apr 14, 1888. P. O Spinnerstown, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Aaron S. Rosenberger, b Feb 23, 1889; Ida May Rosenberger, b Sept 8, 1890; Oscar S. Rosenberger, b Jan 30, 1892; Clayton S. Rosenberger, b Mar 2, 1894; Mabel S. Rosenberger, b Aug 25, 1895; Mary S. Rosenberger, b Aug 5, 1897.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 20, 1886, m Aaron W. Sweinhart, Jan 10, 1891. P. O. Niantic, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Jennie R. Sweinhart, b Mar 8, 1892; Calvin R. Sweinhart, b July 5, 1894; Melvin R. Sweinhart, b March 25, 1897.

VII. Harvey L. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., June 22, 1867, m Ella Nora Renner, Feb 6, 1891. P. O. Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Paul R. Rosenberger, b Feb 5, 1896.

VII. Emma Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 4, 1868, m Oliver M. Keiser, June 4, 1892. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Elmer R. Keiser, b Apr 7, 1873; Austin R. Keiser, b Feb 22, 1897.

VII. Mary J. Rosenberger, b Aug 11, 1870, m John A. Roth, Jan 13, 1894. P. O. Milford Square, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Florence R. Roth, b Jan 27, 1897.

VII. Clara Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Oct 16, 1872, m Samuel W. Bauman, Apr 8, 1893. P. O. Congo, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VIII) Emma R. Bauman, b Feb 26, 1894; Henry R. Bauman, b June 24, 1895; Harvey R. Bauman, b Feb 26, 1897.

VII. Annie Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 29, 1874, m Eugene D. Roeder, Dec 19, 1896. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

VII. Menno S. Rosenberger, b Mar 9, 1877.

VII. Ellen Rosenberger, b Oct 16, 1879.

VII. Andrew F. Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1883.

VI. David R. Rosenberger, b Mar 7, 1842, m Sarah Bauman, Apr 3, 1870. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer and Miller. Menn's. C: (VII) Leo B. Rosenberger, b July 11, 1872; Jennie B. Rosenberger, b Sept 11, 1873; David B. Rosenberger, b Aug 3, 1877; Elmer B. Rosenberger, b Apr 3, 1879; Elmira B. Rosenberger, b Mar 3, 1882, d Oct 22, 1891.

VI. Abraham R. Rosenberger, b May 7, 1845, d Nov 10, 1869, m Elizabeth George, deceased. Farmer. Menn's. C: Emanuel, Abraham.

VII. Emanuel G. Rosenberger, b June 11, 1868, m Emma Imhof, Nov 29, 1897. P. O. Argus, Pa. After death of his father he was adopted by his Grandfather Abraham Rosenberger, who died several years later. He remained with his grandmother until 18, then served an apprenticeship as machinist, which he followed a short time. He then took a business course at Peirce Business College graduating in class 1890. Menn's.

VII. Abraham G. Rosenberger, b Feb 1870, m Bertha Sherm. in 1892. P. O. New Britain, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: (VIII) Wilson S. Rosenberger, b Nov 13, 1892; Flora S. Rosenberger, b Oct 22, 1894; Melvin S. Rosenberger, b Nov 22, 1897.

VI. Catharine R. Rosenberger, b Apr 12, 1850, m John Miller, in 1878. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII) Franklin R. Miller, b Oct 14, 1878, m Sallie Rosenberger, Dec 23, 1899. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Luth.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Alvin R. Miller, b May 15, 1880; Nelson R. Miller, b Feb 22, 1887; Alice R. Miller, b Mar 1889; Freddie R. Miller, b Feb 10, 1891.

VI. Frank R. Rosenberger, b Mar 30, 1852, m Emma Bergey, Mar 3, 1877. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII) Reno B. Rosenberger, b Apr 22, 1878. School teacher; James A. Garfield Rosenberger, b July 16, 1881; John B. Rosenberger, b June 23, 1883.

V. Hannah Rosenberger, m David Mumbauer. Ref. Ch. C: Peter, Joseph, John, Henry, Hannah, Angeline. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa.

V. Sophia Rosenberger, m David Bealer. Luth. C: Josiah, John, Henry, Malinda, Sarah.

V. Nancy Rosenberger, deceased, m Peter Kline, deceased. Mr. K. Luth. Mrs. K. Men. C: Infant, Infant, Edward, Josiah, Infant, Willoughby, Peter.

VI. Edward R. Kline, b Aug 8, 1832, d Aug 24, 1887, m Caroline Gerhart, July 8, 185e. She died July 5, 1888. Carpenter and cigarmaker. He Luth. She Ger. Ref. C: Oliver, Mary.

VII. Oliver Kline, b Feb 28, 1859, m Lydia Leidy, Aug 7, 1878. P.O. Telford, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth.

VII. Mary Kline, b Mar 23, 1865, m William H. Shaw, Dec 25, 1888. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Cigarmarker. Luth.

VI. Josiah Kline, b 1837, — .

VI. Willoughby Kline, b 1841, d young.

VI. Peter R. Kline, b Jan 8, 1842, m Mary Rambo, May 21, 1865. Res 2319 N 6th St. Phila. Pa. Produce merchant. Menn's. C: Horace, Emma, Laura, Clara, Mahlon, Paul, Mamie, Eva.

VII. Horace E. Kline, b Aug 2, 1865, m Laura Morris. Res Phila. Pa. Clerk.

VII. Emma J. Kline, b Mar 12, 1867, m Charles O. Kruger. Phila. Pa.

VII. Laura Kline, b Feb 28, d Nov 14, 1871.

VII. Clara Kline, b Jan 29, 1873, m John Shelly.

VII. Mahlon R. Kline, b Mar 30, 1877, m Ida Barto.

VII. Paul R. Kline, b Sept 19, 1880.

VII. Mamie R. Kline, b Sept 7, 1882.

VII. Eva R. Kline, b May 14, 1888.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Mary Rosenberger, deceased, m Christian Doll, deceased. Soldier in war of 1812. Farmer. Ref. Ch. C: Washington, Elizabeth, Mary, Jesse, Charles.

VI. Washington Doll, d, m Anna Musselman, d. C: deceased.

VI. Elizabeth Doll, b in Bucks Co., Nov 5, 1824, d June 7, 1892, m Samuel Diehl, Nov 23, 1845. She was a faithful wife and mother, cheerfully sharing the struggles of earlier years to secure the best opportunities for advancement of her children and by a firm faith in the redeeming love of our Heavenly Father, she exemplified her christian faith to the end. Samuel Diehl, before marriage was a shoemaker, but later engaged in teaching school, farming and keeping store. Res 709 Linden St. Allentown, Pa. Mr. D. Luth. Mrs. Ref. Ch. C: Tilghman, Mahlon, Leanna, Milton, Oliver.

VII. Tilghman Diehl, b in Bucks Co. Pa., May 21, 1847, m Rosina A. Schall, June 1873. Res Allentown, Pa. Mr. Diehl attended the public schools at Quakertown, Seidersville and Allentown until 14 years of age, when he was apprenticed to learn the printer s trade in the office of Rev. S. K. Brobst. He had hardly finished his apprenticeship when he was placed in charge of the accounts of the various publications of the establishment. At the same time he was called upon to read proof and assume other similar duties. In 1872 he was taken into partnership by Rev. Brobst and till the end of 1876 when the latter died, the firm title was S. K. Brobst & Co. The founder's son then became partner, the firm name changing to Brobst, Diehl & Co., this arrangement continuing several years, when the subject of this sketch by purchase became the sole owner of the establishment, which is now publishing three periodicals and a list of books of nearly 30 titles and also conducting a general book and stationary store. Luths. C: Edward, John, Samuel, Caroline.

VIII. Edward I. Diehl, b July 11, 1874, m Mary E. Snyder, Sept 17, 1896. He graduated from Allen-

Digitized by Microsoft®

town High School, had a position in his father's store for some years, then passed a civil service examination successfully and entered as clerk in the post office at Allentown, Pa. C. (IX) Henry Diehl, b July 18, 1897.

VIII. John F. Diehl, b Aug 5, 1875, m Lillie Troxell, Oct 4, 1898. P. O. Allentown, Pa. Luths.

VIII. Samuel L. Diehl, b Dec 3, 1877. Res Jenkintown, Pa. Jeweler. S.

VIII. M. Caroline Diehl, b Sept 12, 1879. Graduated Allentown High School. Res Allentown, Pa. S.

VII. Mahlon Diehl, b Oct 30, 1848, d May 31, 1892, m Mrs. Mary L. Tavener (nee Booth) in 1886. After leaving school he learned the trade of machinist in an iron foundry at Allentown. He later began the study of medicine with Dr. S. S. Apple, of Allentown, Pa., and later entered the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania from which he graduated in 1874. He located at Jeddo, Luzerne Co. Pa., as company physician of a large coal mining district. He later became physician at Leisenring, Fayette, Co. Pa., where he found a field of activity beyond his strength. In 1886 he built a fine home and engaged in cattle raising in addition to the care of his large practice until he succumbed to an attack of pneumonia. No issue.

VII. Leanna Diehl, b Mar 1851, m Henry J. Hornbeck, in 1869. He d Sept 30, 1898. Res 509 Linden St. Allentown, Pa. Mr. Hornbeck enlisted during the Civil War in the 47th Pennsylvania Regiment and was advanced to be quartermaster Sergeant of the same, which position he held at its disbandment and for the greater part of his three years term, as such he participated in the varous marches and engagements of the regiment in Virginia, South Carolina (battle of Pocotaligo); the Red River campaign in Louisiana, the period of guard duty at Key West. After the close of the war he became accountant and book keeper for iron works at Allentown, Emaus and Fullerton successively in the latter position as chief his of department in the McKee and Fuller car wheel and foundry works. Luths.

Digitized by Microsoft®

C: Mamie, Bessie, Harry.

VIII. Mamie Hornbeck, b Mar 2, 1870, d May 2, 1877.

VIII. Bessie Hornbeck, b Oct 28, 1879. She is an honor graduate of the Allentown College for Women and counts among her accomplishments a gift for painting, which promises, if cultivated, fine artistic results.

VIII. Harry Hornbeck, b Aug 6, 1881. He attended the Allentown grammar school and is now bookkeeper in the Lehigh Trust and Safe Deposit Co.

VII. Milton Diehl, b Sept 7, 1852, d Mar 13, 1853.

VII. Oliver Diehl, M. D., b in Quakertown, Pa., June 21, 1856, m Sarah Hester Williams, Phila. Pa., Oct 11, 1882. Res 6326 Burbridge St. Phila. Pa. While an infant his parents removed to Seidersville, Pa. and from there to Allentown, Pa. When six years old he entered the public schools at the latter place. At fourteen years of age he left school to enter the employ of the Lehigh Valley Railroad Co., at Allentown station, learning telegrapy and serving in various capacities in the offices of the Company until 1877 when he left the employ of the company to enter the Jefferson Medical College at Philadelphia, Pa. He had previously prepared himself for the course in medicine by devoting his spare moments to study and by taking advantage of opportunities offered by practitioners of Allentown to witness operations and to study cases of diseases. He was graduated from the Jefferson Medical College in the spring of 1879 and shortly afterwards secured an appointment as house physician at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., where he spent a year. After leaving this hospital he passed the examination for entrance into the Navy and was commissioned an Assistant Surgeon on July 6th, 1880. His first duty was on board the U. S. Receiving Ship "St. Louis," at League Island, Pa., from which he was transferred to the U. S. Receiving Ship "Franklin," at Norfolk, Va. He then served successfully at the Recruiting Rendezvous Phila., again on the "St. Louis" and then at the

Digitized by Microsoft®

Naval Academy, Annapolis, Md., making the Summer practice cruise in 1883 on board the U. S. S. "Constellation." In July 1883 he was promoted to the rank of Passed Assistant Surgeon and in September 1883 was ordered to the U. S. S. "Quinnebaug" on the European Station, serving until 1886 when he was ordered home and to duty at the U. S. Naval Hospital, New York. From there he was transferred to the Naval Hospital and Home at Philadelphia, serving there for three years he was ordered in Jan 1890 to the U. S. S. "Baltimore" which vessel went into commission at Cramps Ship-Yard at Phila., where she had just been completed and was commanded by Capt. Winfield S. Schley (now Rear Admiral). However, on the way to Chile the "Baltimore" stopped at Montevideo for coal and it so happened that the Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Essex," then in that port was taken ill and was invalided home. Surgeon Diehl was ordered by cable to succeed him on the "Essex" and finished his cruise in that vessel on the South Atlantic station, coming home on her in the spring of 1893. He was then ordered to the Naval Hospital Philadelphia where he served until April 1897 when he was ordered to the Monitor "Terror" having in the meantime been promoted to the rank of Surgeon. The "Terror" was one of our ships serving in the late war with Spain. After the destruction of the "Maine" and while preparations were being made for the conflict which was now regarded as inevitable she was ordered to New York to protect that Port. In the latter end of March she was ordered to Key West and on the commencement of hostilities went to Havana and was stationed at Cardenas, Cuba, to maintain the eastern end of the blockade. Shortly after her arrival she captured as prizes the following Spanish vessels viz steamers "Guido" and "Bolivar," schooners "Tres Hermanas" and "Mascoto." From this point she went with Admiral Sampson's Squadron to the eastward in search of Cervera's Squadron and took part in the bombardment of San Juan, Porto Rico. After re-

Digitized by Microsoft®

turning to Key West she again did blockade duty off Havana and other Cuban Ports and later on joined General Miles' expedition to Porto Rico lying at Ponce and Guanica at which Ports she was of valuable assistance to the Army in aiding the landing of the troops and stores. In September the "Terror" was ordered North and went into reserve at Norfolk, Va. Surgeon Diehl was then ordered to the U. S. S. "Michigan" on the Northwestern Lakes where he is serving at the present time. Luths. C: (VIII) Mary Winifred Diehl, b September 16, 1887, d May 15, 1889; Oliver Roland Diehl, b July 7, 1890.

VI. Mary Doll, b in Bucks Co. Pa., in 1830, d Apr 20, 1891, m Gotlieb Kraft, in 1856. He was b in Saxony, Germany, Feb 18, 1810, d in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 3, 1876. Laborer. Mr. Kraft Luth, Mrs. Ref. Ch. C: Lizzie, Herman, Frank, Annie, Lucy.

VII. Lizzie Kraft, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Oct 1, 1861, m Charles Murray, Dec 6, 1884. P. O. Warrington, Pa. Farmer. Baptists. C: (VIII) Mabel May Murray, b May 29, 1887; Charles Roy Murray, b Nov 17, 1893.

VII. Lucy Kraft, b in Bucks Co. Pa., June 13, 1866, m Erwin H. Woodring, Nov 19, 1891. P. O. Milford Square, Pa. Luths. No issue

VII. Frank Kraft.

VII. Annie Kraft, m —— Stauffer.

VII. Harman Kraft, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 23, 1872, m Rosana E. Ford, Aug 3, 1893. P. O. Edison, Pa. Luths. C: (VIII) Charles Walter Kraft, b Aug 29, 1894; Leo Franklin Kraft, b Feb 23, 1897.

VI. Jesse R. Doll, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 20, 1831, m Mary Bearns, Sept 27, 1851. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Plasterer. Ref. Ch. C: Sarah, Jesse.

VII. Sarah Jane Doll, b Oct 25, 1852, d Feb 28, 1873.

VII. Jesse B. Doll, b in Quakertown, Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 29, 1875. Res 1021 Spring Garden St. Phila. treasurer and secretary of Maws Homo-Allo-Pathic Chemical Co. Phila. Pa. Ref. Ch. Single.

VI. Charles R. Doll, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 25,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1835, d Sept 23, 1898, m Elizabeth Swenk, dec'd, Oct 31, 1857. C: Edwin, Elizabeth. Charles m second wife Amanda Maugle, (nee Althouse) Jan 19, 1867. She was b Sept 8, 1839. P. O. Quakertown, Pa. Cigar Manufacturer. Ger. Ref. C: Lillie, Charles, Mary, John.

VII. Edwin S. Doll, b Apr 4, 1860, d Jan 17, 1884.

VII. Elizabeth Doll, b Jan 15, 1866, d Feb 2, 1866.

VII. Lillie Estella Doll, b Mar 10, 1868. P. O. Somerton, Pa. School teacher. Ger. Ref. S.

VII. Charles Monroe Doll, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 1, 1869. P. O. Ashbourne, Pa. Station Agent.

VII. Mary Martha Doll, b June 4, 1871, d Oct 20, 1891.

VII. John Eugene Doll, b in Bucks Co. Pa., July 8, 1875. P. O. Somerton, Pa. Station Agent.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, m Samuel Keiper. Ref. Ch. C: (**VI**) John, Sylvester, Solomon, dec'd, George dec'd. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa.

V. —— Rosenberger, m Joseph Balliet, moved to Oil City, Pa., thence to some place in Missouri. C: Josiah, Abraham, William, Loranda.

IV. Henry Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 23, 1778, d Feb 1, 1869, aged 90 years, 1 month and 8 days, m Anna Derstine. She was b Dec 26, 1784, d June 6, 1847. Farmer. Menn's. C: Catharine, Samuel, Mary, Anna.

V. Catharine Rosenberger, b June 18, 1807, d July 31, 1893, m Samuel Ziegenfuss. He was b Jan 11, 1809, d Nov 11, 1894. Farmer. Luths. C: Sarah, Lucyetta, Henry, Levina, Elias, Samuel, William.

VI. Sarah Ann Ziegenfuss, b Feb 22, 1834, m Henry H. Freed, Oct 8, 1854. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. C: Samuel, Jonas, Albanas, Amandus, Lucyetta, Wilson, Matilda, Jacob, Sylvanus, William, Katie, Sallie, Isaac.

VII. Samuel Z. Freed, b Nov 10, 1856, m Lizzie Nicholas. P. O. Doylestown, Pa. Lawyer. Luths. C: (**VIII**) John, Henry.

VII Jonas Edwin Freed, Mar 2, 1858, m Annie Frankenfield. Res 2449 Harold St. Phila. Pa. Clerk P. & R. Railroad Co. Luths. C: (**VIII**) Harry,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Allison, Wilson.

VII. Albanas Z. Freed, b Aug 18, 1859, m Sallie Frederick. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Cigar-maker. Luths.

VII. Amandus Z. Freed, b Aug 30, 1861, d Mar 12, 1862.

VII. Lucyetta Z. Freed, b Mar 15, 1863, m John Hillegas. P. O. Church Hill, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C: (VIII) Jacob, Carrie.

VII. Wilson Z. Freed, b Oct 17, 1865, m Lillie Ann Hope. Res 143 Liberty St. N. Y. Telegraph Operator. Luth.

VII. Matilda Z. Freed, b Dec 24, 1866, m Amandus Stoneback. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Carpenter. Luths. C: (VIII) John, Florence, Annie, Miriam, Wilson.

VII. Jacob Z. Freed, b Nov 17, 1868, in Bucks Co. Pa. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Bricklayer. Luth.

VII. Sylvanus Z. Freed, b Nov 16, 1870, m Lydia Housekeeper. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. C: (VIII) Albert, Carrie, Elmer, Harvey.

VII. William Z. Freed, b Jan 26, 1873. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Farmer. Luth.

VII. Katie Z. Freed, b Dec 10, 1874, m Elmer Weaver. P. O. Passer, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Ch. C: (VIII) Harlem Weaver.

VII. Sallie Z. Freed, b July 13, 1877. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Luth.

VII. Isaac Z. Freed, b Aug 27, 1880. P.O. Richland Centre, Pa. Bricklayer. Luth.

VI. Lucyetta Ziegenfuss, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 16, 1835, m Lewin Deaterly, Oct 20, 1859. P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. Tailoring. Luths. C: Lizzie, Katie, Ida.

VII. Mary Elizabeth Deaterly, b in Dublin, Pa., Dec 18, 1891, m Eli Frankenfield, Nov 15, 1888. P. O. Line Lexington, Pa. Tailor. Luths. C: (VIII) Rodman Frankenfield, b May 16, 1890; Sadie Frankenfield, b July 30, 1892; Clara D. Frankenfield, b July 6, 1894.

VII. Katie Minerva Deaterly, b Nov 30, 1873, d

Digitized by Microsoft®

Feb 5, 1894.

VII. Ida Violetta Deaterly, b Aug 1, 1879.

VI. Henry R. Ziegenfuss, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 1, 1837, m Elmina O. Lynn, Feb 15, 1870. Res. S. Bethlehem, Pa. Retired. Luth. C: Minnie.

VII. Minnie C. Ziegenfuss, b Dec 8, 1870, m W. H. Redline, Nov 6, 1890. Res 618 Ontario St, South Bethlehem, Pa. Merchant. Luths. C: (**VIII**) Edith E., Esther I., Infant deceased.

VI. William Ziegenfuss, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 20, 1840, m Elizabeth Margaret Rothrock, Aug 16, 1870. Res 427 Pawnee St. S. Bethlehem, Pa. Carpenter. Luths. C: Jennie, Robert, Cora, Charles.

VII. Jennie Catharine Ziegenfuss, b July 9, 1871, m Howard S. Miller, Aug 13, 1892. Res 1004 Ferry St. Easton, Pa. Groceryman. Ref. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Dwight Everett Miller, b Aug 20, 1893; Luella Olga Miller, b Jan 17, 1895.

VII. Robert William Ziegenfuss, b Apr 15, 1873.

VII. Cora Levina Ziegenfuss, b Aug 8, 1880.

VII. Charles Samuel Ziegenfuss, b June 28, 1888.

VI. Levina Ziegenfuss, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Aug 15, 1842, m John S. Stover, Nov 8, 1866. He died Jan 31, 1891. Res 522 Alaska St. So. Bethlehem, Pa. Luths. C: (**VII**) Catharine Susan Stover, b Apr 9, 1867, d July 4, 1877; Ida Levina Stover, b Sept 29, 1868, d June 15, 1877; Samuel Addison Stover, b Apr 23, 1876, d June 10, 1877; Harry Arthur Stover, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 5, 1878. Res 522 Alaska St. South Bethlehem, Pa. A foreman in Warren Silk Mills, So. Bethlehem, Pa.

VI. Rev Samuel A. Ziegenfuss, D. D., b near Quakertown, Bucks Co. Pa., Dec 12, 1844, m Mary E. Himmelwright, Oct 21, 1875. Dr. Ziegenfuss received his education in public schools and Quakertown Normal and Classical school, Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg and Muhlenberg College, Allentown, Pa., from which institution he graduated in 1870, and from the Lutheran Theological Seminary, Philadelphia in 1873. He was ordained to the office of ministry in the Lutheran church by the Ministerium of Pennsylvania in the same year, a

Digitized by Microsoft®

William I. Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

few days after graduation from the Seminary. His first charge was at Sellersville Pa., where he labored successfully from June 1873 to Nov 1876, when he accepted a unanimous call from the Bath and Howertown charge in Northampton Co. Pa. He continued his labors in this charge until Jan 1892, when he followed an urgent call from St Michael's Lutheran church Germantown, Philadelphia, where he still labors. He has succeeded in building one of the finest Lutheran Churches in Philadelphia, the chancel arrangement being exceptionally well arranged. In all of his charges new church buildings were erected. He received the degree of D. D. from his Alma Mater in 1896. Dr. Ziegenfuss has filled many positions of honor and trust in the church. He is a member of the Board of Trustees of Muhlenberg College, and Secretary of the Board since 1886, member of the Board of Directors of the Theological Seminary of Philadelphia, and secretary of its executive committee. President of the Philadelphia English Conference, of Ministerium of Pennsylvania. Res 6671 Germantown Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. No issue.

VI. Elias Ziegenfuss, b in Richland Twp. Bucks co, Pa. Dec 29, 1847, m Amelia D. Mohr, Oct 9, 1886, P. O. Richland Centre Pa, Cigarmaker, Luths.

V. Samuel Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa. Feb 27, 1809, d Mar 3, 1875, m Mary Licey, Nov 11, 1834. She was b in Bucks Co. Sept 15, 1813, d Nov 28, 1895. Weaver and farmer Bucks Co. Menn's. C: Anna, Christian, Marietta, John, Sarah, Alvin, Henry, Samuel, Mahlon.

VI. Anna Eliza Rosenberger, b Jan 31, 1836. C: Clara, Anna Eliza m Levi Means, Oct 9, 1875. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Ger Ref. church.

VII. Clara Rosenberger, b Jan 1867. m Michael S. Althouse, b Jan 18, 1887. P. O. Blooming Glen Pa. C: (**VIII**.) Emerson Althouse, b Jan 22, 1888; Warren Althouse, b Mar 15, 1890; Romanus Althouse, b Feb 28, 1892; Raymond Althouse, b Jan 17, 1894.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Christian L. Rosenberger, b Oct 27, 1838, m Magdalena Moyer, She was b in Bucks Co. Pa. Oct 1, 1843, d Apr 27, 1880. C: Anna, William, Elmer, Lizzie, Harvey, Samuel, Catharine. Christian m second wife Sarah Ann Fretz, in 1888. P. O. Zion Hill, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

VII. Anna Mary Rosenberger, b Sept 14, 1866.

VII. William Henry Rosenberger, b Aug 9, 1868, m Alice Schlifer, in 1890. P. O. Centre Valley, Pa. Butcher. Menn. C: (**VIII**) Violet Rosenberger, b Feb 8, 1891; Mildred Rosenberger, b Mar 9, 1895.

VII. Elmer Rosenberger, b Jan 25, 1871, m Elemina Young. P. O. Zion Hill, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VIII**) Henry Rosenberger, b Nov 23, 1889.

VII. Lizzie Rosenberger, b Apr 10, 1875.

VII. Harvey Rosenberger, b Aug 14, 1877.

VII. Samuel Rosenberger, b Feb 28, 1873, d Apr 21, 1873.

VII. Catharine Rosenberger, b Apr 4, 1880, d Sept 10, 1880.

VI. Marietta Rosenberger, b June 24, 1842, d Mar 17, 1883, m Levi L. Fretz.

(See Levi L. Fretz family.)

VI. John L. Rosenberger, b Sept 3, 1843, m Hester Gross, May 31, 1879. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Mamie dec'd, Laura dec'd, Lottie dec'd, Jennie.

VI. Sarah Rosenberger, b Apr 6, 1845, d Oct 16, 1870, m Jacob H. Myers, Nov 28, 1868. P. O. Dullin, Bucks county, Pa. Farmer. Mennonites. C: (**VII**) Rosella Myers, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 12, 1870, m Elmer S. Umstead, Jan 25, 1890. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C: (**VIII**) Laura Valeria Umstead, b Apr 26, 1891; Jacob Warren Umstead, b Dec 22, 1892; Aaron Linford Umstead, b Jan 23, 1895; Della Alberta Umstead, b Apr 1, 1897; Fietta Elizabeth Umstead, b Nov 6, 1899; Anna Mae Umstead, b May 19, 1901.

VI. Alvin L. Rosenberger, b Feb 25, 1847, married Amanda Smith. Milford Square, Pa. C: Mamie, Estella, Emma, Sallie.

VII. Mamie Rosenberger, m Milton Erdman.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Henry L. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 26, 1849, m Katie S. Himmelwright, Dec 24, 1874. She was born June 27, 1854, d Nov 26, 1891. P. O. Spinnerstown, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: (**VII**) Carrie Rosenberger, b Sept 1, 1875. Luth. S.; Peter Rosenberger, b June 7, 1878. Luth. S.; Elmer Rosenberger, b Sept 26, 1881. Luth.; Lillie Rosenberger, b Nov 2, 1885.

VI. Samuel L. Rosenberger, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 24, 1853, m Laura R. Alderfer, Feb 11, 1883. P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Merchant. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Mabel A. Rosenberger, b Feb 11, 1884; Susie A. Rosenberger, b Dec 20, 1885; Florence A. Rosenberger, b July 8, 1892, d Nov 15, 1896; Anna Belle Rosenberger, b May 2, 1896.

VI. Mahlon L. Rosenberger, b Apr 1, 1857, d single.

V. Mary Rosenberger, m Peter Ziegenfuss. Farmer. Luths. C: Angeline, John, Mary, Amanda, Sophia, Peter, Sallie, Lizzie, Kate, Emma, William.

VI. Angeline Ziegenfuss, m Reuben Crouthamel. P. O. Schlichtersville, Pa. C: (**VII**) Henry, Peter, Ella, etc.

VI. John Ziegenfuss, d S.

VI. Mary Ziegenfuss, m Jonas Hillpot, dec'd. C: Peter, John, Savilla, Emma, Charles, dec'd.

VI. Amanda Ziegenfuss, m Aaron Dubbs. P. O. Trumbauersville, Pa. C: Henry, Emma, Cora, Charles, Carrie, Ella, John, etc.

VI. Sophia Ziegenfuss, m Milton Wolf, dec'd. C: James, Charles, Annie, Sophia. M 2nd husband Edward Carroll. C: Walter.

VI. Peter Ziegenfuss, b Apr 5, 1847, m Lizzie Althouse, Dec 20, 1866. She was b Jan 2, 1847. P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Luth's. C: Thomas, Frank, Annie, William, Albert, Elmer, Laura, Lizzie.

VII. Thomas Ziegenfuss, b Feb 22, 1868, m Sallie Seiple. P. O. Sellersville, Pa. Artesian Well-driller. Luths. C: (**VIII**) Frank, Lillie, Thomas, Edwin.

VII. Frank Ziegenfuss, b Feb 4, 1870, died Dec 21, 1874.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Anna Maria Ziegenfuss, b Jan 5, 1872, m Charles B. Knight, Mar 5, 1891. P. O. South Bethlehem, Pa. P. & R. conductor. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Gertrude, Knight.

VII. William Henry. Ziegenfuss, b Nov 6, 1874, m Ella Gilbert. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth. C: (**VIII**) Charles Ziegenfuss.

VII. Albert Ziegenfuss, b Apr 24, 1877, m Annie Hettenbach, Feb 22, 1899. P. O. Sellersville, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth.

VII. Elmer A. Ziegenfuss, b May 24, 1879, d Mar 8, 1883.

VII. Laura Ziegenfuss, b May 18, 1882.

VII. Lizzie Ziegenfuss, b May 30, 1885.

VI. Sallie Ziegnfuss, b Sept 9, 1849, m Geo E. Boyer, Oct 14, 1871. Res 708 Market St, Camden, N. J. Painter. Luth. C: Walter, David, Laura, Bertha, Sarah, George, Herbert, Mary, Lillie.

VII. Walter Curtis Boyer, b Dec 8, 1872, d Apr 17, 1875. David Arthur Boyer, b Nov 8, 1874, d Dec 30, 1878. Laura Amanda Boyer, b Feb 26, 1877, m Samuel S. Conver, Oct 19, 1898. P. O. Lansdale, Pa. Architect. Ref. Ch.

VII. Bertha Lizzie Boyer, b Sept 24, 1879, m Herman W. Koehler, Mar 18, 1899. Six weeks after marriage Mr. Koehler was killed by a train on N. P. R. R. while delivering goods in a wagon along with his brother and sister aged 5 and 9 years respectively. Baker. Luths.

VII. Sarah Ann Boyer, b Dec 29, 1881, d June 31, 1882; George Edgar Boyer, b June 16 1883; Herbert Boyer, b June 10 1884, d Jan 12, 1885; Mary Emma Boyer, b Dec 11, 1887; Lillie Erma Boyer, b Nov 14, 1890.

VI. Lizzie Ziegenfuss, m Alfred Moyer, dec'd. C: Ervin, Lizzie, m 2nd husband Daniel Hoffman. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth No issue

VII. Erwin Moyer, M———.

VI. Katie Ziegenfuss, dec'd, m Revere Heist. P. O. Tylersport, Pa. Cigarmaker. Luth. No issue.

VI. Emma Ziegenfuss, d, m Daniel Hoffman. C:

Digitized by Microsoft®

(VII) Harry Hoffman. P. O. Richland Centre, Pa.

VI. William H. Ziegenfuss, d young.

V. Anna Rosenberger, m Reuben Cope. Removed to Iowa.

IV. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b —, d —, m Samuel Stauffer. C: Samuel, John, Henry, Abraham, William.

V. Samuel Stauffer, b —, d —, m —. C: Isaac, etc.

VI. Isaac Stover, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

V. John Stauffer, m ——. C: (VI) William Stauffer, P. O. Brick Tavern, Pa.

V. Henry Stauffer, m —. C: Henry and 5 daughters.

VI. Henry Stauffer, P. O. Zion Hill, Pa.

V. William Stauffer.

IV. Margaret Rosenberger, m John Freed. C: Joseph, Samuel.

V. Joseph Freed, m ——. C: Maria, Dr. —.

VI. Maria Freed, m Abraham Gerhart, dec'd. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. No issue.

VI. Dr. — Freed, V. S., P. O. Perkasie, Pa.

IV. Mary Rosenberger, m Jacob Coffel or (Hoffel).

IV. Catharine Rosenberger, m George Diehl. Potters. Menns. C: (V.) Henry, Samuel, dec'd, George, John dec'd, Joseph, Ann.

IV. Daniel Rosenberger, m —. C: Henry, Samuel.

IV. Anna Rosenberger, b Oct 27, 1785, d June 9, 1867, m Michael Derstine. He was b July 11, 1776, d May 27, 1841. Farmer. Menns. C: Hannah, Catharine, Elizabeth, Abraham, Ann, Henry, Joseph.

V Hannah Derstine, b Sept 22, 1808, d May 7, 1891, m, Jesse Springer. He d July 5, 1889. Farmer. Menn's. C: Deby, Abraham, Elizabeth, Franklin, Charles.

VI. Deby Ann Springer. b June 27, 1839, m David S. Angeny. Rosa, Frank, Lillie, Charles.

VII. Rosa Angeny, m John H. Miller.

VII. Frank Angeny, m Rosa Meyers, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

VII. Lillie Angeny, m Abraham M. Hunsberger, P. O. Hilltown, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Charles H. Angeny, P. O. Dublin, Pa. S.

VI. Abraham D. Springer, b Dec 16, 1842, m Mary E. Angeny, May 26, 1874, P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Blacksmitle. Presby. C: Ella, Harry, Laura.

VII. Ella M. Springer, m Ed. Crouthamel.

VII. Harry Springer, b Oct 9, 1878.

VII. Laura Springer, b Aug 11, 1880.

VI. Elizabeth Springer, Oct 1846, d 1863.

VI. Franklin Springer, b Jan 31, 1849, m Hannah Moyer, P. O. Hilltown, Pa.

C: (VII.) Ida Springer, m George Tice.

VII. Clara Springer.

VI. Charles H. Springer, b Sept 22, 1851, d Oct 3, 1891, m Maggie King. C: (VII.) Elsie K. Springer.

V. Catharine Derstine, b in Bucks Co., Pa Feb 28, 1810, d Dec 12, 1874, m John Licey, Dec 6, 1831. He was b in Bucks Co, Pa, Sept 20, 1798, d at River Styx, Ohio, Nov 14, 1880. Farmer. Menn's. C: Alvan, Levi, Elizabeth, Kate, Margaret, Maria, Amanda, Sophia.

VI. Hon Alvan D. Licey, b in Bucks Co, Pa, Sept 13, 1832, m Martha Wilson, dec'd, Oct 19, 1857.

Hon Alvan D. Licey is a farmer and attorney at Law, was a merchant from his youth until Jan 1, 1864. In the spring of 1849 he removed from Dublin Bucks Co, Pa, with his parents, brothers and sisters to Wadsworth township, Medina Co, Ohio. Here he served as clerk in a store at River Styx, from September 1850 to April 1852. He then engaged as a clerk in a large Mercantile establishment at Akron, Ohio, remaining there until March 1856 when he entered the mercantile business on his own account at River Styx and continued in the business until January 1, 1864. He was selected Justice of the Peace for Guilford township in April 1857 and served 18 years.

He employed his leisure time in the study of law and was admitted at Columbus, Ohio by the Supreme Court in 1870 and has practiced law ever since in connection with his farm. He was a member of the State Board of Equalization in 1870 and 1871. In 1879 he received the nomination by the

Digitized by Microsoft®

Republican party as a candidate for Representative to the Ohio Legislature and was elected by the largest majority ever given any candidate in Medina county. He was renominated in 1881 and re-elected by an increased majority. His school life terminated at the age of 12 years. P. O. River Styx, Ohio, C: Desdemona, Ilzaide, John, Kate.

VII. Desdemona L. Licey, b in Medina Co. Ohio, Apr 19, 1859, m W. S. Rowley, M. D. Res 27 Dunham ave, Cleveland, Ohio.

VII. Ilzaide D. Licey, b June 11, 1861, m Morton Shontz. Res 104 Falor St. Akron, Ohio. Plasterer and contractor. C: (VIII) Alvan W. Shontz.

VII. John O. Licey, b Apr 11, 1864, m Adella Niswender. P. O. Norfolk, Neb. Attorney at Law.

VII. Kate D. Licey, b Aug 27, 1866, m Lester Beeman. Res Cleveland, Ohio. Chewing Gum Manufacturer.

VI. Levi S. Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 25, 1834, d at River Styx, Ohio, Feb 19, 1899, m Mary Koppelberger, Jan 1, 1863. P. O. River Styx, Ohio. Merchant. He was in the service of the State of Ohio on Governor Brough's Staff, commissioned as a Lieutenant and did service in the State of Ohio only, during the latter part of the Civil War. C: Dora.

VII. Dora Maude Licey, b Apr 12, 1867, m Jay Bissell. P. O. Wadsworth, O. C: (VIII) Ula, Percey.

VI. Elizabeth Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Apr 28, 1836, m Joshua Waltz, Aug 24, 1856. P. O. Windfall, O. Farmer. Ger. Ref. C: Manta, Alvan, Nelson, Famelia

VII. Manta Catharine Waltz, b June 13, 1857, d May 11, 1858.

VII. Alvan L. Waltz, M. D. b Oct 18, 1858, m Minnie Rose, 1888. Res 526 Prospect St. Cleveland, O. Physician. Disciple Ch. C: (VIII) Leon, Claude, Ray.

VII. Nelson R. Waltz, b Apr 14, 1860, m Delia Wiger. P. O. Medina, O. Employed in factory. Disciple Ch. C: VIII. Ernest, May.

VII. Famelia Waltz deceased.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Catharine Ann Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Oct 14, 1837, m Noah H. Kindig, Aug 1, 1858. P. O. Union City, Mich. Farmer. Cong. Ch. C: Milton, Charles, Ida, John, Romes, Melvin, Sadie.

VII. Milton Delfield Kindig, b May 22, 1859, m Cela Rockwell. P. O. Copemish, Mich. Employee of Manistee and Northeastern R. R. Cong. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Clemmie, Elsie, Ethel.

VII. Charles Hibbart Kindig, b Jan 18, 1862, d Dec 24, 1881.

VII. Ida Kindig, b Sept 30, 1863, m Charles Marshall. P. O. Hickory Corners, Mich. Farmer.

VII. John Licey Kindig, b Apr 15, 1866, m Ida Watkins. P. O. Athens, Mich. Employee of a large saw mill. C: (**VIII**) Mary, Noah

VII. Romeo Rettig Kindig, b Nov 28, 1868, m Millie Rickert. Res 8 Meridan St. Cleveland, O. Mechanic.

VII. Melvin Kindig, b Oct 18, 1877, d May 4, 1883.

VII. Sadie Kindig, b Nov 19, 1879, m Joseph B. Morris. P. O. Union City, Mich.

VI. Margaret Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 3, 1839, m Joseph Kriebel, May 2, 1861. P. O. Union City, Mich. Farmer. C: Nancy, Rufus, Millard, Myrta, Clyde, Frank, Alvan, Jennie.

VII. Nancy Kriebel, b Nov 1, 1861, m Nathaniel Fretz, Dec 29, 1886. P. O. Pratt, Kan. Teacher. Cong. Ch. C: (**VIII**) Earl, Daisy, Glen, Ada.

VII. Rufus S. Kriebel, b June 3, 1863, m Isabelle Bole, d July 27, 1892. C: (**VIII**) Hazel, Mabel, Fern dec'd, Bennie.

VII. Millard D. Kriebel, b June 16, 1865, m Nettie Moon. P. O. Union City, Mich. Carpenter. C: (**VIII**) Ruth, Blanche.

VII. Myrta Kriebel, b Dec 14, 1866, m Fremont Howard, dec'd. P. O. Union City, Mich. Farmer.

VII. Frank E. Kriebel, b July 5, 1871, m Jennie Guilford. P. O. Burlington, Mich. Farmer.

VII. Alvan C. Kriebel, b May 28, 1873, m Lizzie Norton. P. O. Union City, Mich. Railroading.

VII. Jennie Kriebel, b Feb 26, 1876, m C. DeWitt Parlin. P. O. Union City, Mich. Teaching.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Maria Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 1, 1843, m Charles H. Stevens, Aug 20, 1864. P. O. Kingsley, Pa. Farmer. Baptists. C: Rosabelle, Almon, Anna, Ralph.

VII. Rosabelle Stevens, b Feb 18, 1866, m Clarence Graves, Sept 30, 1890. P. O. Tompkinsville, Pa. Farmer. Baptists. C: (**VIII**) Charles Adelbert Graves, b Sept 3, 1892.

VII. Rev. Almon Odell Stevens, b Apr 21, 1868, m Laura B. Waters, May 6, 1896. P. O. Pontiac, Mich. Congregational Minister. C: (**VIII**) Ralph Waters, b Oct 7, 1897.

VIII. Anna Estella Stevens, b Aug 10, 1869. P. O. Kingsley, Pa. Baptist. Single.

VII. Ralph Henry Stevens, b Feb 5, 1872, m Sara A. Wilmarth, May 20, 1896. P. O. Cohoes, N. Y. Ass't. Supt. of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. Baptists.

VI. Amanda Licey, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 18, 1845, m F. H. Lyons, in 1872. P. O. Poe, O. Farmer. C: (**VII**) Chloe N. Lyons, b July 17, 1872; John W. Lyons, b Nov 16, 1874; Dee F. Lyons, b Oct 30, 1876; Dora B. Lyons, b Sept 21, 1881; Ray Lyons, b Dec 18, 1882; Jennie Susan Lyons, b Apr 25, 1884; Lucy May Lyons, b Aug 18, 1886.

VI. Sophia Licey, b in Medina Co. O., Aug 5, 1852, m Frank P. Walling. P. O. Toledo, O. C: (**VII**) —.

V. Elizabeth Derstine, b — d July 9, 1882. S.

V. Abraham Derstine, b July 20, 1814, d —, m Nancy Fellman. C: Henry.

VI. Henry Derstine. P. O. Dublin, Pa.

V. Ann Derstine, b Dec 10, 1816, d Sept 18, 1878. S.

V. Henry Derstine, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 10, 1819, m Susan Ziegler, Feb 16, 1849. P. O. Hatfield, Pa. Gentleman. Evangelical. C: Laura, Ida, Harry, Granville.

VI. Laura Ziegler Derstine, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 16, 1850, m George W. Marter, Oct 2, 1873. Res 3713 Brown St. Phila. Pa. Mr. Marter was b in Philadelphia Oct 2, 1849. Attended the public schools of his native city. In July 1863 he enlisted among the emergency men for Gettysburg. When

Digitized by Microsoft®

16 years of age he left the school and went into business. Later entered the Hahnemann Medical College from which he graduated and practiced medicine for a number of years. His health failing from overwork, he turned his attention to the law, for which he had an especial liking. He is a member of the Philadelphia Bar and also of New York and entitled to practice at the Bar of the Supreme Court of the United States. He is a past officer of all branches of the Masonic order, up to and including Knights Templar. He is also a member and active worker in the Presbyterian church and Sunday school. C: (VII) Henry D. Marter, b May 27, 1877, d Nov 10, 1877; Leona M. Marter, b Apr 15, 1882, d Nov 14, 1885; Stanley Zane Marter, b Jan 19, 1886; Ethel Virginia Marter, b Sept 13, 1889.

VI. Ida Derstine, b May 20, 1856, m Dr. M. B. Dill. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Physician. C: Gertrude, Nellie, Harry, Irwin, Ruth.

VI. Harry Derstine, d in infancy.

VI. Granville Lewis Derstine, d in infancy.

V. Joseph Derstine, m Sophia Schrauger. P. O. Hilltown, Pa. C: Susan.

VI. Susan Derstine, b —. Single

DESCENDANTS OF CATHARINE ROSENBERGER, DAU. OF JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR.

III. Catharine Rosenberger, b 1750, d May 1835, m Abraham Allebach about 1769. The latter obtained in 1776 from his father-in-law the farm east of Hatfield station now owned by Jacob Kulp. Here there is an old stone house, perhaps built by him. The farm was a long narrow strip extending from the Cowpath to Beaver Run comprising 101 acres. The farm was sold to Isaac Rosenberger in 1796.

Abraham Allebach died in middle life by yellow fever contracted while on a trip to Philadelphia in

Digitized by Microsoft®

1794. C: Abraham, John, Christianna, Benjamin, Mary, Sussanna, Lizzie, Barbara, Catharine.

IV. Abraham Allebach, b 1770, d —, m ——. C: Jesse, etc.

V. Jesse Allebach dec'd, m ——. C: Amos, etc.

VI. Amos O. Allebach, P. O. Lansdale, Pa.

IV. John Allebach,——.

IV. Christiana Allebach,——.

IV. Benjamin Allebach,——.

IV. Mary Allebach, m Jacob Cope. No issue. 2nd husband —— Brown. No issue.

IV. Susanna Allebach, m David Ruth. C: David.

V. David Ruth, 3117 Linden St. Phila.

IV. Lizzie Allebach, m Benjamin Rosenberger.

IV. Barbara Allebach, m John Wasser.

IV. Catharine Allebach, b Oct 15, 1784, d Aug 25, 1842, m Joshua Detweiler, Oct 5, 1803. He was b July 3, 1781, d July 21, 1841. Farmer, later sold medicine. Funkite, later Ger. Bap. C: John, Mary, Elizabeth, Sarah, Catharine, Jacob, Abraham, Susanna, Margaret, Anna.

V. John Detweiler, b 1805, d infant.

V. Mary Detweiler, b 1806, m Frederick Geisenhoffer. C: (VI) Jacob.

V. Elizabeth Detweiler, b 1808, d infant.

V. Sarah Detweiler, b 1810, m Frederick Hartman. No issue.

V. Catharine Detweiler, b 1812, d 1881, m John Jacob Leitenberger, 1837. C: John, Mary.

VI. John G. Leitenberger, b Feb 7, 1838, m Eva Mary Krauter. C: (VII) John, Frederick, Lewis, Catharine, Emma, Emanuel, Ernest, Eva.

VI. Mary C. Leitenberger, b June 27, 1842, m Fred J. Rentlinger, Sept 3, 1863. Res 412 Dickerson St. Phila. Pa. Engraver. Luth. C: (VII) John, Frederick, Anna, Charles, Mary, Emma, Bertha, Edward.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rev. HENRY ROSENBERGER, of FRANCONIA.

●●●●●●●●●

II. Rev. Henry Rosenberger, b Dec 2, 1725, d 1809, m Barbara Oberholtzer in 1745. She was b 1726, d Feb 3, 1765. In 1745 Henry Rosenberger became the owner of the old homestead of his father Henry Rosenberger, Sr. in Franconia for which the son Henry paid £200. Henry Rosenberger also owned a farm in New Britain, Bucks Co., which he purchased from Christian Miller, deed bearing date of April 13, 1773, containing 100 acres for which he paid £600. This property he sold and conveyed to his son-in-law Mark Fretz, of New Britain, May 5, 1784. At this time (1784) Henry Rosenberger seems to have been a resident of Franconia, as the deed of Henry Rosenberger to Mark Fretz, reads "Henry Rosenberger, of Franconia Twp., etc. That he at one time lived in New Britain township where he owned other land, is certain. On Sept 26, 1774 he bought 29¾ acres of John Benner, situated at the Neshaminy Creek, adjoining lands of Thomas Barton and the said Henry Rosenberger and which he sold to John Redline, of New Britain township, July 13, 1790 for £175. At this time he must have lived in New Britain, as indenture to Redline reads "Henry Rosenberger, of New Britain township and Elizabeth being his second wife, maiden name unknown. No issue by her. April 15, 1774, "Henry Rosenberger, of New Britain township," bought of Theophules Reese, 140 acres, adjoining William Davis, Thomas Barton and David Morgan and sold it to Jacob Miller, April 6, 1795.

It is said that Henry Rosenberger lived in New Britain township about a mile N. E. from the Line Lexington Mennonite church, that his farm adjoined the township line of Hilltown on the N. W. and on the N. E. by a public road. His farm was for many years owned by George Scheip, who sold a part of it to Aaron S. Swartley.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Henry Rosenberger was a Mennonite minister and served as such at the Franconia Meetinghouse during the time of the Revolution. C: Gertrude, Anna, Abraham, Elizabeth, Barbara, Maria, Magdalena, Son, Daughter, Sarah.

III Gertrude Rosenberger, b May 4, 1746, d small.

DESCENDANTS OF ANNA ROSENBERGER, DAU. OF REV. HENRY ROSENBERGER.

III. Anna Rosenberger, b Feb 5, 1748, m Michael Leatherman. Menns. C: Henry, Jacob, Ann. She m 2nd husband John Loux, son of Peter Loux, who came to Bedminster in 1737, bought 170 acres of land on the Deep Run. He was b in Bucks Co. Dec 23, 1756, d May 1820. They lived and died in Plumstead Twp. on the farm owned by Enos F. Huns' e-ger. Mr. Loux Ref. Mrs. Loux Menn. C: John, Catharine, Peter, Abraham.

IV. Henry Leatherman, d 1815, m Elizabeth dau. of Mark Fretz, son of pioneer Christian Fretz, of Tinicum Twp. Bucks Co. Pa. See Fretz family history, 1797. She was b 1776, d 1867. Farmer. Menns. C: Abraham, John, Jacob, Henry, Catharine, Samuel.

IV. Jacob Leatherman, b 1778, m Elizabeth Overholt. Farmer. Menns. John, Anna, Abraham, Elizabeth, Jacob, Barbara, Joseph, Mary, Samuel. (See Overholt family history.

IV. Anna Leatherman, m John Delp. No issue.

IV. John Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Oct 1782, m Susanna Delp, Apr 21, 1808. She was b Mar 7, 1787. Carpenter. Menns. C: George, Charles, Eliza, Magdalena, Sarah.

V. George W. Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 20, 1812, d in Monroe Co. Pa., Mar 18, 1880, m Catharine Algard, (nee Wagner) dec'd. C: Ephraim, Catharine. George m 2nd wife Sabina Kachline,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Feb 1849. She was b July 31, 1827. Ref. Ch: C: William, Aaron, Delilah, Emma, Charles, Ellsworth, Reuben. In early life drove team from Easton to Philadelphia. He was employed as understeward of the Bucks County Almshomse for six years, afterwhich he engaged in farming for some years. In 1857 he rented a tannery at Jacobsburg, Pa. and operated it until 1864, when he removed to Effort, Monroe Co. Pa., where he bought a tannery which he operated until his death. He was instrumental in building the first church (Reformed) at Effort. One of his mottoes to his children was, "Do not blemish the name of Loux, by your character, but live an honest, industrious,sober, christian life." Ref. Ch.

VI. Ephraim Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 23, 1843, m Sabina Trein, Oct 27, 1866. P.O. Nazareth, Pa. Manufacturer of cigar boxes. Moravians. C: Harrison, Charles, Anna, Mary, John, Edward, Walter, Nellie.

VII. Harrison George Loux,b Nov 2, 1867.

VII. Charles William Loux, b Dec 4, 1868, m Helen A. Giersch, July 20, 1890. Res. Pittsburg, Pa. Clerk (Stenographer and type writer) Presby. C: (VIII) Frances Willard Loux, b July 21, 1894; Neal Dow Loux, b Nov 6, 1895; Wendell Phillips Loux, b June 13, 1897.

VII. Anna L. Loux, b Feb 8, 1870, d 1893.

VII. Mary C. Loux, b July 26, 1871.

VII. John D Loux, b Jan 9, 1875, d 1896.

VII. Edward S. Loux, b Oct 29, 1879.

VII. Walter H. Loux, b May 7, 1881.

VII. Nellie M. Loux, b Oct 27, 1884.

VI. Catharine Loux, b June 20, 1845, m William Shupp, Nov 16, 1867. P. O. Effort, Pa. Farmer. Mr. S. Luth, Mrs. S. Ger. Ref. C: Emma, Louisa, Oscar, Amos, Charles, Ida, David, William, Annie, Edwin.

VII. Emma J. Shupp, b April 21, 1868, m Roger W. Altemose, July 26, 1886. C: (VIII.) Alice, Edna dec'd, Miles, Floyd.

VII. Louisa Shupp, b June 11, 1870, m Edwin Ser-

Digitized by Microsoft®

foss, Sept 4, 1886, P. O. Effort, Pa. Luths. C: (VIII.) William, Nettie, Florence, Anna,

VII. Oscar Shupp, b May 19, 1872, d 1878.

VII. Amos Shupp, b Mar 22, 1874, m Lucetta Zacarias, July 16, 1890. C: (VIII.) Annie, Floyd.

VII. Charles Shupp, b May 31, 1876.

VII. Ida S. Shupp, b Sept 21. 1878, m William Dinstel, Nov 19, 1895, P. O. Effort, Pa.

VII. David F. Shupp, b Feb 21, 1881.

VII. William H. Shupp, b July 12, 1883.

VII. Annie A. Shupp, b Aug 25, 1885, d 1887.

VII. Edwin L. Shupp, b July 16, 1887.

VI. William K. Loux, b in Bucks Co; Pa., Feb 17, 1850, m Maragaret A. Moser, May 11, 1872, P. O. Riegelsville, Pa. Tanner. Ref. Ch C: Daisy, William, Lena, Raymond, Clara, Charles, Laura.

VII. Daisy G. Loux, b May 26, 1874, m Charles S. Young, June 16, 1894. C: (VIII.) Floyd E. Young, b Aug 6, 1895.

VII. William C. Loux, b Apr 16, 1876, d 1883.

VII. Lena M. Loux, b Apr 24, 1882.

VII. Raymond W. Loux, b Aug 27, 1884.

VII. Clara M. Loux, b Aug 23, 1886, d 1891.

VII. Charles A. Loux, b Apr 19, 1889.

VII. Laura G. Loux, b July 4, 1891.

VI. Aaron Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Apr 6, 1854, m Lucinda Everitt, Dec 28, 1878. P. O. Effort, Pa. Ref. Ch. C: (VII.) Emma, Annie, Minnie.

VI. Delilah Loux, b Nov 8, 1864, m John Dailey, C: (VII.) Helen Dailey.

VI. Emma Loux, b May 22, 1867, m John A. Dold, Sept 6, 1886. P. O. 247 Mt. Vernon Ave, Camden, N. J. In paid Fire Dept. Presby. C: (VIII.) George T. Dold.

VI. Charles Loux, b Feb 2, 1861, d 1862.

VI. Ellsworth Loux, b Aug 19, 1869, d 1878.

VI. Reuben Loux, b June 22, 1872, m Mary Kelly. Res. 247 Mt. Vernon Ave, Camden, N. J. Locomotive fireman. C: (VII) Pearl Loux, b Aug 18, '96.

V. Charles Loux, b Dec 29, 1815, m Frances West, Sept 28, 1841. Infant.

V. Eliza Loux, b Aug 25, 1818, m Joseph M. Lan-

Digitized by Microsoft®

dis Mrs. L. Menn. C: Samuel, Peter, Catharine, Elizabeth, Sarah, Mary, Morris, Susan.

VI. Samuel Landis, b Sept 23, 1839.

VI. Peter L. Landis, b in Bucks Co, Pa., Sept 22, 1841, m Anna Culp, Feb 1866. Hiawatha, Kansas. Removed to Elkhart, Ind, and from there to Brown Co, Kans in 1869 where they located on a farm of 160 acres. They own 2 other farms, in oll 40 acres of good land. C: Alice, Eliza, Charles, Norman, Hester, Martha, Myron, Arthur.

VII. Alice I. Landis, b Nov 30, 1869, m Joseph H. Smith, Dec 25, 1888. P. O. Robinson, Kans. Farmer. C: (VIII.) Charles, Grace, Anna, Walter, Edna.

VII. Eliza J. Landis, b June 20, 1872.

VII. Charles U. Landis, b Apr 18, 1876.

VII. Norman Landis, b May 20, 1878.

VII. Hester M. Landis, b July 7, 1880.

VII. Martha A. Landis, b Oct 2, 1882.

VII. Myron B. Landis, b Aug 27, 1885.

VII. Arthur Landis, b Sept 28, 1888.

VI. Catharine Landis, b Sept 16, 1843, m—— Worthington. P O. Dublin, Pa.

VI. Elizabeth Landis, b Oct 17, 1845, m——Rigel.

VI. Sarah Landis, b Dec 31, 1847, m——Cox.

VI. Mary Landis, b Sept 3, 1856, m John Bishop. P. O. Dublin, Pa.

VI. Morris Landis, b Jan 13, 1858, d——

VI. Susan Landis, b June 10, 1857, m Levi A. Ressler, Apr 6, 1876. C: (VII.) Sarah, Christian, Magdalena, Eliza, Joseph, Noah, Levi.

V. Magdalena Loux, m—— Ernst. C: Sarah Rebecca, Susanna, John.

VI. Sarah Ernst, m——Morris, dec'd.

VI. Rebecca Ernst, S.

VI. Susanna Ernst, m Jerry Algard. C: (VII.) Sallie, Ida, Mamie, Stella.

VI. John Ernst, dec'd, m——

V. Sarah Loux, b Dec 26, 1821, d June 21, 1879, m Christain Henning. He d Mar 12, 1892. No issue.

IV. Catharine Loux, m Isaac Delp. C: John, George.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rev. S. A. Ziegenfuss, D. D.

William F. Roth, M. D.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. John L. Delp, b Jan 28, 1808, d June 17, 1875, m Anna Detweiler. She d Feb 26, 1879. Carriage builder. Mr. D. Baptist, Mrs. D. Menn. C: Abraham, George, Samuel.

VI. Abraham D. Delp, b July 26, 1831, m Adeline R. Supplee, Nov 11, 1858. P. O. Bridgeport, Pa. Clerk. Baptist. C: Jennie, Catharine.

VII. Jennie S. Delp. Teacher. Baptist.

VII. Catharine A. Delp. Baptist.

VI. George Delp. single.

VI. Samuel D. Delp, m ——. C: Frank.

V. George Delp, b in Bucks Co., Nov 27, 1811, m Catharine Ruth. dec'd. C: Sarah. George m 2nd wife Catharine Gehman, Dec 20, 1835. She d 1879. Blacksmith. Menns. C: Mary, Catharine, Lavina, Samuel.

VI. Sarah Delp, b Feb 1, 1834, d 1865, m Henry R. Kratz.

VI. Mary A. Delp, b Nov 24, 1837, m Isaac K. Bergey, Sept 29, 1857. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Shoemaker. Menns. C: James, Anna, Clayton, Minerva.

VII. James D. Bergey, b Apr 8, 1858, m Caroline Fretz, Apr 14, 1877. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Blacksmith. C: (VIII) Mary, Ella.

VII. Anna C. Bergey, b Dec 26, 1861, m Henry Detweiler. Menns. C: (VIII) Cora, Elmer, Warren, Herbert.

VII Clayton D. Bergey, b Mar 31, 1878.

VII Minerva Bergey, b Sept 8, 1880, d 1885.

VI. Catharine Delp, b Mar 1, 1839, d —, m Samuel Moyer. C: (VII) Lydia dec'd.

VI. Lavina Delp, b Mar 14, 1841, m Samuel Algard, dec'd. No issue.

VI. Samuel Delp, b Dec 9, 1842, m Amanda Sampey dec'd. C: ——. He m 2nd wife Sarah Sampey. C: (VII) Ella.

IV. Peter Loux, b June 27, 1786, d July 24, 1871, m Rebecca Atherholt, Mar 6, 1814. She d Sept 28, 1834. C: John, Christian, Samuel, Anna. Peter m 2nd wife Anna Overholt, May 12, 1836. She was b May 15, 1801, d Sept 15, 1888. Farmer on old

Digitized by Microsoft®

Loux homestead Plumstead Twp. Menn. C: Mary.

V. John A. Loux, b Nov 19, 1815; d Jan 1, 1894, m Hannah Jacoby, May 30, 1841. She d Mar 19, 1844. C: Amanda. He m 2nd wife Rachel High, Feb 1, 1848. C: William, Emeline. In early life carpenter, later engaged in mercantile business at Dublin and later at Pipersville for some years, then retired to the farm. He also followed surveying many years, was County Auditor and was Justice of the Peace for over 45 years. Menn.

VI. Amanda Loux, m John F. Raus. C: (VII) Fannie Raus, b Feb 1, 1868, m ——.

VI. William Loux, d young.

VI. Emeline Loux, m Daniel L. Bennett.

V. Christian Loux, b Oct 15, 1817, d Jan 18, 1896, m Barbara Trumbower. C: (VI) Albert, Samuel, John, Hannah, Clinton, Mary.

V. Samuel Loux, b Oct 25, 1820, d 1847, m Mary Kidney. C: Oliver.

VI. Oliver K. Loux, b 1846, d 1893, m Sallie McAllister. C: (VII) Willie.

V. Anna Loux, b Oct 11, 1822, d Apr 21, 1833.

V. Mary Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Mar 3, 1837, d 1899, m Enos F. Hunsberger, Nov 5, 1859. P. O. Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: Anna, Sarah, Emma, Peter, Harvey.

VI. Anna L. Hunsberger, b Feb 26, 1861, d Mar 29, 1863.

VI. Sarah L. Hunsberger, b Nov 11, 1862, died Apr 8, 1863.

VI. Emma L. Hunsberger, b June 12, 1864, m S. W. Gross, Oct 1888. P. O. Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. No issue.

VI. Peter L Hunsberger, b Nov 9, 1869, m Mary Nice, Jan 19, 1893. P. O. Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Walter Hunsberger, b Feb 1, 1894; Ruth Hunsberger, b Nov 28, 1895.

VI. Harvey D. Hunsberger, b Oct 8, 1873, m Annie F. Myers, Oct 5, 1895. P. O. Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Willis Hunsberger, b June 30, 1896.

IV. Abraham Loux, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Apr 12,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1789, d Apr 11, 1867, m Mary Hofford, about 1814. She was b in Bucks Co. Pa., Jan 30, 1796, d Nov 24, 1864. Farmer and carpenter Mrs. Loux Ref. Ch. C: Joseph, Rachel, Abraham, Charles, John, Oliver.

V. Joseph H. Loux, b 1816, d 1881, m Lydia Hockman. C:

VI. Aaron Loux, P. O. Dublin. Pa.

V. Rachel Loux, b 1817, d 1891. Single.

V. Abraham Loux, b 1822, d 1848. Single.

V. Charles Loux, b 1825, d 1893, m Margaret Sine.

V. John D. Loux, b Dec 28, 1839. P. O. Doylestown, Pa. Superintendent of cemetery for twenty-five years.

V. Oliver Loux, b 1842, d 1844.

III. Abraham Rosenberger, b May 2, 1750, d young.

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH ROSENBERGER, DAU. OF HENRY ROSENBERGER.

III. Elizabeth Rosenberger, b Dec 19, 1752, d Jan 10, 1847, m Mark Fretz, son of pioneer John Fretz, of Bedminster, Bucks Co. Pa., May 11, 1773. He was b Dec 1750, d Feb 24, 1840. Lived in New Britain Twp. Bucks Co., on the place known as "Curley's Mill", which he purchased of his nephew John Fretz, of Warwick, in 1792. The tract consisted of 130 acres to which he added until he owned several hundred acres. Farmer and miller. He was a Mennonite and deacon at Line Lexington. C: Barbara, Maria, Elizabeth, Infant, Henry, Infant, Mark.

IV. Barbara Fretz. b Apr 21, 1775, d in Brazoria Co. Texas, June 10, 1840, m John Sliver. Brickmason. Meth. Ep. C: Elizabeth Sliver, b 1798, d 1840, m Rev. William Denyer. Meth. Ep.

IV. Maria Fretz, b Nov 16, 1778, d 1779.

IV. Elizabeth Fretz, b Jan 27, 1781, d Nov 6, 1849,

Digitized by Microsoft®

m Rev. John Geil, Apr 22, 1802. He was b Apr 9, 1778. Weaver by trade, later farmer in New Britain. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite church at Line Lexington about 1810, where he served for 55 years. C: Jacob, Barbara, Elizabeth, Mark, Catharine, Mary, John, Anna, Samuel.

IV. Daughter b 1785, buried Jan 6,1875.

IV. Henry Fretz, b June 24, 1787, d June 9, 1874, m Elizabeth Beidler, May 14, 1809. She was b Apr 10, 1787, d Dec 24, 1852. Lived on his father's homestead in New Britain. Farmer and miller. C: Susan, Christian, Eliza, Henry, Mark.

IV. Daughter b 1789, d unnamed.

IV. Mark Fretz, b Jan 9, 1799, d Sept 5, 1800. For complete records of Mark and Elizabeth (Rosenberger) Fretz, see Fretz family history.

DESCENDANTS OF BARBARA ROSENBERGER, Dau. of Rev. HENRY ROSENBERGER, Jr.

III. Barbara Rosenberger, b Jan 6, 1755, d 1832, m Daniel Rickert. Farmer. Menns. C: Henry, Daniel, Abraham, Isaac, Leanna, Anna.

IV. Henry Rickert, m Barbara Wismer. She was b Apr 15, 1785, d 1851. C: Daniel, Isaac, Samuel, Catharine, Barbara, Frances, Henry, Jacob, Elizabeth.

V. Daniel Rickert, m——. No issue, m 2nd wife ——, c——.

V. Isaac Rickert, m——.

V. Samuel Rickert, d young.

V. Catharine Rickert, m Seneca Armitage. C: Henry,etc.

V. Barbara Rickert, b 1806, d Aug 17, 1869, m John Sherm. He was b Alsace France 1808, d June 18, 1889. Farmer. Luths. C: Elizabeth, Catharine, Mary, William, Sarah, Barbara, John, Mag-

Digitized by Microsoft®

dalena, Fannie, Noah, Abbie.

VI. Elizabeth Sherm, d young.

VI. Catharine Sherm, m Charles King, dec'd. Farmer. Luths. C: Mary, John, Sarah, Maggie, Ellen, Charles.

VII. Mary Ann King, m Geo. Slifer, dec'd, m 2nd husband George Willower.

VII. John F. King. P. O. Hilltown, Pa.

VII. Sarah E. King, b Dec 10, 1859, m Chas. S. Kletzing Sept 28, 1878. P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C: (VIII.) Harvey K. Kletzing, b Aug 3, 1879. Luth. Willis K. Kletzing, b Jan 9, 1884.

VII. Maggie King, m Charles Springer.

VII. Ellen King, m Grier Shearer.

VII. Charles S. King, m Mary Benner,

VI. Mary Ann Sherm, m Enos Weiss. P. O. Schlichters, Pa. Carpenter. Farmer. Luth. C: William, Sallie, Irvin, Abbie.

VII. William Weiss, m Lizzie Eckert.

VII. Sallie Weiss, m Jacob Dettra.

VII. Irvin S. Weiss, b Sept 24, 1868, m Cora Z. Dubbs, Apr 16, 1892. P. O. Sellersville, Pa. Cigarmaker. Ref. ch. C: (VIII) Frank F. Weiss, b July 20, 1893, William R. Weiss, b Oct 18, 1894, d Aug 28, 1895, Bertha M. Weiss, b Mar 15, 1897.

VII. Abbie Weiss, m Amandus Wenhold.

VI. William H. Sherm, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Nov 30, 1839, m Elizabeth L. Barndt, Mar 31, 1866. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Mr. Sherm in early life taught school for eight years, after which he engaged in farming. He has also served as school director for fifteen years, was County Auditor three years from 1887 to 1890, township Auditor for three years, and judge of election. Luth's. C: Maggie, Alice, Neri, Hannah.

VII. Maggie B. Sherm, b June 21, 1867, m Frank S. Hartzell, Jan 28, 1888. P. O. Ashbourne, Pa. Milk dealer. Luth's. C: (VIII) Willie, Stanley, Frank, Lizzie, Neri

VII. Alice B. Sherm, b Dec 27, 1869, m Aaron S. Overpeck, Feb 11, 1892. P. O. Forest Grove, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Merchant. Luth's. C: (VIII) Lizzie.

VII. Neri B. Sherm, b Feb 26, 1872, d Dec 6, 1889.

VII. Hannah B. Sherm, b Nov 12, 1881.

VI. Sarah Sherm, b m Enos G. Detweiler, Oct 18, 1860. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: John, William, Anna, Enos, Irwin, Alfred, Phares, Emma, Elizabeth, Edwin.

VII. John F. Detweiler, b June 16, 1863, m Anna Eliza Lapp, Mar 26, 1885. She was b Dec 22, 1862. P. O. New Britain, Pa. Ger. Ref. C: (VIII) Clarence L. Detweiler, b Sept 9, 1886, Uriah L. Detweiler, b Oct 26, 1887, John R. Detweiler, b Apr 1, 1889, d Aug 17, 1889, Sarah L. Detweiler, b Aug 18, 1890.

VII. William H. Detweiler, b June 16, 1863, m Mary A. Weisel, May 6, 1886. P. O. New Britain, Pa. C: (VIII) Katie W. Detweiler, b Apr 30, 1887, Sallie W. Detweiler, b Oct 21, 1889.

VII. Anna Barbara Detweiler, b July 24, 1865, m Levi S. Moyer.

VII. Enos S. Detweiler, b Oct 3, 1869, d Apr 13, 1883.

VII. Irwin S. Detweiler, b Mar 5, 1872, m Anna Mary Swartley. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. C: (VIII) Bertha dec'd.

VII. Alfred S. Detweiler Nov 5, 1873. S.

VII. Phares S. Detweiler, b Nov 26 1875, d July 11, 1876.

VII Emma B. Detweiler, b June 30, 1878, d Oct 30, 1878.

VII. S. Elizabeth Detweiler, b Sept 7, 1879.

VII. Edwin Detweiler, b Sept 14, 1880, d May 1, 1882.

VI. Barbara Sherm, m Eli Crouthamel. P. O. Hilltown, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C: Oscar, Emma, Warren.

VII. Emma Crouthamel, m Oscar Wismer.

VII. Oscar Crouthamel, m —. P. O. Hilltown, Pa.

VII. Warren Crouthamel, single.

VI. John Sherm, m Caroline Savacool. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C: Minerva, Harvey, Wilhelmina, Jacob, Martha, Frank, Lizzie, Willie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Minerva Sherm, m Henry Hedrick. P. O. Silverdale, Pa. Tailor. Luth. No issue.

VII. Harvey Sherm, single.

VII. Wilhelmina Sherm, m Samuel D. Campbell. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Luth.

VII. Jacob Sherm, m Crissie Moll. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Cigarmaker.

VII. Martha Sherm, dec'd, m George Moll. P. O. Chalfont, Pa.

VIII. Harvey S. Moll.

VII Frank Sherm, single.

VII. Lizzie Sherm, single.

VII. Willie Sherm, single.

VI. Magdalena Sherm, b in Bucks Co. Pa., m Monroe L. Trumbore. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. C: Bertha, Clara.

VII. Bertha Trumbore, b Mar 23, 1872, m Abraham G. Rosenberger. P.O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C: (VIII) Wilson, Flora.

VII. Clara Trumbore. P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Single.

VI. Fannie Sherm, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 16, 1848, m Adam Leininger, in Boone Co. Iowa, Oct 20, 1868. P. O. Boone, Iowa. Farmer. Luth. C: John, Abbie, Emma, Mary, Fred, Minnie, Nellie, Fannie.

VII. John W. Leininger, b Aug 13, 1870, d Dec 18, 1882.

VII. Abbie C. M. Leininger, b Mar 26, 1872, m W. C. Granville, Oct 27, 1889. Res 214 Walnut St. E. Los Angeles, Cal. Wood and coal business. C: (VIII) William A. F. Granville, b in Iowa, Mar 7, 1890; Fannie M. L. Granville, b in Cal., Feb 13, 1892; Annie E. Granville, b in Cal., Aug 6, 1894, d Aug 27, 1894.

VII. Emma D. R. Leininger, b Sept 17, 1873, m Eric Ericson, Jan 6, 1895. P. O. Boone, Iowa. Company bridge builder. C: (VIII) Annie C. Ericson, b June 19, 1895; Carl O. Ericson, b Feb 9, 1897.

VII. Mary L. M. Leininger, b June 25, 1877, m Albert Mondt, July 14, 1895. P. O. Boone, Iowa. Buttermaker. C: (VIII) Fannie L. Mondt, b Feb 28, 1896, d next day.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Fred Leininger, b Feb 20, 1879.

VII. Minnie A. K. Leininger, b Dec 18, 1880, m Harry G. Mondt, Apr 29, 1897. P. O. Boone, Iowa. Engineer.

VII. Nellie H. F. Leininger, b Oct 28, 1883.

VII. Fannie M. G. Leininger, b Aug 18, 1891, d Sept 29, 1891.

VI. Noah Sherm, d young.

VI. Abbie R. Sherm, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Sept 1, 1853, m Adam Martin, Nov 14, 1874 P. O. Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Deacon Luth. Ch. C: Infant d, Reuben, Flora, Alice, Bertha, Walter, Edward, Jennie.

VII. Reuben A. Martin, b May 1, 1880.

VII. Flora E. Martin, b Feb 13, 1882, m F. L. Brinker.

VII. Alice S. Martin, b Feb 18, 1884.

VII. Bertha M. Martin, b Apr 13, 1886.

VII. Walter S. Martin, b Dec 22, 1889.

VII. Edward H. Martin, b Jan 18,1892, June 1892.

VII. Jennie T. Martin, b Nov 30, 1895.

V. Franey Rickert, b—, d —, m — Delp. No issue. M 2nd husband Michael Hunsberger, dec'd. Farmer. Luth. C: Eliza, Emma.

VI. Eliza Hunsberger, m John Craw. Res Manayunk, Pa. No issue.

VI. Emma Hunsberger, m John Rosenberger. P. O. Rich Hill, Pa.

V. Henry Rickert, m Mary Harmer. Res Germantown, Pa. Mason. Methodist. C: Mary, Samuel, Lizzie.

VI. Mary Rickert, m Andrew McFarland.

VI. Samuel Rickert, m ——. Res Germantown, Pa.

VI. Lizzie Rickert, m George Afflick. Res Germantown, Pa.

V. Jacob Rickert, dec'd, m Rachel Shaffer, dec'd. Mason contractor. Baptists. C: Mary, Eli, Eliza, Ellen, Fannie, Jacob.

VI. Mary Ann Rickert, dec'd, m William Smith. C: Bertha, Laura, Martha.

VII. Bertha Smith, m — Ellis.

VII. Laura Smith, m Charles Wisler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Martha Smith, m ———.
VI. Eli Rickert, m ———.
VI. Eliza Rickert. Single.
VI. Ellen Rickert, m ———.
VI. Fannie Rickert. Single.
VI. Jacob Rickert. Single.
V. Elizabeth Rickert, m John Bircks. Res. 231 Haines St, Germantown, Phila, Pa. Retired Gardner. Universalist. C: Rebecca, Louisa, Josephine, Minerva, John, Lizzie.
VI. Rebecca Bircks, m ——. P. O. Louisville, Ky.
VI. Josephine Bircks, m Jacob Fretz dec'd. C: (VII) James Garfield Fretz.
VI. John Bircks, m ——.
VI. Lizzie Bircks, d m ——.
V. John Rickert, m ———. C: William, Abbie.
V. William Rickert, m ——
VI. Abbie Rickert, d. Teacher. S.
IV. Daniel R. Rickert, b Nov 4, 1792, d Mar 7, 1869, m Elizabeth Kulp, June 23, 1818. She was b in Bucks Co, Pa., Aug 21, 1793, d in 1864. Farmer. Menns. C: Isaac, Jacob, Daniel.
V. Isaac Rickert, b in Bucks Co, Pa , Apr 7, 1819, m Anna G. Stauffer, Jan 9, 1858. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Anna, Lizzie, Daniel, Amanda, Sarah.
VI. Anna S. Rickert, died at birth.
VI. Lizze S. Rickert, b May 23, 1863. S.
VI. Daniel S. Rickert, b Sept 26, 1864, m Martha B. Schwenk, Apr 9, 1898. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Clayton S. Rickert, b Feb 8, 1899.
VI. Amanda S. Rickert, b Nov 26, 1867, m Henry L. Wismer. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (VII) Mabel, Edna.
VI. Sarah S. Rickert died at birth.
V. Jacob K. Rickert, b in Bucks Co, Pa., Feb 10, 1821, d m Mary M. Newhard, June 28, 1847. She died Jan 26, 1858. C: Hiram, Daniel, Jacob, m second wife Eliza A Hoffman, Aug 18, 1859. P. O. Weissport, Pa. Farmer and Merchant. Ev. Ass'n.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Hiram Rickert, b May 22, 1848, m Ida Howe, in 1874. P. O. Weissport, Pa. Children: (**VII**) Harry Rickert, b Oct 27, 1875, Miles Rickert, b Mar 11, 1877.

VI. Daniel F. Rickert, b Sept 1, 1850, m Margaret Campbell, in 1879. P. O. Weissport, Pa. Painter. C: (**VII**) Robert R. Rickert, b Aug 15, 1886.

V. Daniel K. Rickert, b in Bucks Co, Pa., Sept 15, 1825, died —— m Hannah Myers, Dec 21, 1851. She was b May 17, 1826. Farmer. Menn's. C: Aaron, Elizabeth, Lydia, Sophia, Susanna, Catharine.

VI. Aaron M. Rickert, b Jan 31, 1852, died —— m Catharine M. Sell, in 1873. She was born in 1851. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: (**VII**) Lillie Jane Rickert, b Feb 5, 1874.

VII. Hannah Louisa Rickert, b June 18, 1876.

VII. Daniel S. Rickert, b Nov 30, 1877.

VII. Barbara Ella Rickert, Feb 24, 1879.

VII. Peter Rickert, b July 28, 1880.

VII. Menno Rickert, b Oct 5, 1881.

VII. Katie May Rickert, b Nov 9, 1882.

VI. Elizabeth Rickert, b June 26, 1854, d May 6, 1855.

VI. Lydia A. Rickert, b Feb 13, 1856, d Oct 21, 1862.

VI. Sophia Rickert, b Aug 16, 1858, d Oct 27, 1862.

VI. Susanna Rickert, b Feb 8, 1865, d Jan 25, 1873.

VI. Catharine Rickert, b Aug 16, 1868, m William Powell in 1886.

IV. Abraham Rickert, d —, m Katie Ruth, (widow of his brother Isaac). Farmer. Menns. C: Kate, Magdalena.

V. Kate Rickert, b June 26, 1837, d Mar 14, 1868, m William M. Moyer P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: Mary, Hannah, Sarah, Abraham, David.

VI. Mary Ann Moyer, b Feb 29, 1855, m William C. Moyer, Mar 9, 1876. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (**VII**) Elmer Moyer, b Dec 19, 1876; Della Moyer, b Mar 7, 1879: Eugene Moyer, b Apr 2, 1880; Clara Moyer, b Apr 22, 1884; Selena Moyer, b Aug 11, 1886; Norman Moyer, June 17,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1892.

VI. Hannah R. Moyer, b Apr 14, 1857, m Henry G. Moyer, Jan 20, 1877. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Annie Jeanetta Moyer, b Apr 7, 1887; Isaac Erwin Moyer, b May 2, 1881; William Oscar Moyer, b Apr 11, 1884; Henry Warren Moyer, b July 18, 1887; Sarah Elizabeth Moyer, b June 15, 1889; Mary Alice Moyer, b Sept 24, 1891.

VI. Sarah Elizabeth Moyer, b Sept 18, 1858.

VI. Abraham Moyer, b Nov 25, 1859, d Dec 26, 1887.

VI. David R. Moyer, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Mar 4, 1861, m Elizabeth, dau. of John Clymer, Mar 3, 1887. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Sadie C. Moyer, b Oct 15, 1888; Ida H. Moyer, b Jan 17, 1892, d Feb 2, 1892.

V. Magdalena Rickert, b —, m William M. Moyer, (husband of her sister Kate) Apr 25, 1869. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: Catharine, Wilson, Samuel, William.

VI. Catharine Moyer, b Mar 9, 1870, m Tyrus M. Moyer. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa.

VI. Wilson R. Moyer, b June 2, 1872.

VI. Samuel R. Moyer, b Nov 15, 1875.

VI. William Henry Moyer, b Sept 16, 1877.

IV Isaac Rickert, b May 9, 1797, d June 5, 1832, m Kate Ruth. Farmer. Menns. C: David, Abraham, Isaac, Daniel, Henry.

V. David Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., —, d —, m Lavina Funk, dau. of Isaac and Mary (Bechtel) Funk, and widow of Jacob Swartz. Res 1250 Huntingdon St. Phila. Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: Isaac, Mary.

VI. Isaac F. Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., m Lavina Fretz, daughter of Henry and Mary Fretz, dec'd. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: Clayton, William, Mary.

VII. D. Clayton Rickert, b Mar 28, 1874, m Catharine Lapp, daughter of Joseph Lapp, Nov 27, 1899. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Baptists.

VII. William Henry Rickert, b Nov 15, 1877. Res

Digitized by Microsoft®

1250 Huntingdon St., Phila. Pa. Engraver.

VII. Mary E. Rickert, b Sept 25, 1889.

VI. Mary A. Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., m Enos Fretz, Dec 3, 1873. He was b Jan 16, 1845. Res 1250 West Huntingdon St. Phila. Pa. Provision dealer. No issue.

V. Abraham Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., d in Ohio, m Mary Ann Fretz, dec'd. Farmer in Medina Co. O. Menns. C: Allen, Catharine, Sarah, Henry, Levi, David, Abraham, Barbara, Amelia.

VI. Rev. Allen Rickert, b Dec 21, 1848. m Sarah Lehman, Jan 4, 1873. P. O. Columbiana, O. Farmer. Menn. Ordained minister Nov 13, 1892. C: (VII) Edwin, Lizzie, Edith, Harvey, Margaret, Isaiah.

VI. Catharine Rickert, b May 7, 1850. S.

VI. Sarah Rickert, b Nov 24, 1851. S.

VI. Henry F. Rickert, b Sept 10, 1853, m Sarah Markley, Nov 13, 1875. P. O. River Styx, O. Farmer. C: (VII) Uriah, Rilla, Clarence, Mary.

VI. Levi F. Rickert, b May 29, 1856, m Alice C. Custer, Oct 2, 1886. P. O. River Styx, O. Farmer. C: (VII) Mabel.

VI. David Rickert, b Aug 19, 1858, m Eva M. Heath, Jan 13, 1883. Carpenter. On June 12, 1891, while working on a new barn, he fell from the building into the basement fracturing his skull from which he died the next morning. C: (VII) Dick, Nellie

VI. Mary Rickert, b Jan 8, 1861, m David Gabel, Dec 21, 1882. 251 Marcey Ave. Cleveland, Ohio. Cong'l. C: (VII) Charles.

VI. Abraham Rickert, b Apr 3, 1863, m Eva M. Heath, (his brother David's widow.)

VI. Barbara Rickert, b Apr 3, 1870, m Abraham H. Rohrer, May 20, 1891. P. O. River Styx, Ohio. Farmer. C: (VII) Percy, Gladys, David.

VI. Amelia Rickert, b Apr 8, 1872, m Rome R. Kindig, Jan 12, 1895. 251 Marcey Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.

V. Rev. Isaac Rickert, dec'd, m Salome Gross. Farmer and minister of the Doylestown, Pa., Menno-

Digitized by Microsoft®

nite church. C: Lizzie, Isaiah.

VI. Lizzie Rickert, m Harvey Myers, Jan 20, 1883. P. O. Gardenville, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (**VII**) Bertha, Isaac Laura, Ezra.

VI. Isaiah Rickert, m Emma Mack.

V. Daniel Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., Feb 9, 1825, m Christina Hunker, Feb 5, 1846. She was b in Germany June 12, 1822, d May 23, 1888. Shoemaker, later farmer. Mrs. R Luth. C: John, Catharine, Isaac, Sarah, David, Emanuel, Daniel, Emma, Abraham.

VI. John Rickert, m — Kyle. P. O. Wadsworth, O.

VI. Catharine Rickert, m Park Pelton. P.O. Poe, O.

VI. Isaac H. Rickard, b in Westmoreland Co. Pa., Oct 16, 1848, m Caroline Jane Kennedy, Dec 30, 1875. She was b in Medina Co. O., May 8, 1856. P. O. Chippewa Lake, O. Manufacturer of drain tile, brick and hollow brick. C: (**VII**) Inza Rickard, b Oct 15, 1876; Charley Emanuel Rickard, b Oct 12, 1878; Delbert Herman Rickard, b Aug 29, 1881; Edith Rickard, b Oct 6, 1883; Howard Isaac Rickard, b Nov 5, 1889; Clarence Don Rickard, b Feb 11, 1891; Stanley Boyd Rickard, b Dec 7, 1893.

VI. Sarah Rickert, b —, m Henry Koppes. P. O. Chippewa Lake, O.

VI. David Rickert, b —, m ————. P. O. Wadsworth, O.

VI. Emanuel H. Rickert, b in Medina Co. O., Nov 14, 1857, m Anna E. Williams, Sept 28, 1882. P.O. Dixon, Ill. Shipping Live stock. Luth. C: (**VII**) Clark W. Rickert, b July 14, 1885.

VI. Daniel Rickert, Jr., b —, m Lizzie Hoover. P. O. Wadsworth, O.

VI. Emma Rickert, m Jean Tinstman. P.O. Poe, O.

VI. Abraham Rickert, b —. P. O. Wodsworth, O.

V. Henry Rickert, b Dec 22, 1829, m Elizabeth Hunsberger, Mar 27, 1853. She d Dec 18, 1888. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C: Mary, Catharine, Levi, Enos, Reuben, Rosa, Mahlon, Magdalena, Salome.

VI. Mary Ann Rickert, b Jan 6, 1854, d Apr 1886, m John H. Barnes. C: Lizzie, Bertha, Daniel.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VII. Lizzie Barnes, deceased.
VII. Bertha May Barnes.
VII. Daniel W. Barnes, m Laura Renner, Oct 1890. P. O. Fresno, Cal.
VI. Catharine Rickert, b Sept 21, 1855, d Feb 20, 1858.
VI. Levi Rickert, b July 18, 1857, d Mar 10, 1866.
VI. Enos Rickert, b Feb 2, 1859, d Apr 3, 1862.
VI. Reuben H. Rickert, b in Bucks Co. Pa., June 11, 1863, m Lavina Leatherman, (nee Heacock,) Feb 25, 1899. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Farmer. Menns.
VI. Rose Emma Rickert, b Sept 2, 1866, m Samuel Yoder, Nov 19, 1887. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Farmer. Menns. C: (VII) Anna Valeria Yoder, b Sept 9, 1888; Florence May Yoder, b Jan 9, 1892; Norman Yoder, b Aug 20, 1895.
VI. Mahlon H. Rickert, b Mar 10, 1870, m Della E. Strohm, Feb 21, 1891. P. O. Dublin, Pa. Clerk. Ref. Ch. C: (VII) Jacob L. Rickert, b Dec 12, 1892; Mary G. Rickert, b June 27, 1894; Henry S. Rickert, b Nov 10, 1895; Alton G. Rickert, b Dec 6, 1896; Reuben James Rickert, b Mar 13, 1899.
VI. Magdalena Rickert, b Apr 8, 1873, m Bert Smith. P. O. Blooming Glen, Pa. Tailor. Menns. C: (VII) Walter Smith, b Mar 27, 1892.
VI. Salome Rickert, b Nov 21, 1875, m Harry H. Moyer, Oct 14, 1895. P. O. Elroy, Pa. Merchant. Menns. C: (VII) Eva R. Moyer, b Dec 14, 1897; Lloyd R. Moyer, b Mar 14, 1899.
IV. Leanna Rickert, m John Watts. No issue.
IV. Catharine Rickert, m Jacob Rosenberger.
III. Maria Rosenberger, b Aug 6, 1757, d Jan 14, 1778.
III. Magdalene Rosenberger, b Dec 18, 1759, d 1808, m John Schwardle.

(See John Schwardle Family.)

III. A son b 1761, d unnamed.
III. A daughter b 1762, d unnamed.
III. Sarah Rosenberger, b Jan 24, 1765, d Apr 6, 1849, m Philip Schwardle.

(See Philip Schwardle Family.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

Dr. Oliver Diehl.

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

FIRST ROSENBERGER FAMILY REUNION.

—o—

The first reunion of the Rosenberger family was held in Perkasie Park, Bucks County, Pa., on Thursday, August 10, 1899.

The weather in the early morning was rainy, and fears were entertained that the rain would interfere with the attendance. However, while o'er head the clouds hung dark and broken, it ceased to rain, and the descendants began to arrive, in vehicles of every description, from the surrounding districts of Bucks and Montgomery Counties, while the incoming trains brought hundreds more, until upwards of 1,500 descendants of the pioneer Henry Rosenberger were present. The arrangements of the reunion were in charge of a committee who had been engaged for some time in the work of preparation, and the exercises were signally successful.

Included in the gathering were representatives of the family from Bucks, Montgomery and Lehigh Counties, and Philadelphia, while several came from distant states in the West and Canada.

The exercises began at 10:30 a. m., when the chairman, Prof. Seward M. Rosenberger, of Quakertown, Pa., mounted the platform in the auditorium of the park and introduced Prof. Howard Freed, of Lansdale, Pa., as the first participant, who rendered a pleasing piano solo. This was followed by singing "All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name," and a fervent prayer was then offered by Rev. G. W. Hengen, of Perkasie, Pa., after which Prof. S. M. Rosenberger, of Quakertown, Pa., delivered the address of welcome, to which Rev. S. A. Ziegenfuss, D. D., of Germantown, Pa., responded in an appropriate address in which he cited his connection with the family and congratulated the committee on the success of the undertaking.

Miss Ella Geller, a promising young vocalist, of Lansdale, Pa., favored the audience with a vocal solo,

Digitized by Microsoft®

and Miss Stella Rosenberger, of Philadelphia, rendered an excellent piano solo.

The memorial address, prepared by A. R. Place, Esq., of Lansdale, Pa., was read by Dr. Daniel M. Landis, of Perkasie, Pa., Mr. Place, just having been treated for an affection of the throat, his physician would not permit him to use his voice. The address was one of the best productions of the day.

The exercises of the forenoon were closed by singing that patriotic hymn, "America."

At 2 o'clock, the audience which had been considerably increased by later arrivals, again gathered in the auditorium and the exercises for the afternoon were opened by singing "Nearer My God to Thee," after which a piano duet was rendered by Miss Stella Rosenberger and Howard Freed. The chairman then introduced Samuel Z. Freed, Esq., of Doylestown, Pa., who delivered an address. He was followed by an address by Prof. A. F. K. Krout, M. A., of Philadelphia. Misses Mabel and Susie Rosenberger, of Hilltown, Pa., rendered a piano duet, and J. V. Ommeren, Esq., of Quakertown, Pa., addressed the audience briefly in the absence of F. G. Hobson, Esq., of Collegeville, Pa., who was announced on the program as one of the speakers, but failed to be present.

Miss Ella Geller sang another solo, after which the historical address was delivered by Rev. A. J. Fretz, of Milton, N. J.

At the close of the exercises the question of holding future reunions of the family came up for consideration, and it was moved and carried to hold a reunion of the family every five years.

Digitized by Microsoft®

SECOND ROSENBERGER FAMILY REUNION.

—o—

The second reunion of the Rosenberger family was held on Thursday, August 11, 1904, when about 1,000 descendants of the pioneer Bishop Henry Rosenberger gathered in Perkasie Park, Bucks Co., Pa. The day did not open auspiciously, and the threatening skies kept many away. In the afternoon the large pavilion was well filled.

A short program was rendered in the forenoon. Prayer by Rev. S. A. Stopp, of Doylestown, Pa. Dr. D. M. Landis extended the welcome of the town and committee to the visiting relatives. Prof. S. M. Rosenberger responded to the words of welcome. James A. Rosenberger, of Milford Square, delivered an oration lauding the virtues of the ancestors, and emphasizing the need of cheerful devotion to duty and right. Miss Nora Rosenberger, of Perkasie, gave a touching reading, which was sympathetically received by the audience. Addresses in the afternoon were delivered by J. Ralphus Freed, Esq., of Doylestown, in the English language, and Frank R. Rosenberger, of Milford Square, in German. The addresses were replete with happy allusions and sparkling thoughts. A trio was rendered by W. B. Rosenberger's family and a number of instrumental selections were rendered by the Misses Susie and Mabel Rosenberger, of Hilltown. The musical renditions greatly delighted the audience. The historical sketch prepared by Rev. A. J. Fretz, the family historian, was read by the president of the Association. At a business session the officers of the Association were re-elected to serve the next reunion—1907. They are Prof. S. M. Rosenberger, President; I. R. Haldeman, Secretary; Frank Rosenberger, Treasurer; Dr. D. M. Landis, Isaac Rosenberger and Harvey Landis, Executive Committee.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VALEDICTION.

The gentle reminder of the editor that he has about completed the manuscript for the Rosenberger Family History, and that the last article in the form of a valediction would therefore be expected without much further delay, urges me to fulfill a promise which I made some time ago, and which I have not forgotten. Many of us have no doubt awaited the appearance of this work with a great deal of interest. Various matters have transpired within recent years to awaken our expectations to a greater or less degree, so that any one connected with the Rosenberger family, would, from time to time, find his feelings agitated, his hopes excited and his desires deepened, as these matters relating to the history of the family took more definite shape.

The very first announcement from the Editor calling our attention to the fact that the publication of a history of the pioneers and descendants of the Rosenberger family would be undertaken, could not fail to awaken a responsive chord in the heart of every living member who happens to be in any way connected with the family. And every subsequent announcement of the intended project, had the effect to increase our interest and augment our sympathy in behalf of the movement.

But this favorable regard reached its highest point, (in our judgment) in the very successful ROSENBERGER FAMILY REUNION, held at Perkasie Park in the summer of 1899. Such an outpouring of people must certainly have exceeded the most sanguine expectations of the committee who arranged for the re-union, and demonstrated in no uncertain tones the attitude of the descendants to their family history.

The preparation and completion of such a history is necessarily fraught with a great deal of labor, research

Digitized by Microsoft®

and patience. We are deeply sensible and fully appreciate the greatness and accuracy of the work done by the Editor in gathering, compiling and arranging the historical data of this family, tracing our lineage and making it possible for us to see the line of our particular descent from, and our relations to the parent stem. It is an intricate and yet withal an interesting study.

As we scan the pages of this volume, we learn a great many things that we had not known before. We gain a better insight into our family history, appreciate the more fully the noble deeds, the pioneer work, the glorious achievements, the arduous self-denials, the worthy examples and goodly heritage handed down to us by our fathers. Our eyes are opened and our hearts are impressed as we ponder the character of our ancestors in their integrity, uprightness, honesty and manly virtues. Such consideration and reflection cannot fail to incite us in constantly putting forth the greatest efforts to prove ourselves the worthy descendants of noble sires. What man hath done man can do. It would be idle folly, therefore, for any one to presume to rest on the laurels of his progenitors.

"Let us, then, be up and doing,
With a heart for any fate;
Still achieving, still pursuing,
Learn to labor and to wait."

While we may reasonably expect that all our kindred will make themselves the possessors of at least one copy of this valuable history, (for its price is certainly placed within the reach of each one) we, at the same time hope that they will not only give the volume a place on their library shelves, but will study its pages and acquaint themselves with its facts. The character of the work stamps it largely as a book of reference, one that needs to be consulted repeatedly, in order to be rightly understood and properly appreciated. Frequent recurrences to its pages, and a constant looking up of its events and names will fill the mind with a proper knowledge of our genealogy, and enable us to speak intelligently concerning the matters that are related to us so closely.

Digitized by Microsoft®

It is a work, therefore, not of passing value and present interest only, but one that grows upon us as time passes on, and will prove a treasure even to our succeeding generations.

I have already written enough and ought to say *farewell,* but before doing so finally, let me impress the thought: How will our lives compare with the lives of our forefathers? Will the world be the better because we have lived in it? Will our children and children's children rise up to call us blessed, because we have not lived in vain, and because we have made the best use of our talents, and have been faithful, devoted and true to our Divine Lord and Master? We thus leave a good example behind us and pass from the scenes of this life into the blessedness of the life beyond. With these thoughts we lay our pen down as we write a last and an affectionate *farewell.*

REV. S. A. ZIEGENFUSS.

Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
July 30, 1900.

Digitized by Microsoft®

ERRATA.

Page	66	read	Alvin Rudy, not Aloin.
"	66	"	Barbara Shantz, not Barbard.
"	69	"	Noah E. Eby, not Ely.
"	69	"	Benjamin E. Eby, not Ely.
"	77	"	Eschelman, not Echelman.
"	77	"	VI. Elizabeth Stauffer, not VII.
"	74	"	VI. Barbara Rudy, b. 1842, not VII.
"	78	"	Ferman, not Farmer Snyder.
"	80	"	VI. Benjaman Rosenberger, not VII.
"	80	"	VIII. Mamie Burman, not VII.
"	80	"	Rose Rabine, not Robine.
"	81	"	W. B. Matthews, not W. E.
"	82	"	Moses Rosenberg, b. 1862, not 1892.
"	82	"	May Forbes, not Mary.
"	84	"	Doress S. Dochowon, not Dovess.
"	91	"	Montford S. Strome, not Mortford.
"	92	"	Freyvogel, not Freyvogee.
"	97	"	John L. Lapp, not John J.
"	106	"	Matilda H. Snyder, b. June 10.
"	112	"	Margaret Rupple, not Rupped.
"	116	"	Enoch D. Shantz, b. 1841, not 1848.
"	123	"	Henry D. Kratz, not Dr.
"	126	"	Arrived August 11, 1732, not 1832.
"	138	"	Fay and Jay Hunsberger, not Hunsicker.
"	138	"	VIII. Elizabeth and Arthur Hunsberger, not VII.
"	140	"	Michael D. Alderfer, b. 1843, not 1842.
"	170	"	Gelderland, not Genlderland.
"	173	"	financially successful, not successfully.
"	175	"	M. Kate Sweaney, not Siveany.
"	182	"	Grant Reservation, not Grand.
"	183	"	corps of professors, not professions.
"	205	"	Menn's, not Menno.
"	207	"	VI. David Rosenberger, not VII.
"	208	"	Menn's, not Menno.
"	210	"	VII. Edna M. Evans, not VI.
"	224	"	M. Christiana, adopted daughter of Rev. John Funk.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

GENERAL INDEX.

BENJAMIN ROSENBERGER FAMILY, OF HATFIELD, PA.

Gen.		Page
6	Alderfer, Abraham	123, 139, 142, 143, 144, 147, 149
5	Abraham	141, 143
4	Abraham	142
6	Amanda	149
4	Ann	121
5	Anna	123, 149
6	Anna	143, 144, 146
5	Barbara	138
4	Benjamin	123
6	Benjamin	123, 140, 142
5	Benjamin	142
6	Catharine	141, 144
5	Catharine	149
6	Clement D.	140
6	Daniel D.	139
6	Deborah B.	144
6	Elizabeth	123, 138, 141, 143, 144
5	Elizabeth	124, 136, 148
4	Elizabeth	150
6	Frank S.	149
4	Frederick	135
5	Frederick	138
6	Garret D.	141
6	Hannah D.	140
5	Hannah	142
6	Harrison	141
5	Henry	138, 140
6	Henry	140, 143
5	Isaac	138
6	Isaac	142
5	Jacob	140, 145, 149
5	John	123, 138
6	John	139, 141, 144, 147, 150
4	John	150
5	Joseph	138
4	Joseph	138
6	Lavina	146
6	Levi S.	145
6	Lewis S.	147
6	Lizzie	142, 148
5	Magdalena	138
6	Alderfer, Malinda B.	144
5	Margaret K.	150
4	Mary	138
5	Mary	138
6	Mary B.	144
6	Mary A.	146
5	Michael	123
6	Michael	140, 142, 143
6	Nancy	142
6	Philip	141, 148, 149
6	Rachel	139
6	Rebecca	139
6	Reuben S.	150
6	Sallie	141
6	Samuel D.	141
6	Sarah	141, 143, 147
5	Susanna	138
6	Susanna	144
6	Susan	142
6	Bergey, Anna L.	123
6	Henry L.	123
6	Bricker, Benjamin	84
6	Clemmer, Elizabeth	46
6	Jacob	46
6	Kate	46
6	Colburn, Abram	95
6	Amos	95
6	Isaac	95
6	John	95
6	Nancy	95
6	Delp, Abraham A.	148
6	Detweiler, Aaron B.	118
6	Abigail	103
6	Abraham	103
6	Anna	108
5	Anna	114
5	Benjamin	111
6	Benjamin	114
6	Christian	108
6	Daniel	112, 118
6	Elizabeth	103
5	Elizabeth	110
5	Rev. Enoch	117

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
6	Detweiler, George	103
6	Rev. George B.	117
6	Hannah	118
6	Isaac	112
5	Jacob R.	108
6	Rev. Jacob B.	117
5	John R.	103
6	John	103
6	Joseph	103
6	Lavina	114
5	Lydia	119
6	Magdalena	114
6	Mary	103, 109, 117
5	Mary	103
6	Menno	112
6	Moses	103
6	Rev. Noah	112
6	Noah B.	118
6	Rebecca	113
6	Samuel	114
6	Sarah	113, 119
5	Susanna	109
6	Susanna	118
6	Erb, Aaron	95
6	Menno	95
6	Gotwals, Catharine	52
6	David	52
6	John	52
6	Samuel	52
6	Harttle, Annie	47
6	Elizabeth	47
6	Hunsicker, Ann	126
6	Benjamin A.	127
6	Catharine	133
6	Elias A.	132
6	Elizabeth	129
6	Esther	127
6	Rev. Henry A.	129
6	Horace M.	135
6	Mary A.	133
6	Kratz, Annie	124
6	Benjamin	123
6	Elizabeth	124
6	Isaac	124
6	John	123
6	Mary K.	123
6	Michael A.	124
6	Kriebel, Barbara	137
6	Elizabeth	137
6	Hannah	137
6	Henry	136
6	Kriebel, Magdalena	137
6	Septimus	137
6	Susanna A	136
5	Lapp, Abraham	101
6	Anna	98
6	Catharine	99
6	Elizabeth	96
5	Elizabeth	102
6	Henry W.	98
6	Henry	101
5	Henry	102
5	Jacob	101
5	John	95
6	John W.	98
6	John H.	99
6	Jonas	98
6	Joseph W.	97
5	Joseph	99
6	Joseph H.	100
6	Joseph	102
6	Maria	98
6	Mary	99
6	Rachel	100
6	Samuel W.	96
6	Samuel	102
6	Susanna	101
5	Lederach, Ann	123
5	Elizabeth	121
5	Henry	123
5	Mary	123
5	Susanna	123
6	Moyer, Benjamin	121
6	Elizabeth	122
6	Jacob	122
6	Joseph	122
6	Mary	122
6	Sarah	122
6	Nonamaker, Aaron	45
6	Charles	46
6	Elias	46
6	Elizabeth	46
6	Henry	46
6	Maria	46
6	Nice, Abraham	120
5	John	120
6	Rev. William	120
	Rosenberg, Abraham	83
6	Rosenberger, Aaron B.	32
5	Abraham N.	28
6	Abraham	31, 60
6	Abraham S.	35

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
5	Rosenberger, Abra'm	58, 87
6	Abraham E.	88
6	Amos	84
5	Anna	52
5	Barbara	67
2	Benjamin	22
4	Benjamin	25, 53
6	Benjamin	27, 65, 80
5	Benjamin	45, 86
6	Catharine	75, 88
6	Christian	63, 86
5	Christian D.	92
6	Cornelius	82
6	David	81
5	Elias	25
6	Elias	27, 33
6	Elizabeth	37, 57, 59, 67 76, 84, 93
5	Elizabeth	45, 74, 84
3	Elizabeth	121
6	Emanuel	41
6	Francis	89
3	Gertrude	120
6	Hannah	28, 52, 93
6	Henry	27
6	Hettie A.	67
6	Horace U.	41
6	Isaac	27, 45, 65
6	Isaac B.	34
6	Isaac U.	40
6	Israel	30
6	Isabelle	87
6	Jacob	27
6	Jacob B.	33
5	Jacob	42, 66, 79
6	Jacob D.	44
4	Jacob	75
6	Jacob P.	84
6	John	34, 76, 80
5	John	35, 53, 75
6	John S.	37
6	John D.	42
6	John	45, 57
3	John	53
6	Joseph	26, 32, 54
6	Joseph D.	43
5	Joseph W.	45
6	Levi H.	32
6	Louisa	86
6	Lydia	66, 76, 86, 94
6	Magdalena	53, 94
6	Rosenberger, Margaret	40 75, 94
5	Margaret	46
6	Mary	26, 31, 42, 58, 76, 93
6	Menno	86
5	Nancy	75, 89
6	Nancy	83, 93
6	Priscilla	95
5	Rachel	51
6	Rachel	55
6	Rebecca	26, 51, 88
4	Rebecca	52
5	Rebecca	76
6	Rosetta	95
6	Samuel	28
6	Rev. Samuel S.	94
6	Sarah	65, 75
6	Simeon	87
6	Susanna	66, 93
5	Susanna	95
4	Susanna	102
6	Walter	67
6	William	31, 33, 87
5	William	32
5	Rosenberry, Abraham B.	50
6	Anna	50
6	Catharine	48
6	Charles G.	47
6	Christian G.	49
6	Elizabeth	50
4	Henry	47
6	Henry	50
6	Jesse	50
5	John H.	47
6	John G.	50
6	Mary	48
5	Mary	50
6	Rosenburg, Moses	84
5	Rudy, Abraham	70
6	Barbara	74
6	Benjamin	72
6	Christian	71
6	Daniel	70
6	George	67
6	Henry	72
6	Jacob	75
6	Nancy	69
6	Rebecca	68
6	Samuel	73
6	Shantz, Abraham D.	114
6	Benjamin D.	114

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
6	Shantz, Enoch D.	115
6	John D.	115
6	Lydia	116
6	Magdalena	116
6	Mary A.	114
6	Menno	116
6	Nancy D.	116
6	Sarah D.	116
6	Susanna	116
6	Snyder, Benjamin	104
6	Daniel	107
6	Elizabeth	107
6	Enoch D.	106
6	Isaac D.	105
6	Lydia	107, 110
6	Mary	106
6	Nancy	106, 111
6	Sarah	111
6	Susanna	103, 110
6	Stauffer, Abraham A.	145
6	Stauffer, Anna A.	145
6	Elizabeth	77
6	John A.	145
6	Levi	79
6	Mary	77
6	Susan A.	145
6	Susanna	77
6	Strome, Aaron R.	91
6	Abram R.	90
6	Amos	92
6	David R.	90
6	Elijah	92
6	Elizabeth	92
6	Henry	89
6	Isaiah R.	92
6	Moses	92
6	Nancy	92
6	Polly	91
6	Wismer, Catharine	109
6	Levi	110

DANIEL ROSENBERGER FAMILY.

OF HATFIELD, PA.

6	Eckhart, Elmine	237
6	Mary C.	237
6	Susanna	237
6	Fretz, Abraham J.	218
6	Allen W.	212
6	Anthony R.	213
6	Ella R.	213
6	Mary A.	219
6	Quincy A.	212
6	Sarah A.	218
6	Susan	212
6	Susanna	219
6	Sylvester	219
6	Heckler, Aaron R.	171
6	Ann E.	169
6	David R.	171
6	Elias	170
6	Frank R.	173
6	George	170
6	Hester A.	170
6	Jacob R.	171
6	John R.	172
6	Mary A.	172
6	Samuel R.	172
7	Hime, Ruth A.	156
6	Hines, Eliza	241
6	Henry W.	242
6	Joseph	243
6	Samuel	241
6	Sophia	243
6	Hunsberger, David R.	202
6	Ephraim	202
6	Kate	202
6	Mary	202
6	Sarah	202
4	Kulp, Barbara	244
4	Helena	244
4	Isaac	244
6	Landis, Ephraim	230
6	George R.	231
6	Jacob	230
6	John	231
6	Monk, Edward R.	178
6	Dr. E. Henry	178
6	Munk, Anne	175
6	Dr. Joseph A.	175
6	Mary A.	175
6	William C.	178

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
5	Rickert, Abraham	215
5	Barbara	211
5	Catharine	212
5	Daniel	212
5	David	211
5	Fanny	215
5	Henry	213
5	John	214
5	Joseph R.	217
5	Tobias	216
5	Valentine	217
6	Rosenberg, Annie	167
6	Barbara	168
6	Dr. David H.	168
7	Dr. Frank J.	166
6	Isaac H.	168
6	Dr. Jacob H.	165
6	Dr. John H.	168
7	Dr. John B.	169
7	Joseph S.	169
7	Dr. Mary E.	167
6	Sarah A.	167
5	Rosenberger, Aaron	221
5	Abraham	194, 209
6	Abraham	195
4	Abraham	205
6	Dr. Abram S.	201
6	Abner W.	220
5	Adam	194
6	Albert A.	210
6	Alice	193, 202
6	Alonzo P.	241
6	Amanda	210
7	Amos	163
5	Anna	169
4	Ann	188
5	Ann	202
6	Ann E.	227
6	Annie B.	211
6	Anna	238, 241
3	Ann	244
6	Artemus	227
5	Barbara	197, 218, 230
7	Bertha	201
6	Benjamin F.	209
6	Bessie	223
5	Catharine	203
7	Carl H.	196
7	Charles L.	196, 201
6	Charles R.	239
4	Christian	153
6	Rosenberger, Christian	159
5	Christian	224
5	Christiana	232
2	Daniel	151
6	Daniel	195
5	Rev. Daniel	200
5	Daniel	227
3	David	153
5	Rev. David	154
6	David	159, 200
4	David	194
5	David	206, 219, 221
7	Edward	158
6	Rev. Edward H.	201
6	Edmund S.	222
6	Eliza	189
4	Elizabeth	187
6	Elizabeth	192, 197
	241, 239	
7	Elizabeth	200
5	Elizabeth	203, 237
7	Ella	196, 200
6	Ellen	223
6	Ellwood J.	241
6	Emma	222, 238
5	Enos L.	223
7	Franklin H.	163
6	Franklin B.	233
5	Frances	208
4	Fronica	223
5	George	221
6	Hannah	207, 227
5	Hannah	208, 225
6	Henry L.	208
6	Henry B.	210
4	Henry	220, 224
6	Dr. Henry D.	221
6	Henry K.	225
6	Henry F.	226
6	Henry S.	229
6	Howard B.	210
6	Ida	194, 223
7	Ira V.	195
6	Isaac	196, 234
6	Rev. Isaac J.	200
3	Isaac	224
4	Isaac	232
5	Isaac D.	234
6	Haac R.	238
6	Israel H.	200
6	Isaiah	227

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
5	Rosenberger, Jacob	160
6	Jacob	189, 196
7	Jacob C.	196
6	Jacob B.	202
6	Jacob D.	226
4	Jacob	227
6	James	220
6	Jesse	163
7	Jesse L.	163
6	Jemima	200, 224
6	Joanna	209
6	Joel	239
6	John	158, 196
4	John	217
6	John B.	217
6	John R.	219
5	John D.	241
6	John G.	233
5	Rev. John	165
6	Josiah	159
6	Joseph W.	207
5	Joseph	209, 220, 237
6	Joseph	227
6	Kate C.	220
6	Leah	228
6	Levi A.	236
6	Lillie	223
7	Lydia A.	158
6	Lyman	221
6	Malissa J.	193
6	Mary	159, 189, 193, 194 196, 206, 219
4	Mary	187
5	Mary	202, 211, 224, 232, 233
6	Mary B.	210
6	Mary A.	233
6	Mary	226
7	Mary E.	195, 196
6	Mary E.	241
3	Mary	244
6	Mamie	223
5	Maria	193
6	Margaret	200, 207
5	Margaret	209
5	Martin	233
7	Nellie V.	196
6	Noah N.	237
4	Philip	188
6	Philip	189
5	Philip L.	193
6	Reuben D.	222
7	Rosenberger, Robert E.	196
5	Samuel L.	188
6	Samuel	194, 220
7	Samuel E.	195
5	Samuel D.	210
6	Samuel B.	211
5	Samuel	220, 225
6	Sarah	189, 193 194, 226, 233
5	Sarah	239
6	Sallie	223
5	Sallie	225
5	Simon	222
4	Susanna	211
6	Susanna	233, 238
6	Susan	227
6	William D.	222
6	William F. J.	226
5	William D.	240
6	Rosenberry, Dr. A. B.	191
7	Ada E.	190
7	Alice E.	190
6	Dr. Alvin J.	191
7	Amanda	165
5	Barbara	173
6	Benjamin F.	164
7	Bertha H.	190
6	Catharine	161
5	Christian	187
7	Charles S.	160
7	David	190
6	Elizabeth	154, 161
7	Erva	190
5	Esther	173
7	Frank	164
7	Frederick	164
6	George L.	160
7	Harry	164
6	Dr. Harvey L.	192
7	Isaac	164
6	Jacob	163
7	Jacob	164
7	John	164
7	Joseph	164
6	Mary	162
7	Mary	164
5	Maria	175
7	Dr. Marvin B.	190
7	Minnie F.	160
6	Samuel C.	190
7	Viola J.	160

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
7	Rosenberry, Walter	190
7	William	164
6	Roth, Abraham R.	204
6	Anna R.	205
6	Catharine	205
6	Daniel R.	205
6	David R.	204
6	Elias R.	203
6	Peter	205
6	Ruth, Aaron	239
6	Elizabeth	240
6	Henry	240
6	Isaac	240
6	Mary A.	240
6	Susanna	240
6	Shelly, John R.	198
6	Jonas	197
6	Kate R.	199
6	Lewis R.	198
6	Moses R.	199
6	Philip R.	199
6	Reuben	197
6	Tobias R.	199
6	Stover, Adam	202
6	Barbara	203
6	Charles	203
6	Stover, David	203
6	Margaret	202
6	Mary	203
6	Peter	203
6	Philip R.	203
6	Weikel, Harriet	192
6	John	192
5	Wireman, Annie	243
5	Catharine	241
5	Christiana	243
5	Elizabeth	243
5	Isaac	241
5	Michael	241
5	Wismer, Rev. Abraham	188
5	Ann	188
5	Barbara	188
6	Charles R.	175
5	Christian	188
5	David	188
6	Emma M.	174
6	Henry	175
5	Henry	188
6	Jacob	175
5	Jacob	188
6	Mary A.	174

Digitized by Microsoft®

JOHN ROSENBERGER, SR., FAMILY, OF HATFIELD, PA.

Gen.		Page
4	Allebach, Abraham	299
6	Amos	299
4	Barbara	299
4	Benjamin	299
4	Catharine	299
5	David	268
5	Jesse	299
5	John	254
4	John	299
4	Lizzie	299
4	Mary	299
5	Samuel	254
5	Susanna	268
4	Susanna	268
6	Anders, Catharine	250
6	Henry	250
6	Horace R.	250
6	Nathaniel	250
5	Clemmer, Levi	249
5	Peggie	249
5	Clymer, Abraham	249
6	Kate	249
5	Derstine, Abraham	297
5	Ann	297
5	Catharine	294
5	Hannah	293
5	Henry	297
5	Joseph	298
5	Detweiler, Catharine	299
5	Elizabeth	255
5	John R.	255
5	Mary	299
5	Nancy	254
5	Sarah	299
6	Doll, Charles R.	285
6	Elizabeth	281
6	Jesse R.	285
6	Mary	285
6	Washington	281
5	Frick, Sarah	266
5	Sophia	266
6	Gehman, Abraham	253
6	Allen F.	267
6	Catharine	253
5	Gehman, David R.	268
6	Dianna H.	267
6	George F.	267
6	Laura D.	268
6	Minnie H.	267
6	Sallie	268
5	William R.	267
6	Godshall, Ida	266
6	Lucinda	266
6	Minnie	266
6	William	266
6	Hunsberger, Abraham	271
6	Rev. Christian	272
6	Elizabeth	273
6	John R.	269
6	Kate	269
6	Nancy	270
6	Kulp, Samuel D.	255
6	Sarah Ann	255
6	Kline, Edward	280
6	Peter R.	280
6	Leitenberger, John	299
6	Mary C.	299
6	Licey, Hon. Alvin D.	294
6	Amanda	297
6	Catharine A.	296
6	Elizabeth	295
6	Levi S.	295
6	Margaret	296
6	Maria	297
6	Sophia	297
6	Moyer, David D.	254
6	Jacob D.	254
6	John D.	254
6	Mary D.	254
6	Samuel	254
6	Reeder, Elnora	267
6	Emma	267
5	Levi	266
6	Magdalena	267
5	Oliver	266
5	Sophia	266
6	William F.	266
5	William	267

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
6	Reifinger, Clara	259
6	Emma	259
6	Richenbach, Fannie	260
6	Mathias	260
3	Rosenberger, Abraham	248
5	Abraham H.	253
4	Abraham	256
6	Abraham	256, 279
5	Abraham S.	263
5	Abraham	278
6	Abel H.	265
6	Allen	257
6	Alvin L.	290
6	Amanda	257
5	Amos	259
5	Ann	258
4	Anna	249, 293
6	Anna E.	289
5	Anna	293
6	Annie	249, 262, 263
4	Barbara	254, 268
5	Barbara	256
3	Benjamin	256
5	Benjamin	256, 258
4	Benjamin	259
5	Benjamin G.	259
5	Catharine	250, 259
	266, 286	
6	Catharine R.	279
3	Catharine	298
5	Christian	263
6	Christian L.	290
3	Daniel	262
5	Daniel	263, 265
6	Daniel	263
4	Daniel	266, 293
6	Davis	258
6	David R.	279
6	Dilman	258
6	Edwin H.	248
5	Elizabeth	249, 250
	253, 265, 268	
4	Elizabeth	249, 266, 293
6	Ella C.	252
6	Emeline	259
6	Emma	257, 265
6	Ervin	258
6	Erwin A.	265
6	Franey	252
6	Frank R.	280
6	Franklin	248, 258

Gen.		Page
5	Rosenberger, George	248
5	Hannah	262, 280
6	Harry C.	251
6	Harvey	248, 265
5	Rev. Henry H.	252
6	Henry	252
5	Henry K.	275
6	Henry H.	276
6	Henry R.	278
4	Henry	286
6	Henry L.	291
6	Horace H.	265
6	Ida	257
4	Isaac	258
6	Isaac G.	275
5	Jacob	262, 265
6	Jacob	263, 265
4	Jacob W.	263
2	John	246
4	John	247, 248, 250
	262, 268	
5	John	249, 253, 259
3	John	250
5	John H.	252
6	John	252, 257
6	John L.	290
5	Jonathan	248
6	Jonas W.	258
5	Jonas	258
6	Josiah	263
6	Kate	251, 253, 265
6	Levi C.	252
6	Lilly H.	265
6	Lizzie	251, 265
4	Magdalena	266
4	Margaret	293
6	Marietta	290
3	Martin	247
4	Martin	262
5	Maria	253
4	Maria	293
4	Mary	249, 257, 293
5	Mary	250, 263, 281, 291
6	Mary	251, 253, 257
	258, 262, 263, 264, 265	
	275, 276	
6	Milton	252
5	Nancy	253, 280
4	Nancy	259, 267
6	Oliver S.	262
6	Rachel	252

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
6	Rosenberger, Raymond	265
6	Sallie	263
5	Rev. Samuel H.	252
6	Samuel	253
4	Samuel	253
5	Samuel	289
6	Samuel L.	291
5	Sarah	248, 253
6	Sarah	252, 257
	259, 290	
7	Seward M.	277
5	Sophia R.	262
6	Sue C.	251
6	Thomas G.	275
5	Tobias	257
6	Wallace H.	265
6	William F.	252
6	Ruth, Anna	260
6	Benjamin	260
6	Daniel	260
6	Katie	260
6	Valentine	249
6	Wilhelmina	249
5	Swartz, Aaron	249
5	Jacob	249
5	Lizzie	249
5	Morris	249
5	Peter	249
5	Stauffer, Henry	293
5	John	293
5	Samuel	293
5	Stauffer, William	293
6	Springer, Abraham D.	294
6	Charles H.	294
6	Deby	293
6	Franklin H.	294
5	Wireman, Abraham	261
6	Annie	261
5	Barbara	261
6	Henry S.	260
6	Jacob	261
5	John	260
6	John	261
5	Katie	260
5	Nancy	260
6	Samuel	261
6	Ziegenfuss, Amanda	291
6	Angeline	291
4	Elias	289
6	Emma	292
6	Henry R.	288
6	Katie	292
6	Levina	288
6	Lizzie	292
6	Lucyetta	287
6	Mary	291
6	Peter	291
6	Sallie	292
6	Rev. Samuel A.	288
6	Sarah A.	286
6	Sophia	291
6	William	288

Digitized by Microsoft®

REV. HENRY ROSENBERGER FAMILY,

OF FRANCONIA, PA.

Gen.		Page
5	Delp, George	305
5	John L.	305
4	Fretz, Barbara	307
4	Elizabeth	308
4	Henry	308
4	Leatherman, Anna	301
4	Henry	301
4	Jacob	301
4	Loux, Abraham	306
4	Catharine	304
5	Charles	303, 307
5	Christian	306
5	Eliza	303
5	George W.	301
4	John	301
5	John A.	306
5	John D.	307
5	Joseph H.	307
5	Magdalena	304
5	Mary	306
4	Peter	305
5	Samuel	306
5	Sarah	304
4	Rickert, Abraham	314
5	Abraham	316
5	Rickert, Barbara	308
4	Daniel R.	313
5	Daniel K.	314
5	Daniel	317
5	David	315
5	Elizabeth	313
5	Franey	312
4	Henry	308
5	Henry	312
5	Henry	317
4	Isaac	315
5	Rev. Isaac	316
5	Isaac	313
5	Jacob	312
5	Jacob K.	313
5	Kate	314
5	Magdalena	315
3	Rosenberger, Anna	301
3	Barbara	308
3	Elizabeth	307
2	Rev. Henry	300
3	Magdalena	318
3	Maria	318
3	Sarah	318

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

A Genealogical Record

OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE

Swartley Family:

—OF—

Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pa.

TOGETHER WITH BRIEF HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES AND ILLUSTRATED WITH SEVERAL PORTRAITS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIONS.

—BY—

REV. A. J. FRETZ,

MILTON, N. J.

NETCONG, N. J.:

PRINTED AT THE EAGLE OFFICE.

1906.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

The Swartley Family

—of—

Bucks and Montgomery Counties, Pa.

The brothers John, Jacob and Philip Schwardle were born at Eppingen, in Necker, grand duchy of Baden, Germany.

John Schwardle, at the age of 18, emigrated to America in the ship "Minerva," from Rotterdam, arriving in Philadelphia, September 30, 1772. He was a "Redemptioner," and his passage to America was paid by Rev. Henry Rosenberger, in whose service he continued for three years.

Philip Schwardle came to America about 1782. He was probably a resident of Montgomery Co. for some time, but later located in Bucks Co. where he became a prosperous farmer.

It is not known to the writer when the brother Jacob Schwardle came to America. He lived and died in Bucks Co., where he located in the year 1781.

It is also evident that a sister by name of Anna, also came to America, married Jacob Krout. They lived in Bedminster, on the Deep Run, at the place known as "Krouts Mill."

Digitized by Microsoft®

ANNE SCHWARDLE, OF BEDMINSTER.

—o—

1. Anne Schwardle,* b. August 7, 1748; d. January 12, 1818. She probably came from Germany with her brothers; m. Jacob "Crout" (Krout). He was b. Oct. 1746; d. May 27, 1800. In 1786, he became possessed of two tracts of land which his father, Henry Kraudt, purchased of William Allen, in Bedminster on the Deep Run, at the place now known as "Krout's Mill." The first tract, consisting of 91 acres, was purchased in 1750, and the other of 194 acres purchased in 1762.

Jacob also purchased 500 acres of the Ebenezer Large tract in 1775, and in 1786 conveyed one-half of it to his brother Henry. Jacob erected a mill on this homestead tract and purchased a few acres adjoining to accomodate his race. By will dated March 10, 1796 and proven July 10, 1800, Jacob Crout of Bedminster, miller, devised various legacies and life interests to his wife Anne; his plantation and mill property to his sons, Henry and Jacob, equally, when the latter should arrive at age; they paying out some £200, &c. The residue of his estate to his five daughters. Menns. C.: Anna, Elizabeth, Esther, Henry, Susanna, Jacob, Mary.

---

*The name later changed to Swartley.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ANNA KROUT,

DAUGHTER OF JACOB CROUT.

——o——

II. Anna Krout, b. Feb. 9, 1770; d. —; m. Christian Leatherman, April 25, 1793. He was b. October 23, 1769; d. April 25, 1815. Farmer on Deep Run, where Morris Manyard now resides. Menn's. C: Jacob, John, Joseph, Susanna, Mary, Anna, Esther, Anna.

III. Jacob Leatherman, b. January 23, 1794; d.—; m. Barbara Hockman. Menn's. C: Anna, Christian, Susanna, Jacob, Maria, Levi, Leah.

IV. Anna Leatherman, m. Absolem B. Arnold. C: (V) Leidy, Harry.

IV. Christian Leatherman, b. March 18, 1820; d. April 2, 1895; m. Sarah Hager, October 16, 1849. She d. March 4, 1864. Merchant. Ger. Ref. C: Amanda, Emma, Sabina, Elizabeth, Elvin, Lydia, Remandus, Christiana, Wilhelmina.

V. Amanda Leatherman, b. 1850; d. 1851.

V. Emma Leatherman, b. December 4, 1851; m. Peter Shearer.

V. Sabina Leatherman, b. Jan. 18, 1853; m. Oliver J. Kratz, Dec. 23, 1876. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Ger. Ref. C: (VI) Howard, Lottie, Roy, Blanche.

V. Elizabeth Leatherman, b. 1854; d. 1857.

V. Elvin Leatherman, b. November 2, 1855; d. —.

V. Lydia Leatherman, b. Mar. 31, 1857; m. Stephen Horn. Res. Philadelphia.

V. Remandus Leatherman, b. July 6, 1859; m. —. Res., Philadelphia.

V. Christiana Leatherman, b. December 25, 1861; m. Arch L. Forkner. Res., New Mexico.

V. Wilhelmina Leatherman, b. March 1, 1864; m. Charles N. Cressman. P. O., Quakertown, Pa.

IV. Susanna Leatherman, b. Bucks Co., Pa., Dec. 13,

Digitized by Microsoft®

1823; d. March 17, 1902; m. Benjamin A. Hendricks, Dec. 31, 1843. He was b. in Bucks Co., Oct. 26, 1821; d. April 18, 1902. Real estate broker. Ger. Ref. C: Mary, Amanda, John, Minerva.

V. Mary Hendricks, m. Charles Ruth, dec'd.

V. Amanda Hendricks, m. Fred Brownsworth, dec'd.

V. John L. Hendricks, b. Nov. 27, 1848; m. Mary A. Schell, August 21, 1871. Res., 1638 Sydenham St., Philadelphia, Pa. Conveyancer. Baptist. C: Minerva, Laura, Benjamin, Howard, John, Charles.

VI. Minerva B. Hendricks, b. August 7, 1872; m. Wm. C. Bechtold, October 12, 1898.

VI. Laura M. Hendricks, b. January 26, 1876; m. Evan Johnson, April 3, 1900.

VI. Benjamin A. Hendricks, Jr., b. October 12, 1879.

VI. Howard L. Hendricks, b. February 8, 1883.

VI. John W. Hendricks, b. May 24, 1887.

VI. Charles W. Hendricks, b. July 10 1889.

V. Minerva Hendricks, m. Milton Funk.

IV. Jacob Leatherman, m. Jane Carver. Hotel-keeper. Presbyterian. C: Lizzie, Della, Zackery, Etta, Anna, Charles.

V. Lizzie Leatherman, m. Thomas Smith.

V. Della Leatherman, m. Owen Kratz.

V. Zackery Leatherman, m. Mary K. Kratz, 1871. Res., 2234 South 16th St., Philadelphia. Presbyterian. C: (VI) Della, Edgar.

V. Etta Leatherman, dec'd.

V. Anna Leatherman, dec'd.

V. Charles Leatherman, dec'd.

IV. Maria Leatherman, b. February 5, 1826; d. April 7, 1898; m. John A. Detweiler, December 1, 1844. He was b. May 9, 1823; d. May 10, 1905. Carpenter, farmer. Mennonites. C: Elizabeth, Jacob, Albert, Joseph, Granville.

V. Elizabeth L. Detweiler, b. December 15, 1845; m. Levi S. Godshall. Res., Philadelphia.

V. Jacob L. Detweiler, b. February 5, 1847; m. Elizabeth B. Hunsberger, December 18, 1869. P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Carpenter and Builder. Menn's. C: Mary, Isaac.

VI. Mary Ann Detweiler, b. August 20, 1870; d.

Digitized by Microsoft®

April 13, 1895; m. Edmond L. Rogers. Ref. Church. C: (VII) Esther, Oliver.

VI. Isaac H. Detweiler, b. June 28, 1872; m. Elizabeth Nungesser, December 5, 1896; P. O. Perkasie, Pa. Cigar-maker; Luth's.

V. Albert L. Detweiler, b. January 5, 1852; m. Susanna Yost; res., 1220 Columbia Ave., Phila.

V. Joseph L. Detweiler, b. March 3, 1854; m. Salome Stout.

V. Granville L. Detweiler, b. January 19, 1863; m. Mabel Pascoe.

IV. Levi H. Leatherman, b. December 20, 1831; m. Minerva Fretz, August 5, 1855. She d. April 4, 1906. Res. 2336 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; carpenter; Lutheran; C: Granville, Harvey, Ella, Howard, Flora.

V. Granville Leatherman, b. Jan. 13, 1857; d. 1861.

V. Harvey Leatherman, b. April 18, 1860; d. 1861.

V. Ella Leatherman, b. February 22, 1863; m. Harry E. Kratz, March 30, 1893; res., 34 N. Franklin St., Allentown, Pa. Salesman. Presby. C: (VI) Edith M. Kratz, b. June 14, 1893, d. 1897; Myrtle L. Kratz, b. January 28, 1896; Helen M. Kratz, b. June 28, 1898.

V. Howard Leatherman, b. October 1, 1868; m. Alice Houlihan; res., 2507 North Colorado St., Philadelphia, Pa.

V. Flora Leatherman, b. February 4, 1871; m. Harvey D. Groff, May 11, 1892; res., 2336 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; Ref. ch.; C.: (VI) Florence Groff, b. March 3, 1893; Ethel Groff, b. September 20, 1895; Howard L. Groff, b. July 3, 1898, d. 1904; John R. Groff, b. November 19, 1902.

IV. Leah Leatherman, b. May 23, 1834. Res., 2334 N. 13th St., Philadelphia, Pa. Meth. Ep. S.

III. John Leatherman, b. October 15, 1795; m. Barbara Overholt; she was b. August 8, 1798. Farmer; Menn's. C: Jacob, Martin, Mary, Elizabeth, Barbara, Nancy, Sarah.

IV. Jacob O. Leatherman, d.; m. Elizabeth Myers. Farmer; Menn's; C: Rev. John, Martin, Samuel, Elizabeth, Abraham d., David d., Anna d., Jacob d.

IV. Martin Leatherman, m. Nancy Myers; P. O. Bedminster, Pa. Farmer; Menn's. C: John, Eli d.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Mary Leatherman, m. John Detweiler, d.; farmer. Menn's. C: Peter d., Jacob d., Anna.

IV. Elizabeth Leatherman, m. Joseph G. Overholt. He was b. January 20, 1832; P. O., Perkasie, Pa., R. F. D. 2. Farmer; Menn's. C: Barbara, Abraham.

V. Barbara L. Overholt, b. December 3, 1867; m. Harvey K. Smith, April 16, 1896; P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer.

V. Abraham L. Overholt, b. May 13, 1882.

IV. Barbara Leatherman m. Abraham K. High.; P. O., Dublin, Pa.; farmer; Menn's. C: John, &c.

IV. Nancy Leatherman, d.; m. Abraham Kulp, P. O., Bedminster, Pa.; farmer; Menn's. C: Mary, Annie, John, Abraham, Barbara, d.

IV. Sarah Leatherman, d. young.*

III. Joseph Leatherman, b. March 8, 1798; d. March 10, 1861; m. Esther Kulp, 1821. She was b. April 20, 1801, d. September 28, 1872. Removed to Wayne Co., Ohio, spring of 1840, where they died; farmer, Menn's. C: Infant, Mary, Aaron, Isaac, Ann, Esther, Fannie, Infant, Infant.

IV. Mary Leatherman, b. July 10, 1823; d. Nov. 17, 1853; m. Samuel Flager, 1844; farmer. C: (V) A son d. infant.

IV. Aaron Leatherman, b. August 2, 1825, m. Susan Drissel; farmer; Menn. C.: (V) Esther, dec'd. infant son, dec'd, John.

IV. Isaac Leatherman, b. October 21, 1827; m. Rachel Shaum, October 26, 1848. She was b. March 24, 1831; d. July 6, 1889. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Sarah, Esther, Benjamin, Joseph, Enos, Samantha, Anise, Henry, Irwin, Maggie, William, Lewis, Reuben, Dora.

IV. Ann K. Leatherman, b. December 9, 1829; d. September 8, 1887; m. Ernst A. Salathee, 1857. He was b. in France, May 25, 1829; painter. She was a Menn. C.: (V) Alice, Henrietta, Charles, Franklin, Edward, Esther.

IV. Esther Leatherman, b. February 6, 1832; m.

*See Wismer History, pages 100-102, for more complete records.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Rev. Peter Y. Landis. Farmer and minister of the Mennonite church in Wayne County, Ohio. C.: (V) Mary, Esther, William, Emma, Joseph.

IV. Fannie Leatherman, b. April 14, 1834; d. January 28, 1849.*

III. Susanna Leatherman, b. July 27, 1800; d. September 10, 1853; m. Abraham Fretz, January 20, 1820. He d. July 19, 1874; farmer; Menn's. C.: Anna, Mary, Elizabeth, Levi, Susanna, David.

IV. Anna Fretz, b. September 24, 1821; d. —; m. Andrew Swartz, dec'd. Farmer. Mennonites. C.: (V) Mahlon, Jacob.

IV. Mary Fretz, b. October 1, 1823; d. —; m. John Funk, 1852; farmer; Menn's. C.: (V) Daughter b. and d. 1860. Samuel Funk, b. 1861; d. 1881.

IV. Elizabeth Fretz, b. July 20, 1826; d. —; m. Abraham H. Bewighouse, deceased 1854. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Pierson.

V. Pierson F. Bewighouse, b. May 14, 1858; m. Laura Stover, 1881. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

IV. Levi L. Fretz, b. September 24, 1829; d. August 2, 1891; m. Mary Myers, 1860. She died 1861. No issue. He m. second wife, Marietta Rosenberger, Oct. 15, 1864. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Sarah, Anna, Mary, Maggie.

V. Sarah E. Fretz, b. April 8, 1867; d. June, 1867.

V. Anna R. Fretz, b. June 1, 1869; m. Edward M. Bernd, November 29, 1894. P. O., Spinnersville, Pa. Ref. ch. C.: (VI) Milton Fretz Bernd, b. April 11, 1897; d. August 21, 1897.

V. Mary A. Fretz, b. May 25, 1872; m. Clayton F. Myers, March 5, 1892. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Carpenter and cigar-maker. Menn's.

V. Maggie R. Fretz, b. December 23, 1876; m. Walter Godshall, December 25, 1897. Res., 27 Ridgewood Ave., Alleghany City, Pa.

IV. Susanna Fretz, b. October 3, 1833; d. 1834.

IV. David L. Fretz, b. October 7, 1836; m. Mary Overholt, 1859. She died 1897. C.: Abraham, John.

---

*For complete records of Joseph Leatherman's (b. 1798) family, see Fretz History, pages 294-298.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Amanda. David m. second wife, ———. P. O., Sundale, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

V. Abraham O. Fretz, b. July 1, 1862; m. Lizzie N. Freed, December 22, 1883. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. C.: (VI) Mary Fretz, b. July 12, 1889.

V. John O. Fretz, b. March 4, 1865; m. Hannah E. Funk, September 26, 1885. P. O., Perkasie, Pa.

V. Amanda Fretz, b. March 25, 1868. S.

III. Mary Leatherman, b. May 23, 1802; d. April 24, 1864; m. Christian Fretz, October 24, 1824. He was b. January 13, 1801; d. September 5, 1875. He was a farmer of large means, a man of thriving energy, a director of the Doylestown Bank, and an honored member of the Mennonite ch. C.: Ely, Abraham, Eliza, Mary.

IV. Ely Fretz, b. September 9, 1825; m. Mary Meyers in 1850. She was b. October 18, 1830; d. March 20, 1894. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. He is a prosperous farmer, a director of the Sellersville Bank, and a prominent member of the Second Mennonite church at Deep Run. C.: Allen, Lucinda, Emeline, Mahlon, Francis, Barbara, Susan, Mary.

V. Rev. Allen M. Fretz, b. December 12, 1853; m. Sarah Leatherman, September 18, 1880. She d. March 21, 1882. An infant son died soon after birth. Allen m. second wife, Anna Rittenhouse, of Campden, Ont., March 5, 1884. P. O., Souderton, Pa.

When sixteen years old, Allen attended the Mennonite Seminary at Wadsworth, Ohio. He subsequently attended one term at the Excelsior Normal Institute, at Carversville, Pa., after which he taught eleven terms working on his father's farm during the summer months.

In the fall of 1882 he accepted the nomination of the Republican party as a candidate for the State Legislature, but with the rest of the ticket was defeated.

In 1883 he was called to the ministry and was ordained by Bishop Moses Gottshal, October 13, 1883, and installed pastor of Second Mennonite church at Deep Run.

He was one of the originators of the Mennonite, an English paper published in the interest of his denomi-

Digitized by Microsoft®

nation, and of which he was the assistant editor for many years.

On November 24, 1892, he was ordained to the office of bishop by Rev. William S. Gottshall, assisted by Rev. J. S. Moyer, at Deep Run, Pa., and has the spiritual oversight as bishop of the Deep Run and Souderton churches.

At Souderton a substantial edifice was erected of which he was elected pastor February 9, 1893. He has also organized and is conducting successful missions at Perkasie and Leidytown. C.: (VI) Jacob Rittenhouse Fretz, b. July 22, 1886. Is a successful teacher.

VI. Ely R. Fretz, b. November 27, 1888. Teacher.

VI. Viola Fretz, b. March 22, 1891.

VI. Allen R. Fretz, b. October 11, 1893.

VI. Agnes R. Fretz, b. August 18, 1896.

VI. Osmund Philemon Fretz, b. March 22, 1899.

V. Lucinda Fretz, b. August 5, 1855, m. Edward S. Yost, 1874. P. O., Gardenville, Pa. Harness-maker. Menn. C.: William, Stella, Emma.

VI. William F. Yost, b. November 15, 1874, m. Martha Fretz, of Canada, June, 1899.

VI. Stella Yost, b. April 28, 1884.

VI. Emma Yost, b. May, 1890.

V. Emeline Fretz, b. December 14, 1857; m. Henry D. Detweiler. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Carpenter. Menn's.

V. Maldon M. Fretz, b. August 12, 1859; m. Amanda Fretz, December 22, 1883. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

V. Francis M. Fretz, b. May 25, 1863; m. Maggie Fretz, of Canada, March 3, 1886. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Martha Fretz, b. August 30, 1887.

V. Barbara Fretz, b. May 20, 1866; m. Irvin Wasser, April 21, 1888. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Clarence, Susan, Mahlon, Francis, Katie, Lillie, dec'd.

V. Susan M. Fretz, b. Dec. 1, 1869; m. Abraham S. Moyer, December 1, 1894. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C.: (VI) Alvin Moyer, b. October 18, 1900.

V. Mary Etta Fretz, b. December 1, 1869; m. Jacob M. Landis, February 21, 1891. P. O., Richlandtown,

Digitized by Microsoft®

Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Carrie Landis, b. December 6, 1892; Harry.

IV. Abraham Fretz, b. December 16, 1829; d. December 13, 1876. S.

IV. Eliza Ann Fretz, b. April 1, 1835; m. Reuben Stover, 1854. He d. March 25, 1871. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Menn. C.: Louisa.

V. Louisa Stover, b. 1855; m. John S. Bissey, Aug. 26, 1873. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C.; Clara, Alvin, Sadie, Alma.

VI. Clara S. Bissey, b. Feb. 22, 1877; m. Warren Fretz, September 16, 1896. C.: (VII) Dorothy Fretz.

VI. Alvin S. Bissey, b. December 22, 1879.

VI. Sadie S. Bissey, b. October 30, 1882.

VI. Alma Bertha Bissey, b. October 23, 1888.

IV. Mary Fretz, b. October 18, 1842; d. —; m. John M. Fretz, March 2, 1871. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elmer, John.

V. Elmer Grant Fretz, b. January 25, 1872; d. Dec. 12, 1876.

V. John Clarence Fretz, b. August 15, 1878; m —. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

III. Anna Leatherman, b. September 21, 1804; d. June 30, 1805.

III. Esther Leatherman, b. October 27, 1806; d. —; m. John Bewighouse, dec'd. October 21, 1824. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Maria, Isaac, Sarah, Rachel, Catharine, Fannie, Esther.

IV. Maria Bewighouse, b. August 25, 1825; m. Joseph Beidler.

IV. Isaac Bewighouse, b. June 13, 1827; m. Sarah Benner. Farmer. Menn's. C.: John, Anna.

V. John B. Bewighouse, b. May 30, 1855, m. Minerva S. Myers, January 31, 1877. P. O., Plumsteadville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Esther, Sarah, Isaac, Anna.

V. Anna Bewighouse, m. Fred Bearley.

IV. Sarah Bewighouse, b. September 14, 1829; d. S.

IV. Rachel Bewighouse, b. January 1, 1832; d. Oct. 6, 1874; m. Allen Cronthamel. C.: Elmer, Esther, Anna.

IV. Catharine Bewighouse, b. December 10, 1834;

Digitized by Microsoft®

Allen M. Frey

Digitized by Microsoft®

NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor Lenox Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

m. Isaac F. Meyer, March 7, 1868. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Merchant. Menn's. C.: Susan, Elwood.

IV. Fannie Bewighouse, b. April 12, 1836; m. John Crouthamel. C.: Harvey, William.

IV. Esther Bewighouse, b. December 27, 1844; m. Joel Reiner. C.: Rebecca, George.

III. Anna Leatherman, b. April 15, 1809; d. October 14, 1883; m. Isaac K. Fretz, Oct. 1, 1833. He was b. Dec. 16, 1805; d. July 7, 1882. Farmer. Menn's. He led the singing in Brick Mennonite church, Deep Run, for nearly twenty years. C.: Abraham, William, Magdalena, Sarah, John, Maria, Annie, Isaac.

IV. Abraham L. Fretz, b. September 6, 1834; m. Leanna Orr, January 2, 1856. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Retired farmer. Menn's. C.: Adina, Samuel.

V. Adina Fretz, b. February 11, 1861; d. February 20, 1867.

V. Samuel O. Fretz, b. Dec. 7, 1862; m. Minerva Stout, February 13, 1886. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C.: (VI) Nero Stout Fretz, b. May 27, 1888.

IV. William L. Fretz, b. May 13, 1837; d. August, 1840.

IV. Magdalena Fretz, b. July 19, 1839; d. August, 1840.

IV. John L. Fretz, b. January 13, 1841; m. Mary Ann S. Kratz, December 16, 1863. She d. 1870. C.: (V) Isaiah K. Fretz, b. December 26, 1864; d. September 11, 1865. Emma J. Fretz, b. January 27, 1866; d. March 27, 1868. Isaac K. Fretz, b. December 14, 1867; d. 1869. John m. second wife, ———. C.: John d. infant. He m. third wife, Sarah A. Leicy, 1875. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. C.: (V) Horace L. Fretz, b. November 27, 1879.

IV. Sarah Fretz, b. 1843; d. 1847.

IV. Maria Fretz, b. March 19, 1846; m. Henry K. Hockman. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Carpenter. Menn's. C.: Lillie, William, Ella, Clinton.

V. Lillie Hockman, b. 1867; d. 1872.

V. William H. Hockman, b. December 17, 1869.

V. Ella Hockman, b. January 22, 1874; m. Enos S. Lewis.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Clinton Hockman, b. May 25, 1885.

IV. Anna L. Fretz, b. October 19, 1848; m. John B. Kratz.

IV. Isaac L. Fretz, b. January 30, 1851; m. Minerva Meyers, 1875. She d. June, 1906. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Teamster. Ger. Ref. C.: Mary, Grace.

V. Mary Lizzie Fretz, m. Jacob S. Moser, April 4, 1900. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Liveryman. Luth. C.: (VI) George F. Moser.

V. Grace A. Fretz.

ELIZABETH KROUT,

DAUGHTER OF JACOB CROUT.

II. Elizabeth Krout, m. Christian Rosenberger.

ESTHER KROUT.

DAUGHTER OF JACOB KROUT.

II. Esther Krout, b. December 18, 1778; d. August 12, 1864. Single.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY KROUT,

SON OF JACOB CROUT.

——o——

II. Henry Krout, b. June 28, 1781; d. February 6, 1849; m. Susanna Kramer. Farmer on the old Krout homestead. Menn's, later Luth. C.: Henry.

III. Henry F. Krout, b. June 13, 1814; d. January 30, 1893; m. Mary Maust. She d. January 26, 1869. Farmer in Bedminster, Pa. Luth. C.: Isaac, Reuben, Sophia, Amos, Lucinda, Saloma, Samuel.

IV. Isaac Krout, d; m. ——.

IV. Reuben Krout, m. ——. Res., Philadelphia, Pa.

IV. Sophia Krout, m. P. Wildonger.

IV. Amos Krout, d. No issue.

IV. Lucinda Krout, m. J. Garris.

IV. Saloma Krout, m. C. Crouthamel.

IV. Samuel M. Krout, b. February 6, 1856; m. Emma S. Nichols, November 15, 1879. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C.: Herman, Elsie, Clara, Howard, Erwin, Henry.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF SUSANNA KROUT,

DAUGHTER OF JACOB CROUT.

—o—

II. Susanna Krout.* b. January 25, 1784; d. April 25, 1864; m. Jacob Beidler, December 8, 1807. He was b. October 5, 1776; d. February 8, 1866. In early life learned the weaving and carpenter trades but later engaged in farming. He lived in Bedminster, on a farm adjoining the English meeting-house, now owned by his grandson, Nathan S. Beidler. Menn's. C.: Annie, Aaron, Elizabeth, Henry, Nathan, Jacob, Christian, Susanna, Joseph.

III. Annie Beidler, d.; m. Samuel Stover, d. C.: Susan, d., Eliza.

III Aaron Beidler, d.; m. Susanna Kratz, d. C.: Irene, Minerva, Louis d., Lizzie d.

III. Elizabeth Beidler, d.; m. Isaac Kratz, d. C.: Susanna, Mary d., Jacob, Henry, Isaac, John, Abraham d., David d.

III. Henry Beidler, d.; m. Sarah Sammons, d. C.; Herbert.

III. Nathan C. Beidler, d.; m. Mary Krout, d. C.: Aaron d., Mary, Jeremiah, Susanna, Jacob, Ann, Sarah. He m. second wife, Elizabeth Swartley.

III. Jacob Beidler, d.; m. Mary Ann Funk, d. C.: Joseph d., Augustus, William d., Francis, Emma, John d., David, George.

III. Christian Beidler, d. small.

III. Susanna Beidler, d.; m. Jacob Fretz, d. C.: Emma, Mary d., Reed, Rachel, Abraham d., Lizzie, Susan d., Philip, Anna d.

III. Joseph Beidler, m. Maria Bewighouse. C.: Susanna d., Israel, Samuel d., Mary d., Anna, Sarah d.

---

*For complete records of descendants of Susanna (Krout) Beidler, see Beidler Family History.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB KROUT.

SON OF JACOB CROUT.

—o—

II. Jacob Krout, b. June 7, 1786; d. October 8, 1859; m. Elizabeth Swartley. Miller, lived at what is known as Krout's mill, in Bedminster township, Bucks Co., Pa. Menn's. C.: Philip, Henry, Anna, Sarah, Elizabeth, Jacob.

III. Jacob Krout, b. in Bucks Co.; d. 1885; m. Catharine Stout. Miller at the old homestead. C.: Elizabeth, Susanna, Catharine, Philip, Joseph, Lavina, Sarah, Mary.

IV. Elizabeth Krout, b. January 31, 1832; m. Aaron Heacock, January 11, 1862. He was b. September 12, 1831. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Pump-maker. Menn's. C.: Anna, Lavina, Sarah, Edward, Catharine.

V. Anna Mary Heacock, b. January 29, 1863. S.

V. Lavina Heacock, b. in Bucks Co., March 14, 1864; m. Joseph F. Leatherman, November 29, 1884. He was b. March 11, 1862; d. July 26, 1888. Creameryman. Menn's. C.: Bessie, Asher, Joseph. Lavina m. second husband, Reuben H. Rickert. (See Reuben H. Rickert Family.)

VI. Bessie Naomi Leatherman, b. October 12, 1885.

VI. Asher H. Leatherman, b. December 1, 1887.

VI. Joseph Foster Leatherman, b. January 6, 1889.

V. Sarah E. Heacock, b. July 8, 1865; m. John F. Leatherman, January 19, 1887. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Manager of Creamery. Menn's. C.: (VI) Walter Leatherman, b. January 10, 1892. Arthur Leatherman, b. October 2, 1894. Roy Leatherman, b. May 20, 1898.

V. Edward Heacock, b. January 17, 1867; m. Emma R. Landis, 1887. P. O., Fountainville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Willis Heacock, b. February 2, 1888. Katie Heacock, b. September 27, 1889. Bessie Heacock,

Digitized by Microsoft®

b. July 18, 1891. Mamie Heacock, b. November 10, 1893. Claude Heacock, b. August 11, 1896; d. March 11, 1897. Warren Heacock, b. December 30, 1897.

V. Catharine Heacock, b. December 29, 1868; m. Jonas S. Hunsberger, April 24, 1890. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Farmer, Menn's. C.: (VI) Philip R. Hunsberger, b. January 3, 1893. Earl Hunsberger, b. April 9, 1895. Paul S. Hunsberger, b. December 2, 1897.

IV. Susanna Krout, died single.

IV. Catharine Krout, m. Martin Keeler. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

IV. Philip S. Krout, m. Hannah Strohm. P. O., Bedminster, Pa.

IV. Joseph S. Krout, m. Emma Campbell. P. O., Perkasie, Pa.

IV. Lavina Krout, b. April 21, 1845; m. Henry M. Musselman. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Ref. ch. C.: Philip, Mary, Joseph, Henry, Samuel.

V. Philip K. Musselman, b. July 26, 1864, m. Catharine Rush. Ref. ch.

V. Mary C. Musselman, b. November 23, 1865; m. Jesse C. Landis, May 7, 1884. Ref. ch. C.: (VI) Bertha, Arthur, dec'd, Howard, Walter.

V. Joseph K. Musselman, b. September 22, 1867; m. Laura E. Shive, June 2, 1891. Ref. ch.

V. Henry K. Musselman, b. October 9, 1871; m. Edith Mourer, June 4, 1892. Ref. ch. C.: (VI) Florence, Lloyd.

V. Samuel K. Musselman, b. 1875; d. 1875.

IV. Sarah Krout, b. April 21, 1845; m. John Keyser, September 20, 1873. P. O., Telford, Pa. C.: Edna.

V. Edna Keyser, b. —; m. William H. Gerhart, October 29, 1892. C.: (VI) Pearl, Cora, William, Roy, dec'd.

IV. Mary Ann Krout, (twin to Sarah) b. April 21, 1845; m. James Gerhart. P. O., Colmar, Pa. No issue.

III. Henry S. Krout, b. in Bucks Co., Pa., April 10, 1810; d. March 30, 1888; m. Rachel Fretz, November 2, 1835. She d. December 11, 1855. They lived near Line Lexington eight years, then moved to the homestead of the Krout family on the Deep Run, where six

Digitized by Microsoft®

more years were spent tilling the soil that had been cultivated for more than a century by the paternal ancestral line. While residing here they purchased and occupied the Kramer farm, on the east branch of Perkiomen Creek. From this home the wife and mother, was called to precede the rest of the family circle and join the great majority beyond this shadowy vale. A truly pious mother, her chief care was to bring up her children in the nurture and admonition of the Lord. Menn's. C.: Jacob, Martin, Abraham, John.

IV. Jacob F. Krout, b. Oct. 29, 1836. P. O., Bedminster, Pa. Farmer and nurseryman. Owns and occupies the homestead farm of his father. Menn. Single.

IV. Martin F. Krout, b. November 3, 1838; d. April 20, 1876; m. Rebecca Andrews, of River Styx, Ohio, October 2, 1864. In 1862 he went to Medina Co., Ohio, where he engaged in farming until his death. C.: James, William.

V. James H. Krout, b. April 30, 1866.

V. William A. Krout, b. April 20, 1871; m. Hattie M. Coulter, December 22, 1892. P. O., River Styx, Ohio. Blacksmith.

IV. Abraham F. K. Krout, A. M., Ph. D.; b. in Bucks Co., Pa., February 2, 1843. At the age of 19 he entered the North Wales Institute to obtain a more thorough education than the public schools afforded. In the fall of 1862, he began teaching, and taught successfully in the Deep Run, Rocky Ridge, Algards, Sellersville, and Plumsteadville schools. In 1868, he took charge of the West Bethlehem schools, Lehigh county, and in 1869 accepted the principalship of the Coplay schools, same county. He remained here until 1883, when he took the position of accountant and cashier for the Coplay Iron Co., which he held until October, 1888. In the fall of 1889 he took charge of the Borough schools of Emlenton, Venango Co., Pa. He next assumed the principalship and supervision of the schools of the Borough of Lehighton, on the Lehigh. In 1876 he appeared before the State Board of Examiners, passed the examination and was granted a Normal Certificate as teacher of Didactics.

Digitized by Microsoft®

In 1877, Franklin and Marshall College conferred upon him the honorary degree of A. M. He has been a member of the Pennsylvania State Teachers Associa- since 1877, and an active member of the Torry Botanical Club, of Columbia College, New York city, since October, 1881. Having made his permanent home in Coplay, he became the first Justice of the Peace of that borough and continuously held the office from 1869 to 1890. He was secretary of the town council thirteen years. The judges of the Courts frequently appointed him to serve on road juries and commissions and there are few townships in Lehigh county in which he was not called upon to execute these appointments. Being a member of the Reformed church he took an active interest in founding Trinity Congregation at Coplay in 1872. He served as deacon and was for many years Secretary of the Consistory. He was Superintendant of the Sunday-School for eighteen years. After leaving Coplay he became Superintendant of the public schools of the historic town of Wyoming, Luzerne Co., Pa. This was followed by a call from the Pierce Business College, through Dr. Thomas M. Pierce, its principal and founder, which he accepted. From there he went to the Temple College, Rev. Russell H. Conwell, President. Here he organized the business department of the school which was by far the most successful department of any in the college. He was elected Vice-President of Union College, 916 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa., June, 1896, and was for some time in direct charge of the commercial department of this institution. He took a two years course in Biology at the University of Pennsylvania, and the remainder of his leisure time was spent in the Academy of Natural Sciences. He contributed his entire herbarium of American and European plants to the Academy collection. He is also a member of the Botanical, the Biological and the Microscopical sections of the Academy. He m. Mary C. Moyer, October 1, 1868. He is now (1906) Supervising Principal of Glenolden, Pa., borough public schools. C.: Mabel, Jacob, Clarence, Helen.

V. Mabel Olivia Krout, b. December 25, 1871.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Jacob Henry Krout, b. in Montgomery County, May 16, 1874. He attended the public schools of Coplay, Pa., and graduated from the High School in that borough. In 1890 he accepted the position of weigh-master and time-keeper for the Coplay Iron Co. In fall of 1891, he was one of the teachers in Whitehall township, Lehigh Co. In the spring of 1892 he entered the Junior class of the Bloomsburg State Normal School and Literary Institute, Bloomsburg, Pa., graduating with class honors in the spring of 1893. In 1893 to 1894 he taught in Bucks County and in 1894 to 1895 taught the Grammar School at Coplay. During vacation periods and the intervening years between 1895 and 1899 has been connected with commercial houses in Philadelphia in various capacities. Graduated from Union Commercial College, Philadelphia, in 1897.

Upon the organization of the Philadelphia Division of the Philadelphia and Reading Railway Company, at Philadelphia, August, 1899, accepted position in the Reading Terminal Building, 12th and Market streets, Philadelphia, and is still with the company, holding a responsible financial position. In October, 1904, he matriculated in the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania, as a special student. He was elected a member of the Pennsylvania German Society, which hold their annual meetings at Germantown, commemorating the founding of Germantown, Pa., and beginning of German emigration to America. Member of Philadelphia Lodge, No. 13, I. O. O. F., Odd Fellows Temple, Phila. P. O., Glenolden, Pa. Presby. S.

V. Clarence A. Krout, b. May 3, 1883; d. September 12, 1883.

V. Helen Rachel Krout, b. November 5, 1885.

IV. John H. Krout, b. June 26, 1845; d. March 22, 1888. Merchant. R. Cath. S.

III. Anna Krout, b. 1812; d. June 22, 1889; m. Samuel Rosenberger. Anna m. second husband, Abraham Fretz. No issue.

III. Sarah Krout, m. Henry Licey. C.: Sarah,——

IV. Sarah Ann Licey, m. —— Stout. C.: Henry.

——. Sarah m. second husband, John L. Fretz.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Henry Stout. P. O., Dublin, Pa.

IV. —— Licey, m. Michael Renner.

III. Elizabeth Krout, m. Joseph Hendricks. C.: Mary.

IV. Mary A. Hendricks, d. February 3, 1880; m. Abraham H. Fretz. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Elizabeth, Henry, dec'd, Joseph, William, Mary.

III. Jacob R. Krout, b. August 10, 1822; d. January 16, 1906; m. Salome Dotterer. Farmer, teacher, miller, auctioneer. No issue.

DESCENDANTS OF MARY KROUT, DAUGHTER OF JACOB CROUT.

II. Mary Krout, m. Isaac Kolb. C.: (III) Martin, Isaac, Anna, wife of Henry Harley.

Digitized by Microsoft®

JOHN SCHWARDLE, OF FRANCONIA.

——o——

1. John Schwardle, b. at Eppingen, in Necker, grand duchy of Baden, Germany, in 1754; d. 1817; m. Magdalena Rosenberger. He emigrated to America, arriving in Philadelphia, September 30, 1772, in the ship "Minerva," from Rotterdam.

John Schwardle's passage to America was paid upon his arrival at Philadelphia, by Rev. Henry Rosenberger, who thus acquired the right of his services for the term of three years, as provided by the laws of that period. He came to Franconia and worked faithfully upon the Indian Creek farm, and found favor in his master's eyes as a worthy young man, moreover, he found favor with the daughter Magdalena, and after obtaining his freedom, they were married. He was well rewarded for he obtained a good wife, and inherited a fine farm, which he transmitted to his descendants, who hold a large portion of it to the present time.

In the will of John Schwardle mention is made that Abraham got eighteen acres; Joseph, eighty acres (now the Jacob Alderfer farm); and Philip the homestead with one hundred and nine acres. Menn's. C.: Jacob, John, Abraham, Joseph, Henry, Samuel, Philip, Elizabeth, Mary.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB SWARTLEY,

SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

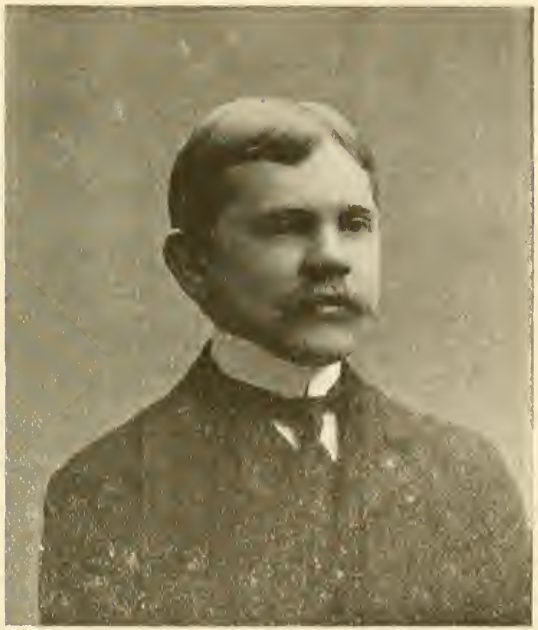
II. Jacob Swartley, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1780; d. 1834; m. Catharine Meyer. She was b. February 28, 1782; d. 1869. Farmer. Menn. Buried at Franconia Mennonite church. C.: Anna, Magdalena, John, Catharine, Henry, Jacob, Christian, Susanna, Abraham, Infant, Joseph.

III. Anna Swartley, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., 1803; d. there July 29, 1838; m. John George Ernst, December 2, 1823. He was b. in Eppingen, Baden, Germany, October 6, 1799; emigrated to America, May, 1817, landing at Philadelphia, in September of that year. Not having the money to pay his passage over, he was bound to a farmer in Lancaster Co., Pa., named Hauser, for a term of three years to earn his passage over. He was a nail maker by trade, but after coming to America his principal occupation was farming. They at first lived in Mill Creek, Lancaster Co., Pa., from whence they moved about 1827, to Montgomery Co., Pa. In early life they identified themselves with the Reformed Mennonites, otherwise known as "Herrites," and he was for a number of years a minister among them, until refusing longer to advocate their peculiar tenets, he was excommunicated, and afterwards united with "original" Mennonite church. In 1842, Mr. Ernst removed to Lancaster County, Pa., where he died in 1881. C.: Samuel, Jacob, Catharine, Susan, Mary.

IV. Samuel Ernst, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., April 6, 1825; m. Elizabeth Zimmerman, August 22, 1848. She d. August 25, 1900. They began housekeeping at his father's mill property, which he had rented, and in April following they moved to a farm six miles west, upon

Digitized by Microsoft®

A. F. K. KROUT, A. M., Ph. D.



JACOB H. KROUT.

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

which they erected grist and saw mills, residing there until March, 1862, when they removed to a farm in Salisbury township. After disposing of the farm and mill property, Mr. Ernst organized a singing class at Millwood, Lancaster Co., Pa., and conducted it for several years, exercising the class in music to both German and English hymns on Sunday afternoons. This lead to his purchasing a printing outfit and publishing the "Waffenlose Waechter" for nearly eighteen years. They removed to Olathe, Kansas, where they now reside on a farm of 400 acres, and were influential in establishing the "First Mennote Church" in Johnson Co., Kansas. P. O., Olathe, Kansas. C.: Eleazer, Menno, Anna, Susan, Gamaliel.

V. Eleazer Israel Z. Ernst, b. June 27, 1849; m. Mary G. Zook, 1874. P. O., Olathe, Kans. General organizer of the Labor Exchange movement and manager of the Freedom Colony work, and has been actively engaged in the reform field for over seventeen years. In 1888 he started out as a devoted and determined reformer, first as an agitator, writer, lecturer and organizer in the alliance and political ranks, for nearly four years, but being rather apt to follow practical lines for the sake of true principles he found that party politics was only a plan to fool working people while the knaves get the benefits. Hence every theory which any agitator or reformer presented to the public, was investigated until at last the correct system for honest labor to adopt was found in DeBernardi's Labor Exchange, as presented in his book, "Trials and Triumph of Labor." This completely covers every thing else and clear minds can readily see that this is the only possible plan to follow in order to get exact justice for all. Mr. Ernst was editor and publisher of the "Progressive Thought" for about ten years, and expects to again take up that work in the near future. He has also otherwise been variously engaged as farmer and carpenter, &c. Menn's. C.: Phineas, Bertha, Leo, Oliver, Olive, Iva.

VI. Phineas John Ernst, b. November 3, 1875; m. Mary Gehman, August 6, 1898. P. O., Olathe, Kansas. Farmer. C.: (VII) Helen Ernst, b. November 22, 1900.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Bertha M. Ernst, b. December 17, 1879; d. September 11, 1880.

VI. Leo Samuel Ernst, b. March 31, 1881; d. August 14, 1881.

VI. Oliver D. Ernst, b. February 2, 1884; d. August 21, 1886.

VI. Olive Katharine Ernst, b. September 24, 1888. Menn. S.

VI. Iva X. Lizabeth Ernst, b. January 12, 1891. Menn.

V. Menno Simon Ernst, d. infant.

V. Anna Elizabeth F. Ernst, b. April 10, 1856; d. September 22, 1891; m. Elias F. Wanner, September 10, 1877. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Lillian, Alice, Mary.

VI. Lillian Ann Wanner, b. April 28, 1878; m. Henry Knabe, 1904. P. O., Gardner, Kansas. Presby.

VI. Alice May Wanner, b. August 31, 1880; m. Aaron Allison, September 7, 1906.

VI. Mary E. Wanner, b. February 24, 1885; d. July 22, 1885.

V. Susan Ernst, d. young.

V. Gamaliel Z. Ernst, b. May 27, 1861; m. Sarah Gockley, 1886. P. O., Olathe, Kansas. Mr. E., Menn. Mrs. E., Ger. Ref. C.: (VI) Martin Otto Ernst, b. October 17, 1887. Paul S. Ernst, b. January 1, 1894.

IV. Jacob S. Ernst, b. June 13, 1828; d. February, 1907; m. Barbara M. Wenger. P. O., Chambersburg, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Fannie, George, Samuel, Noah, Jacob.

V. Fannie Ernst, m. Joseph B. Lehman. P. O., Chambersburg, Pa. C.: George, Jacob, John, Levi, Joseph.

V. Rev. George W. Ernst, m. Mattie Koutz. P. O., Chambersburg, Pa. C.: Jacob, Annie, David, Freddie, Barbara.

V. Samuel W. Ernst, m. Margaret Burkholder. P. O., Greencastle, Pa. C.: Daniel, Barbara, Frank.

V. Noah Ernst, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., March 30, 1858; m. Lizzie W. Lehman, December 20, 1879. She d. October 4, 1901. P. O., Keedysville, Md. Creameryman. United Brethren. C.: Lillie, Ammon, Frances, Harry, Ira, Paul.

Digitized by Microsoft®

VI. Lillie M. Ernst, b. November 26, 1880; m. H. K. Zimmerman, November 2, 1904. P. O., Keedysville, Md. United Brethren. C.: (VII) Cecil May Zimmerman, b. September 1, 1905.

VI. Ammon L. Ernst, b. February 11, 1883. P. O., Lehmaster, Pa. Creameryman. United Brethren.

VI. Frances Ernst, b. April 29, 1885. P. O., Troy, N. Y. Hospital nurse. United Brethren.

VI. Harry Laban Ernst, b. August 1, 1888. P. O., Hagerstown, Md. Creameryman. United Brethren.

VI. Ira Sankey Ernst, b. December 4, 1894. United Brethren.

VI. Paul Adaulphus Ernst, b. January 27, 1901.

V. Jacob W. Ernst, m. —— Hockersmith. P. O., Williamson, Pa.

IV. Catharine Ernst, b. March 7, 1830; d. March, 1906; m. Jonas Wenger. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Samuel, Fianna, George, Mary, Levi, Fannie, dec'd, Abram, Susan.

IV. Susan Ernst, b. September 21, 1831; d. 1873. S.

IV. Mary Ernst, b. February 4, 1833; d. 1904; m. John Godshall. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Susan, Katie, &c.

III. Magdalena Swartley, b. November 1, 1804; d. October 24, 1876; m. Henry N. Landis, February 22, 1829. He was b. January 20, 1804; d. August 28, 1889. C.: Abraham, Jacob, Anna, Henry, Esther.

IV. Abraham Landis, b. March 26, 1830; d. October 20, 1888; m. ——. C.: Allen.

V. H. Allen Landis. Train dispatcher. Harrisburg, Pa

IV. Jacob S. Landis, b. September 13, 1831; m. ——. Res., Lancaster, Pa. C.: Annie, Alice, Frank, John, Emma, Harry, Omer, Willis.

V. Annie Landis, m. Emanuel Resh. P. O., Bird-in-Hand, Pa.

V. Alice Landis, m. Aldus Hirsh.

V. Frank Landis.

V. John Landis. P. O., Waynesboro, Pa.

V. Emma Landis, dec'd.

V. Harry Landis.

V. Omer Landis.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Willis Landis. P. O., 161 S. 9th St., Newark, N. J.

IV. Anna S. Landis, m. John H. Light, 1877. He d. 1901. Res., 549 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa. No issue.

IV. Dr. Henry S. Landis, b. 1836; d. October 18, 1898. Physician. S.

IV. Esther C. Landis, m. Hon. Andrew N. Frantz. Res., 283 E. Orange St., Lancaster, Pa. Farmer.

III. John Swartley, d., aged about 20 years.

III. Catharine Swartley, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., February 22, 1808; d. November 23, 1849; m. George Mancha, September, 1832. He was b. in Baltimore Co., Md., October 2, 1800; d. in Lancaster Co., Pa., April 16, 1850. Contractor, builder and farmer, and a minister of the Ref. Menn. ch. C.: Elizabeth, Catharine, Sarah, Henry, Jacob, Joseph, George, Susanna, John.

IV. Elizabeth Mancha, b. June 13, 1833; d. —; m. Abraham F. Trout. P. O., Quarryville, Pa. C.: Christian, Edwin, Naomi, Alice, Emma, Frank, Susan, Sarah, Abraham.

V. Christian Trout, d. —; m. —. C.: (VI) Barton, Raymond.

V. Edwin Trout. P. O., Christiana, Pa.

V. Naomi Trout, m. James Watson. P. O., Keiser, W. Va.

V. Alice Trout, m. Daniel Landis, dec'd.

V. Emma Trout, d. single.

V. Frank Trout. P. O., Keiser, W. Va.

V. Susie Trout, d. single.

V. Sarah Trout, d.; m. Clyde Campell.

V. Abraham Trout. P. O., Quarryville, Pa.

IV. Catharine Mancha, b. November 21, 1834; d. June 19, 1899; m. Henry M. Dougherty, January 20, 1861. He was b. in Lebanon Co., Pa., February 22, 1836. P. O., Blue Hill, Kansas. Teacher. Ref. Menn. C.: George, Lillie, Frank.

V. George E. Dougherty, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., March 23, 1862; m. Rosa B. Getty, September 19, 1882. Res., 118 W. Eighth Ave., Topeka, Kans. Prop'r "Dougherty's, the Actual Business Training

Digitized by Microsoft®

School," Topeka, Kans., and publisher of "Dougherty's Brief Shorthand," a system of which he is the author. Meth. Ep. C.: (VI) Gladys Mercy Dougherty, b. October 5, 1890. Floyd Ralph Dougherty, b. June 29, 1893; d. October 3, 1903.

V. Lillie Dougherty, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., January 10, 1864; m. Harvey L. Groff, December 14, 1866. P. O., Millersville, Pa. Employed at Millersville State Normal School. C.: (VI) George Frantz Groff, b. October 22, 1889. Benjamin Harold Groff, b. February 23, 1892.

V. Frank Dougherty, b. May 4, 1865; m. Phebe J. McAninch, June 9, 1895. P. O., Blue Hill, Kans. Farmer. C.: (VI) Roscoe F. Dougherty, b. November 4, 1898. Harry F. Dougherty, b. November 1, 1900. Reuben E. Dougherty, b. September 25, 1902.

IV. Henry Swartley Mancha, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., September 28, 1837; m. Carolyn Virginia Stevens, daughter of Richard and Annie E. Stevens, of Talbot Co., Md., December 4, 1872. She was b. September 19, 1851. P. O., Glen Burnie, Md. Civil engineer, attorney-at-law, member of the Annapolis (Md.) bar, treasurer of the Mutual Fire Insurance Co., of A. A. to Maryland, commissioner of the State Bureau of Immigration, &c. C.: Henry, Mark, Earl, Maude, Lulu, George, Infant, Richard, Joseph, Carolyn.

V. Henry Howard Mancha, b. March 11, 1874. U. S. Treasury Dept., Washington, D. C.

V. Mark Mancha, b. March 16, 1876; d. September 10, 1876.

V. Earl Mancha, b. March 26, 1878; d. same day.

V. Maude Washington Mancha, b. February 22, 1880. P. O., Glen Burnie, Md. Teacher.

V. Lulu Blanche Mancha, b. October 17, 1882; m. James L. Siple, June 28, 1905.

V. George F. Mancha, b. October 28, 1883. Res., Washington, D. C. Life Insurance.

V. Infant, b. July 9, 1885; d. July 12, 1885.

V. Richard P. Mancha, b. February 8, 1888; d. August 10, 1889.

V. Joseph Franklin Mancha, b. August 19, 1890.

V. Carolyn Stevens Mancha, b. January 28, 1893.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Dr. Jacob S. Mancha, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., September 24, 1839; m. Elizabeth Murphy, 1873. She d. January 20, 1892. Res., 710 Edgeware Road, Los Angeles, Cal. Physician. Graduate of University Medical School, New York City. Mrs. M., Roman Cath. C.: Benjamin, Matthew, Elizabeth.

V. Benjamin E. Mancha, b. June 30, 1875. Res., Australia. S.

V. Matthew T. Mancha, b. October 18, 1880.

V. Elizabeth M. Mancha, b. January 15, 1892.

IV. Joseph Franklin Mancha, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., June 10, 1841; d. at Claremont, Va., December 29, 1889; m. Elizabeth Zug, April 26, 1866. In 1874 he located in Dover, Del., and engaged in real estate. About 1881 he purchased about 17,000 acres on the James river, in Virginia, which he succeeded in colonizing chiefly by northern emigrants. He founded Claremont in his colony, and induced the Atlantic & Danville R. R. Co., to make a terminus there. It is an inland seaport, with considerable shipping, and is a thrifty incorporated borough. Mr. Mancha was also originator and owner of the Petersburg and Norfolk steamboat line. He was a thorough business man and a prominent Mason. Episcopal. C.: Raymond, Lula.

V. Raymond Mancha, b. at Ridgely, Md., April 26, 1869; m. Delia Adelaide Stringfellow, November 28, 1900. Res., 197 Parker St., Detroit, Mich. Manufacturer of store furniture and show cases. Episcopal. C.: (V) Raymond Mancha, Jr., b. November 27, 1902.

V. Lula Mancha, b. 1871; d. 1874.

IV. Rev. George S. Mancha, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., May 14, 1843; m. Elizabeth Blank, September 7, 1875. P. O., Glen Elder, Kansas. Farmer. Taught school in Maryland, Illinois, Pennsylvania and Kansas about thirty years, then located at Glen Elder, Kansas, 1878, on a 320-acre section of land. He was ordained to the ministry of the Ref. Menn. church in 1886. C.: Ira, Grace, Lillian.

V. Ira E. Mancha, b. at Sterling, Ill., June 6, 1878. P. O., Glen Elder, Kansas. Farmer. S.

V. Grace E. Mancha, b. November 1, 1880. Taught

Digitized by Microsoft®

school five years; m. Archibald Odell, July 6, 1905. P. O., Glen Elder, Kansas. Farmer.

V. Lillian K. Mancha, b. Jan. 25, 1886. Teacher.

IV. Susanna Mancha, b. August 19, 1845; d. 1851.

IV. John Valentine Mancha, b. March 28, 1847; m. Lola E. Stevens, September 7, 1892. P. O., Claremont, Va. Real estate agency, surveying, &c. Episcopal. C.: (V) Catharine I. Mancha, dec'd. John V. Mancha, b. December 26, 1900. Dorothy Carolyn Mancha, b. October 19, 1903.

III. Henry Swartley, m. Nancy Urich (nee Bishop). C.: Benjamin. He m. second wife, Christiann Wiegonost. C.: Amanda.

IV. Benjamin Swartley, m. Emma Greider. He was killed by accidental discharge of his gun while hunting. C.: Benjamin, Harry.

V. Benjamin Swartley. P. O., Steelton, Pa.

V. Harry Swartley. P. O., Steelton, Pa.

IV. Amanda Swartley; m. Elim Hostetter. P. O., Florin, Pa. C.: (V) Elizabeth Hostetter.

III. Jacob M. Swartley, b. October 1, 1812; d. December 15, 1867; m. Margaret Delp, January 18, 1835. She was b. May 31, 1810; d. November 20, 1871. C.: Susanna, Rachel, George, Noah, Abram, Jacob, Jonas.

IV. Susanna Swartley, b. February 28, 1836; d. June 14, 1893. S.

IV. Rachel Swartley, b. July 12, 1837; d. February 26, 1840.

IV. George Swartley, b. May 5, 1839; d. August 20, 1860. S.

IV. Noah Swartley, b. December 12, 1840; m. Salinda P. Frick, December 7, 1879. Res., 547 W. Chestnut St., Lancaster, Pa. Retired farmer. No issue.

IV. Abraham Swartley, b. March 30, 1844; m. Maria Dunlap. Res., Lancaster, Pa. Dealer in dried meat. C.: Irene, —— d., —— d.

IV. Jacob Swartley, b. November 9, 1845; m. Lizzie Gerhart; d. November 19, 1901. P. O., Sterling, Ill.

IV. Jonas Swartley, b. May 31, 1842; d. December 31, 1886. S.

III. Christian Swartley, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa.,

Digitized by Microsoft®

November 14, 1814; d. in Lancaster Co., Pa., September 8, 1881; m. Catharine Huber, June 14, 1840. She was b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., May 24, 1815; d. February 11, 1895. Farmer. Ref. Menn's. C.: Susanna, Elizabeth, Magdalena.

IV. Susanna Swartley, b. December 8, 1841; d. April 17, 1843.

IV. Elizabeth Swartley, b. September 13, 1844; d. May 6, 1877; m. John B. Mayer. C.: Katie, Ira, &c.

V. Katie Mayer, m. John Fritz. P. O., Lampeter, Pa.

V. Ira S. Mayer. Res. Philadelphia, Pa.

IV. Magdalena Swartley, b. at Chestnut Hill, Lancaster Co., Pa., December 23, 1846; m. Elias S. Nolt, March 8, 1868. P. O., Mountville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Menn's. C. Lizzie, Christian, Eliza, Ezra, Harrison.

V. Lizzie C. Nolt, b. September 12, 1869; m. Eli N. Stauffer, November 2, 1897. He d. in 1900. Farmer. Baptist. C.: (VI) Maggie Stauffer, b. September 1, 1899. Elizabeth Stauffer, b. June 28, 1901.

V. Christian S. Nolt, b. February 22, 1871; m. Lizzie Sprenkle, December 6, 1896. P. O., Mountville, Pa. Farmer. Ref. Menn. C.: (VI) Frank S. Nolt, b. May 23, 1898. Edith S. Nolt, b. November 20, 1900. Mark Nolt, b. June 22, 1902. Ruth Nolt, b. December 31, 1903.

V. Elias F. Nolt, b. February 7, 1876; m. Amelia Stehman, January 24, 1899. P. O., Mountville, Pa. Farmer. C.: (VI) Eva Nolt, b. January 31, 1901. Maude Nolt, b. November 10, 1903. Willis Nolt, b. January 22, 1906.

V. Ezra Nolt, b. November 3, 1879; m. Clara Weaver, November 27, 1902. P. O., Mountville, Pa. Farmer. C.: (VI) Lloyd W. Nolt, b. April 5, 1905.

V. Harrison S. Nolt, b. May 26, 1888.

III. Susanna Swartley, m. George Trout. C.: Jacob, Henry, George, Susan, Benjamin, Annie.

IV. Jacob S. Trout, b. in Lancaster Co., Pa., 1834; d. March 14, 1891; m. Fannie E. Miller, November 18, 1852. She d. April 18, 1888. Farmer. Ref. Menn. C.: Anna, Catharine, Jacob, John, George.

V. Anna A. Trout, b. September 29, 1854; m. John E. Herr, October 16, 1883. P. O., Landisville, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

C.: (VI) John T. Herr, b. January 28, 1886. Jacob Henry Herr, b. August 25, 1893. Anna T. Herr, b. July 13, 1890; d. March 3, 1892.

V. Catharine M. Trout, b. April 29, 1856; d. October 21, 1856.

V. Jacob M. Trout, b. March 22, 1858; m. Mary C. Stauffer, March 19, 1887. P. O., Landisville, Pa.

V. Dr. John H. Trout, b. October 26, 1860; m. Effie Petrie, February 21, 1891. Res., 6th and Broadway, Los Angeles, Cal. Physician. No issue.

V. George M. Trout, b. May 25, 1868; m. Estella Adair, 1903. Res., 990 Poplar St., Memphis, Tenn.

IV. Henry Trout, M. D., dec'd.

IV. George Trout.

IV. Susan Trout, m. Isaac Groff. No issue.

IV. Benjamin Trout.

IV. Anna Trout.

III. Abraham Swartley, b. October, 1819; d. July, 1870; m. Mary Stirgemalt, 1850. She d. 1893. Farmer. Ref. Menn. C.: Edwin, Catharine, Annie, M. K., Sue, Christian, Albert, Hallie, George, Naomi, Abraham, Emma.

IV. Edwin Swartley, b. 1851; d. 1851.

IV. Catharine Swartley, b. 1853; d. 1853.

IV. Annie Swartley, b. 1854. Res., 6 North Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.

IV. M. K. Swartley, b. 1854; m. Granville Smith, 1884.

IV. Sue M. Swartley, b. March 1, 1856; m. Samuel K. Landis, 1878. Res., 588 Plum St., Lancaster, Pa. Ref. Menn's. C.: Eva, Mary, Walter, Fannie, Harry, Abraham, Jacob, Ada, Florence, Samuel.

V. Eva S. Landis, b. 1879. Single.

V. Mary S. Landis, b. 1880; m. Harry Beam. P. O., Bayonne, N. J.

V. Walter S. Landis, b. 1882; m. Martha Hoverstick, 1903. P. O., Lancaster, Pa. Watch-maker. C.: (VI) Elizabeth, Harry.

V. Fannie S. Landis, b. 1883. S.

V. Harry S. Landis, b. 1885. P. O., Lancaster, Pa. Machinist.

V. Abram G. Landis, b. and d. 1887.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Jacob R. Landis (twin), b. and d. 1887.

V. Ada S. Landis, b. 1890.

V. Florence E. Landis, b. 1893.

V. Samuel V. Landis, b. 1900.

IV. Christian H. Swartley, b. 1857; m. Lizzie Dillinger. P. O., Landisville, Pa.

IV. Albert W. Swartley, b. 1861. P. O., Lancaster, Pa.

IV. Hallie A. Swartley, b. 1863; d. 1898.

IV. George T. Swartley, b. 1864; d. 1867.

IV. Naomi Swartley, b. 1864; d. 1866.

IV. Abraham E. Swartley, b. 1866; m. Jennie Stough, 1886; d. 1887. P. O., Lancaster, Pa. Machinist. C.: (V) May Swartley.

IV. Emma F. Swartley, (twin), b. 1866; m. Roland Nangle, 1884. P. O., Reading, Pa. Machinist. C.: (V) Casia, Guardus, Reginal, Clyde, Guy, Harold.

III. Joseph M. Swartley, b. in Montgomery Co., Pa., September 3, 1823; d. in Ohio, July 19, 1897; m. Magdalena Denlinger, December 15, 1846. She d. June 17, 1903. Farmer. Ref. Menn. C.: Jacob, John, Mollie, Amos, David, Joseph.

IV. Jacob D. Swartley, b. October 16, 1847; m. Emma Delp, April, 1875. P. O., Sterling, Ill. Florist.

IV. John D. Swartley, b. October 5, 1849; m. Ida ——, 1898. P. O., Peoria, Ill. Cabinet-maker. C.: (V) Martha.

IV. Mollie A. Swartley, b. September 16, 1852; m. John R. Hendricks.

IV. Amos B. Swartley, b. September 21, 1855; m. Hettie Monk, 1879. P. O., Osborne, O. Meth. C.: Gertrude, Mamie.

V. Gertrude Swartley, m. Daniel Coy. P. O., Xenia, Ohio. Embalmer. Meth.

V. Mamie Swartley. P. O., Dayton, O. Stenographer. Meth.

IV. David D. Swartley, b. October 27, 1858; m. Lucy Gingrich, April, 1881. P. O., Green Cone Springs, Fla. Merchant. C.: (V) Phares L. Swartley.

IV. Joseph P. Swartley, b. 1861; m. Mary F. Bowman, 1899. P. O., Osborne, Ohio. Menn. C.: (V) Joseph Swartley.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN SWARTLEY,

SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

——o——

II. John Swartley, b. about 1783; m. Catharine Delp. Farmer in Bucks Co. Menn's. C.: Magdalena, George, Elizabeth.

III. Magdalena Swartley, b. in 1804–5; d. December, 1869; m. Joseph S. Fretz in 1822. He was b. November 10, 1794; d. December 7, 1854. Farmer in Bedminster. Menn. C.: Catharine, Aaron, Elizabeth, Edwin.

IV. Catharine Fretz, b. April 2, 1824; m. Francis Scheetz, 1844. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Merchant. Ger. Bap. C.: Mahlon, Remandus.

V. Mahlon F. Scheetz, b. 1846; m. Annie E. Styer, 1873. P. O., Norristown, Pa. C.: (VI) Mamie, Katie, Lulu.

V. Remandus Scheetz, b. 1847; m. Lizzie Harley, February 16, 1887. P. O., Norristown, Pa. Merchant. C.: (VI) Gertrude Scheetz, b. February 13, 1888.

IV. Aaron Fretz, dec'd, b. October 19, 1828; m. Sarah A. Longacre, February 8, 1851. Blacksmith. C.: Joseph, Albert, Fannie, Kate, Mary.

V. Joseph Fretz, b. August 21, 1853; d. November 30, 1876; m. Anna M. Neal, May, 1875. Miller. C.: (VI) Sarah Fretz, b. March 8, 1876.

V. Albert Fretz, b. January 18, 1855; m. Annie Hoffman, February, 1876. She d. August 7, 1887. C.: (VI) David Fretz, b. January 18, 1887. Albert m. second wife, Clara Graves, November 24, 1888.

V. Fannie Fretz, b. October 1, 1856; m. H. C. Messenger, December 24, 1884. Hardware merchant. Presby.

V. Kate Fretz, b. June 25, 1857, m. Charles Bevan, Nov. 15, 1884. Farmer. Presby. C.: (VI) Maud, Sarah.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Mary Fretz, b. March 20, 1863. Presby. S.

IV. Elizabeth Fretz, b. October 11, 1830; m. George McIntosh, 1851. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Carpenter. Baptist. C.: Frank, Fred, Herbert.

V. Frank McIntosh, b. February 21, 1852; m. Maria A. LaRue, March 2, 1881. At the age of eighteen he entered the office of the Bucks County Intelligencer, and has ever since been identified with the newspaper business as printer, proof-reader, and editor. C.: (VI) Raymond, Russel.

V. Fred McIntosh, b. February 27, 1855; d. October 1, 1881; m. Lizzie Shade. C.: (VI) Fred, Bertha, dec'd.

V. Herbert McIntosh, b. January 20, 1857. Educated in the public schools of Doylestown, Doylestown English and Classical Seminary, Lafayette College, and Brown University, Providence, R. I. In February, 1888, he was admitted in the courts of the commonwealth of Massachusetts.

IV. Edwin Fretz, b. May 25, 1832. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Printer.

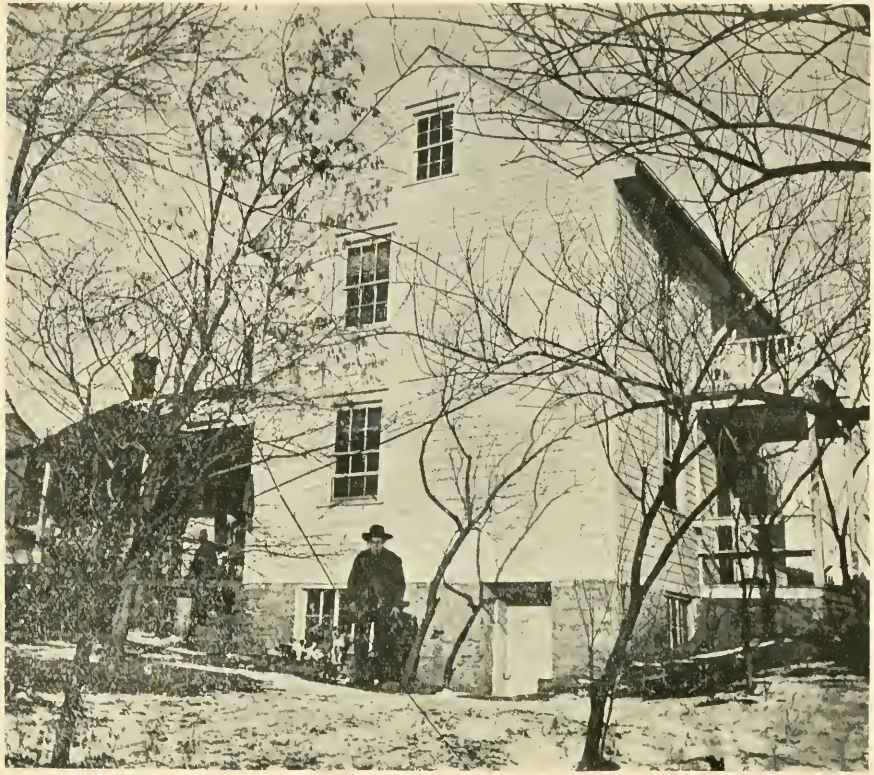
III. George Swartley, d. infant.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, d. —; m. Joseph Young, formerly editor of the "Old Morning Star," of Doylestown, Pa. C.: John, Kate.

IV. John Young, d. Had issue.

IV. Kate Young, m. Martin Rindlaub. Publisher of a paper in Wisconsin.

Digitized by Microsoft®



Samuel Ernst Residence, Johnson County, Kansas

Digitized by Microsoft ®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM SWARTLEY,

SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Abraham Swartley, b. November 2, 1785; d. December, 1872; m. Elizabeth Gehman. She was b. 1787. Farmer in Montgomery County. Menn's. C.: Mary, Annie, Sarah, John, Elizabeth, Samuel, Catharine, Hannah, Magdalena, Tobias.

III. Mary Swartley, m. Jacob Kulp. Farmer. Menn's. C.: John, Elizabeth, Hannah, Abraham, Mary.

IV. John S. Kulp, b. June 10, 1834; d. September 15, 1865; m. Sarah Landis, dec'd. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Abraham, Lizzie, Anna.

V. Mary E. Kulp, b. August 16, 1857; m. Henry M. Clemmer, 1878. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elmer, Sallie, John, Annie, Maggie.

VI. Elmer K. Clemmer, b. January 28, 1879; m. Katie Bergey. P. O., Telford, Pa. Menn's. C.: (VII) Raymond Clemmer.

VI. Sallie Clemmer, b. September 30, 1880; m. Harvey C. Freed. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Menn's. C.: (VII) Edna dec'd, Mary.

VI. John K. Clemmer, b. February 9, 1883; d. 1892.

VI. Annie Clemmer, b. October 5, 1885; d. 1891.

VI. Maggie Clemmer, b. December 19, 1889.

V. Abraham L. Kulp, b. September 7, 1859; m. Fietta Becker. P. O., Telford, Pa.

V. Lizzie Kulp, b. August 31, 1862; m. George Yerger. P. O., Telford, Pa.

V. Annie Kulp, b. October 21, 1865, d. December 9, 1890; m. John Musselman. C.: (VI) Warren Musselman.

IV. Elizabeth Kulp, b. —; d. July 28, 1864; m. Abraham F. Moyer. He was b. October 14, 1820. P.

Digitized by Microsoft®

O., Franconia, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Tobias, Mary, William, Abraham, Elizabeth, Emeline, Kate.

V. Tobias K. Moyer, b. November 1, 1849; m. Kate G. Roth (nee Alderfer) April 7, 1888. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Abraham A. Moyer.

V. Mary K. Moyer, b. June 9, 1851; m. George H. Ruth, 1873. Menn's. C.: (VI) Elizabeth dec'd, Henry, Abraham, Vincent, Emma.

V. William K. Moyer, b. January 1, 1853, m. Mary T. Moyer, January 1, 1876. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Sallie, Lizzie.

V. Abraham K. Moyer, b. December 1, 1854; m. Mary Nice, November 11, 1876. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Lizzie Moyer, b. September 25, 1877.

V. Elizabeth K. Moyer, b. September 1, 1857; m. Henry M. Nice, January 20, 1877. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Ellen, Abraham, Katie.

V. Emeline K. Moyer, b. February 23, 1860; m. Hiram Clemmer, January 23, 1880. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Lizzie, Abraham dec'd, Laadan, Hiram.

V. Catharine K. Moyer, b. October 9, 1861; m. Abraham A. Groff, 1883. Miller. Menn's. C.: (VI) Annie, Alice.

IV. Hannah Kulp, m. Jacob Nice.

IV. Abraham Kulp.

IV. Mary Kulp, b. February 28, 1838; d. April 9, 1873; m. Jacob D. Stover, March 5, 1859. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, Henry, Hannah, Abraham, Mary, Catharine, Jacob.

V. Elizabeth K. Stover, b. 1859; m. Reuben Moyer, dec'd. River Br. C.: (VI) Jacob dec'd, Irwin dec'd, Milton.

V. Henry K. Stover, b. 1861; m. Hannah Fulmer. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Meth.

V. Hannah K. Stover, b. February 24, 1863; m. Aaron Hartzell. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Harness-maker. Luth's.

V. Abraham K. Stover, b. August 14, 1865; m. Clara Haring. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Cigar-maker.

V. Mary K. Stover, b. October 20, 1867; m. Benjamin K. Wile. He d. 1896. Farmer. C.: Jacob, Annie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

V. Catharine K. Stover, b. February 21, 1870; m. Henry Blank. P. O., Telford, Pa.

V. Jacob K. Stover, b. April 7, 1873; m. Charlotta Souder. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. C.: (VI) Jennie.

III. Annie Swartley, d.; m. William Ziegler, d. No issue.

III. Sarah Swartley, d. 1869; m. Henry S. Alderfer.

III. John Swartley married Sallie Shoemaker. P. O., Fricks, Pa. C.: (IV) Samuel, Silas, Mary, Elizabeth, Catharine.

IV. Samuel Swartley m. Annie Bidel.

IV. Silas Swartley m. ——— Winters.

IV. Mary A. Swartley m. Jonas A. Kulp. P. O., Lone Elm, Kans. Farmer.

IV. Elizabeth Swartley m. Jonas Bergey.

IV. Catharine Swartley m. William H. Gehman, Dec. 16, 1865. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Ida, U—, Samuel, Vincent, Nelson.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, b. February 27, 1819; d. June 6, 1892; m. Jacob W. Rosenberger.

III. Samuel G. Swartley, b. in Montgomery County, Pa., August 11, 1821; d. March 12, 1887; m. Catharine Rieff, January 4, 1849. She was b. January 28, 1821. Farmer. Menn's. C.: William, Mary, George, Abraham, Reuben, Samuel.

IV. William R. Swartley, b. 1850; d. infant.

IV. Mary R. Swartley, b. August, 1851; d. September, 1851.

IV. George R. Swartley, b. August 1, 1853; m. Sallie Keller, November 29, 1873. She d. 1894. C.: Ellen, Harry, William, Katie. He m. second wife, Annie Sholl (nee Hesler), January 11, 1896. P. O., Earlington, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C.: Alvesta.

V. Ellen K. Swartley, b. January 23, 1876; m. Wilson Nice, October 11, 1896. P. O., Elroy, Pa.

V. William Swartley, b. March 14, 1877.

V. Harry Swartley, b. December 5, 1879.

V. Katie Swartley, b. October 14, 1881.

V. Alvesta H. Swartley, b. January 9, 1897.

IV. Abraham R. Swartley, b. November 14, 1854; m. Adeline Z. Godshall, December 11, 1876. P. O., Earlington, Pa. Farmer. C.: (V) Emma dec'd.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Franklin, Mary, Martha, Samuel, Minnie, Paul, Charles.

IV. Reuben R. Swartley, b. September 4, 1856; d. 1872.

IV. Samuel R. Swartley, b. July 10, 1858; m. Lizzie A. Kratz, Nov. 22, 1879. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Teacher. Menn's. C.: (V) Minerva, Estella, Nora.

III. Catharine Swartley. S.

III. Hannah Swartley, dec'd; m. Joseph Johnson, dec'd. C.: Benjamin, Elmina, Lizzie, Caroline, Andora, Emma.

IV. Benjamin Johnson.

IV. Elmina Johnson, b. February, 1847; d. 1878; m. Zacharia Reed, 1867. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Cattle-dealer. Ref. ch. C.: (V) Wilson Reed, b. Dec. 13, 1868; m. Emma Meyer. P. O., Telford, Pa. C.: (VI) Sadie Reed.

V. Sylvanus Reed, b. August 30, 1870; d. 1870.

V. Elizabeth Reed, b. February 22, 1872.

V. Titus Reed, b. May 20, 1874.

V. Harvey Reed, b. November 14, 1876, d. 1877.

V. Sophia Reed, b. April 15, 1878.

IV. Lizzie Johnson, b. November 13, 1854; d.; m. Samuel Horning, 1872. P. O., Telford, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) William, Katy dec'd, Joseph.

IV. Emma Johnson, m. Howard Yocum.

IV. Caroline Johnson, m. Enos Detweiler.

IV. Andora Johnson, m. C. Frank Barndt.

III. Magdalena G. Swartley, b. July 20, 1830; m. James H. Price, December 1, 1849. He was b. October 3, 1821. Shoemaker and farmer. Menn's. C.: Edwin, Elizabeth, Ann, Mary, Rheinhart, Lincoln, Ellsworth, Sallie.

IV. Edwin S. Price, b. January 31, 1851; m. Lizzie M. Nice, June 4, 1881. P. O., Hamlin, Kans. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Maggie N. Price.

IV. Elizabeth S. Price, b. December 2, 1852; m. Josiah Anders. P. O., Pawnee City, Nebraska.

IV. Annie S. Price, b. September 1, 1854; m. Franklin O. Barndt. P. O., Sabetha, Kans. Farmer. Luth. C.: (V) Robert, Harvey, Lewis, John, Frank, Mary, Annie, Laura.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Mary Price, b. August 21, 1856; m. Henry M. Benner, January 29, 1882. P. O., Hamlin, Kansas. Menn's. C.: (V) Emma, Eliz, James.

IV. Rheinhart S. Price, b. at Harleysville, Pa., December 15, 1859; m. Eva Metz, 1885. P. O., Hill City, Kansas. Farmer. No issue.

IV. Lincoln S. Price, b. June 7, 1863; m. Eva J. Myers, June 17, 1886. P. O., Oneida, Kans. Farmer. Christian ch.

IV. Ellsworth S. Price, b. August 11, 1865; m. Bettie M. McGee, February 28, 1891. P. O., Falls City, Neb. In lumber yard. Christian Ch. C.: (V) Grant, Fred.

IV. Sallie S. Price, b. September 11, 1868. P. O., Axtel, Kans.

III. Tobias Swartley, dec'd.; m. Magdalena Delp. Killed on railroad. Menn's. C.: Jonas, James, Allen, Katie, John.

IV. Jonas Swartley, m. Hannah Shoemaker.

IV. James D. Swartley, m. Mary Allebach. P. O., Franconia, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Lizzie Swartley, b. August 15, 1888.

IV. Allen D. Swartley, b. December 2, 1857, m. Mary C. Rittenhouse, October 25, 1879. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Irvin, Jacob, Warren dec'd., Allen, Eve, Mary.

IV. Katie Swartley, m. Jacob C. Beidler. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary dec'd, Irvin, John, Wilmer dec'd, Ellen.

IV. John Swartley, dec'd.

DESCENDANTS OF JOSEPH SWARTLEY, SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Joseph Swartley, m. Catharine Reiff. C.: Elias, Catharine and others d. young.

III. Elias Swartley, m. —— Stiner.

III. Catharine Swartley, m. Benjamin Allebach.

Digitized by Microsoft®

HENRY SWARTLEY,
SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Henry Swartley, m. Barbara Delp. Lived in Bucks County. No issue.

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL SWARTLEY,
SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Samuel Swartley, m. Annie Johnson. He was killed by an accident. Farmer. Menn. C.: John, Barbara.

III. John Swartley, m. ——— Tyson.

III. Barbara Swartley, b. 1816; d. 1901; m. Henry Smith, 1836. Carpenter. Menn's. C.: Susanna, Levi, George, Henry, Addie. Barbara m. second husband, John Snovel. No issue.

IV. Susanna Smith, b. 1837; m. Philip D. Swartley.

IV. Levi Smith, b. 1838. P. O., Reno, Nev.

IV. George Smith, b. 1839; d. 1893; m. Emma Logan. Res., 2151 Newkirk St., Philadelphia. C.: Harry, Alfred, Howard.

IV. Henry Smith, b. 1843; m. Mary Richenson. Res., 4647 Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill. C.: (V) Nellie Smith dec'd.

IV. Emma Smith, b. 1844; d. 1861.

IV. Eliza Smith, b. 1852. S.

IV. Addie S. Smith, b. August 19, 1860; m. Frank P. Bloom, January 4, 1879. P. O., Fricks, Pa. Farmer. Ref. ch. C.: (V) Edward, Emma dec'd, Sally dec'd, Horace, Stella, Ramon dec'd, Mabel, Ida, Wellington dec'd, Laura, Cleveland, Harry, Blanche, Edna dec'd Frank.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF PHILIP R. SWARTLEY,

SON OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Philip R. Swartley, b. January 2, 1795; d. July 30, 1880; m. Annie C. Shoemaker, October 11, 1818. She was b. in Chester County, Pa., April 27, 1800; d. December 11, 1882. Farmer. The old homestead of his father with 109 acres was devised to him. Menn. C.: Catharine, Jacob, Mary, Elizabeth, Anna, Fannie, John, Michael, Sarah, Elmina, Philip.

III. Catharine Swartley, b. August 5, 1819; d. October 30, 1896; m. John H. Kulp, January 7, 1844. He was b. February 10, 1809; d. January 24, 1887. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Philip, Sarah, Anna, Elizabeth.

IV. Philip S. Kulp, b. July 27, 1845; m. Sophia D. Bishop, December 19, 1868. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer.

IV. Sarah S. Kulp, b. December 4, 1846; m. Benjamin C. Kratz, November 30, 1867. P. O., Bergey, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Ulysses, Katie, John, Abraham, Sallie.

V. Ulysses K. Kratz, b. July 9, 1869; m. Susanna A. Bergey, January 16, 1897. C.: (VI) Mary Kratz, b. August 22, 1899.

V. Katie K. Kratz, b. July 27, 1873; m. James S. Barndt, 1894. C.: (VI) Wellington, Benjamin dec'd.

V. John Kratz, b. and d. 1875.

V. Abraham Kratz, b. July 21, 1876.

V. Sallie K. Kratz, b. June 22, 1878; m. James B. Derstine.

IV. Anna S. Kulp, b. January 18, 1850; m. Abraham H. Rosenberger, 1868.

IV. Elizabeth S. Kulp, b. October 18, 1854; m. Daniel C. Kratz, September 2, 1875. P. O., Hendricks, Pa. Farmer. Miller. Menn's. C.: (V) Harvey, Katie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

III. Jacob S. Swartley, b. in Montgomery County, Pa., August 16, 1821; d. October 24, 1867; m. Elizabeth Cassel, January 27, 1850. She was b. September 6, 1830. Farmer and miller. Menn's. C.: Jesse, Isaac, Jacob, Abraham, Wellington, Mary, John, Henry.

IV. Jesse C. Swartley, b. December 11, 1850; d. May 25, 1856.

IV. Isaac C. Swartley, b. February 5, 1854; m. Ella M. Hendricks, November 4, 1880. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Boot and shoe dealer. Ref. ch. C.: Marvin, James dec'd, Leola.

IV. Jacob C. Swartley, b. December 22, 1855; m. Martha Hunsicker.. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

IV. Abraham C. Swartley, b. August 16, 1858; m. Agnes Munro, October 6, 1892. Res., 2716 Edgeley St., Philadelphia, Pa. Carriage-builder. Baptists. C.: (V) Stanley M. Swartley.

IV. Wellington C. Swartley, b. July 3, 1860; m. M. Ella Haldeman, October 13, 1885. Res., 2402 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Merchant. Ref. ch. C.: (V) Bessie M., Edna H.

IV. Mary A. Swartley, b. April 25, 1863. S.

IV. John C. Swartley, b. September 14, 1865; m. Agnes Darlington, October 24, 1900. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. He was educated in the public schools, the State Normal School at Millersville, Pa., and graduated from the Law Department of the University of Pennsylvania in 1893. He was admitted to the Philadelphia bar in June, 1893, and to the Bucks County bar in the August following. In 1897 he was elected district attorney, serving with ability for three years. On January 1, 1903, he was appointed assistant U. S. Attorney for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania. C.: (V) John C., Margaret D.

IV. Henry C. Swartley, b. November 27, 1867; m. Charlotte Ernst, August 27, 1902. Druggist. C.: (V) Charlotte C. Swartley.

III. Mary Swartley, b. February 5, 1824; d. April 8, 1858; m. George Reiff. C.: Philip, Mary, Anna.

IV. Philip S. Reiff, b. March 8, 1845; m. Sarah B. Wisler, December 10, 1864. She d. October 15, 1884. No issue. He m. second wife, Amelia H. Barndt,

Digitized by Microsoft®

January 2, 1886. P. O., Telford, Pa. Luth. C.: (V) Lizzie dec'd, Wellington dec'd.

IV. Mary S. Reiff, b. October 8, 1846; d. November 25, 1872; m. Henry Hedrick, January 23, 1869. C.: Lizzie, Mary.

V. Lizzie R. Hedrick, b. August 12, 1870; m. Clinton Kramer. C.: (VI) Alice, Oscar, Annie.

V. Mary Hedrick, b. April, 1872; d. November, 1872.

IV. Anna S. Reiff, b. September 22, 1849; m. Henry Hedrick, (second wife), May 10, 1873. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. C.: Kate, George, Henry, Harvey, Harriet, Elmer, Wellington, Valeria.

V. Kate R. Hedrick, b. October 25, 1874; m. Ward M. Heckler. C.: (VI) Stanley.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, b. August 24, 1826; d. July 6, 1895; m. George Reiff. He d. March 18, 1888. No issue.

III. Anna Swartley, b. April 22, 1828; d. ——; m. Daniel Haring.

III. Fannie Swartley, b. March 14, 1830; m. Jonas L. Moyer, September 17, 1853. P. O., Franconia, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Philip, Magdalena, Elizabeth, Anna, Fannie, Jacob, William, Jonas, Nathaniel, Catharine, John.

IV. Philip S. Moyer, b. July 27, 1854; d. April, 1855.

IV. Magdalena S. Moyer, b. November 28, 1855; m. Enos D. Detweiler, December 15, 1877. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Jonas M. Detweiler.

IV. Elizabeth Moyer, b. June 17, 1859.

IV. Anna S. Moyer, b. November 13, 1858; m. Edwin K. Moyer, November 6, 1886. P. O., Silverdale, Pa. Farmer. Ev. Ass'n. C.: (V) Lizzie, Miriam.

IV. Fannie S. Moyer, b. September 5, 1860; m. Isaiah Keller. P. O., Franconia, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Bertha, Ervin.

IV. Jacob S. Moyer, b. March 7, 1862; m. Mary Derstine. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Stella, Alvin, Layton, Maggie.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. William S. Moyer, b. December 6, 1863; d. 1877.

IV. Jonas S. Moyer, b. May 25, 1865; m. Mattie Delp. Publisher "Hatfield Invincible." Ger. Bap.

IV. Nathaniel S. Moyer, b. February 22, 1867; m. Emma Alderfer. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Martha, Preston.

IV. Catharine S. Moyer, b. July 22, 1871.

IV. John S. Moyer, b. March 8, 1873.

III. John Swartley, b. October 7, 1831; d. August, 1884; m. Hannah Artman. P. O., Oak Park, Ill.

III. Michael Swartley, b. October 18, 1833; d. 1905; m. Mary Rosenberger. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa. Farmer on the pioneer Rosenberger homestead. Menn's. C.: Lizzie, Annie, Jacob, John, Mary, Henry.

IV. Lizzie R. Swartley, b. November 23, 1861; m. Henry T. Daub, January 12, 1884. P. O., Morwood, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Mary S. Daub, b. 1884; Sallie S. Daub, b. 1886, d. 1887; Clayton S. Daub, b. 1891, d. 1893; Lizzie S. Daub, b. July 25, 1893.

IV. Anna Swartley, b. March 12, 1863. Menn.

IV. Jacob R. Swartley, b. July 14, 1865; m. Lizzie B. Derstine, 1889. P. O., Sellersville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Elmer, Howard, Noah.

IV. John R. Swartley, b. January 9, 1868; m. Sallie K. Cassel, February 6, 1892. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Mamie.

IV. Mary Swartley, b. November 20, 1869; d. June 24, 1870.

IV. Henry Swartley, b. February 28, 1878.

III. Sarah Swartley, b. May 2, 1836; Menn. S.

III. Elmina Swartley, b. November 24, 1839; d. September 14, 1860.

III. Philip S. Swartley, b. January 20, 1843; d. ——; m. Lydia A. Swartley. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Ella, Ida, Emma, Harvey, Lillie, Sadie, Erwin.

IV. Mary Swartley, b. 1865; m. Jacob Clymer. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

IV. Ella Swartley, b. 1867; m. Rhine Haring. P. O., Beattie, Kans.

IV. Ida Swartley, b. 1869; m. Joseph Reed. P. O., Pottstown, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Emma Swartley, b. 1870; m. Edmund Richardson. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

IV. Harvey Swartley, b. 1873; m. Tillie Krupp. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

IV. Lillie Swartley, dec'd, b. 1875.

IV. Sadie Swartley, dec'd, b. 1878.

IV. P. Erwin Swartley, b. 1880.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ELIZABETH R. SWARTLEY,

DAUGHTER OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Elizabeth R. Swartley, b. about 1799; m. John Ehst. C.: Abraham, Samuel, Mary, Elizabeth, Catharine.

III. Abraham Ehst, b. March 28, 1817; m. Susanna O. Moyer, November 28, 1841. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, John, Henry, Abraham, Susanna, David, Jacob.

IV. Elizabeth Ehst, b. July 17, 1842; d. October 14, 1865; m. Levi B. Moyer. C.: (V) Tobias.

IV. Rev. John M. Ehst, b. March 14, 1844; m. Susan S. Gehman, October 29, 1867. P. O., Clayton, Pa. Farmer and minister in Menn. church. C.: Abraham, Lizzie, Susan, Mary.

V. Abraham G. Ehst, b. September 19, 1869; m. Kate B. Landis, October 1, 1892. C.: (VI) John L. Ehst.

V. Lizzie G. Ehst, b. December 5, 1870; m. Joseph C. Beidler, 1891. C.: (VI) Harvey E.

V. Susan G. Ehst, b. September 8, 1872.

V. Mary G. Ehst, b. February 3, 1875.

IV. Henry M. Ehst, m. Elmira D. Mest, 1868. P. O., Bar Harbor, Maine. C.: (V) Eli, Henry.

IV. Abraham M. Ehst, d. infant.

IV. Susan Ehst, b. 1854; d. 1870. S.

IV. David M. Ehst, b. July 13, 1858; m. Alice Meas, December 22, 1877. P. O., Bethlehem, Pa. Carpenter. Ref. church. No issue.

IV. Jacob M. Ehst, b. in Berks County, Pa., March 21, 1861; m. Lydia Harpel, October 25, 1884. P. O., Gilbertsville, Pa. Farmer. Luths. C.: (V) Mary H. Ehst, b. September 28, 1885. Henry H. Ehst, b. May 17, 1887. Lawrence H. Ehst, b. August 10, 1889. Laura H. Ehst, b. August 10, 1889. Katie H. Ehst, b. December 17, 1891.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Samuel Ernst, Wife and Children

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations.

Digitized by Microsoft®

III. Samuel Ehst, m. Mary Brubacker. P. O., Seville, Ohio. Farmer. Menn's. C.: John, Lizzie, Susan, Sarah, Mary, Levi, Barbara, Anna.

III. Mary Ehst, d. m. Isaac L. Bowman. Farmer. Menn. C.: (IV) Jacob dec'd, John dec'd, Josiah, Ephraim.

III. Elizabeth Ehst, d. m. Samuel Landis, d. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, Mary, Samuel, Henry dec'd, Catharine dec'd, Emma, David, Susan, Amanda, Tobias, Anna.

IV. David E. Landis, b. December 18, 1851; m. Sarah L. Bechtel, October 26, 1876. P. O., Rock Glen, Pa. Proprietor Black Creek greenhouse. Menn's. C.: (V) John, Laura, Samuel, David, William, Florence, George, Edgar.

III. Catharine S. Ehst, b. September 16, 1825; d. May 3, 1868; m. Jacob B. Bechtel, September 2, 1849. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Lizzie, John, Emma, Catharine.

IV. Lizzie Bechtel, b. in Berks County, Pa., August 21, 1851; m. W. H. B. Schoenly, October 31, 1871. He d. March 11, 1904. Prothonatary. Luth. Mrs. S. Menn. C.: Harvey, Katie, Mamie, Laura, Emma, Elizabeth, William.

V. Harvey B. Schoenly, b. June 1, 1873; m. Maria Thomas. Res., Brooklyn, N. Y. Book-keeper. Luth.

V. Katie B. Schoenly, b. October 18, 1874.

V. Mamie Schoenly, b. February 21, 1877.

V. Laura B. Schoenly, b. December 3, 1880; m. Irwin Sullivan. P. O., Boyertown, Pa. Machinist. Luth.

V. Emma Schoenly, b. June 9, 1882.

V. Elizabeth Schoenly, b. December 10, 1883.

V. William B. Schoenly, b. July 13, 1889.

IV. John E. Bechtel, b. in Berks County, Pa., March 3, 1852; m. Elizabeth B. Bower, October 27, 1877. P. O., Gabelsville, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Allen B. Bechtel, b. August 11, 1879; Menn. Henry B. Bechtel, b. July 25, 1880; Menn. David B. Bechtel, b. May 21, 1884; d. June 20, 1884. Barbara B. Bechtel, stillborn, February 10, 1883. Annie Lizzie B. Bechtel, b. September. 15, 1887; Menn. Katie Ada Bechtel, b. August 9, 1891.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Emma Bechtel. b. November 1, 1853; d. m. Daniel G. Gabel, 1880. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Elmer B. Gabel, b. December 27, 1881; d. January 29, 1902. Daughter, d. Infant.

IV. Catharine Bechtel, b. February 22, 1857; d. m. Solomon Good, 1886. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Annie, Bertha.

V. Annie B. Good. m. John Kolb. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Elmer G. Kolb.

V. Bertha B. Good, m. Jacob Huber. P. O., Spring City, Pa. Farmer. Menn's.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF MARY SWARTLEY,

DAUGHTER OF JOHN SCHWARDLE.

——o——

II. Mary Swartley, b. in Montgomery County, Pa., May 1, 1801; d. April 4, 1869; m. John Clemmer. He was b. December 9, 1795; d. July 16, 1857. Farmer in Montgomery County, Pa. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, Abraham, John, Josiah, Mary, Susanna, Joseph, Henry, Anna.

III. Elizabeth Clemmer, b. November, 1820; m. Henry Bergey. Moved to Canada. C.: Oliver, Christian, Mary, Margaret, Sarah.

IV. Oliver Bergey. P. O., New Dundee, Ont.

III. Abraham Clemmer, b. 1823; d. —; m. Elizabeth Swartley. C.: Sarah, John, Mary. He m. second wife, Sophia Bechtel. C.: Henry. He m. third wife, Nancy Bechtel. C.: Abraham, Fietta.

IV. Sarah Clemmer, dec'd.

IV. John Clemmer, m. —— Wenger.

IV. Mary Clemmer, dec'd.

IV. Henry Clemmer, m. Mary Hagey. P. O., Franconia Square, Pa. No issue.

IV. Abraham Clemmer, m. Mary Derstine. P. O., Elroy, Pa. C.: (V) Etna Clemmer.

IV. Fietta Clemmer, m. —— Freed.

III. John S. Clemmer, b. March, 1825; d. 1875; m. Eliza Moyer, November, 1850. C.: (IV) Adeline Clemmer, b. 1852; d. 1857. Eliza Clemmer, b. and d. 1858. John m. second wife, Margaret Godshall. Merchant tailor. Later proprietor of Washington Hotel, Germantown, Pa. C.: (IV) John G. Clemmer.

III. Rev. Josiah Clemmer, b. May 1, 1827; d. June 28, 1905; m. Sarah Kolb, November 9, 1851. She was b. August 26, 1832; d. November 8, 1883. Farmer. He was ordained to the ministry of the Mennonite

Digitized by Microsoft®

church at Franconia M. H., November 9, 1860, and Bishop, December 1, 1867, and up to the time of his death served as pastor with diligence and faithfulness to the cause of the Redeemer. C.: Jacob, Susanna, Mary, John, Sarah, Josiah, Jonas, Hiram.

IV. Jacob K. Clemmer, b. January 6, 1854; d. January 13, 1890; m. Catharine D. Benner, 1872. Menn's. C.: Sarah, Elizabeth, John.

V. Sarah B. Clemmer, b. May 16, 1873; m. John O. Hansell. Ref. church.

V. Elizabeth B. Clemmer, b. June 12, 1876.

V. John B. Clemmer, b. June 3, 1883.

IV. Susanna Clemmer, b. October 29, 1855; m. Samuel D. Derstine, September 15, 1877. P. O., Hatfield, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Sallie C. Derstine, b. 1878; d. 1879. Howard C. Derstine, b. 1879; d. 1880. Irwin C. Derstine, b. October 11, 1881. Mary L. Derstine, b. August 14, 1884. Josiah C. Derstine, b. September 12, 1889. Emma C. Derstine, b. July 1, 1891. Hiram C. Derstine, b. June 6, 1893. Susanna Derstine, b. and d. 1895. Edna C. Derstine, b. December 6, 1896.

IV. Mary Clemmer, b. December 27, 1857; d. July 27, 1880; m. Charles S. Brunner. C.: (V) Hiram, Kate, Sallie, Harvey, Mary, Barbara dec'd, Lydia, Susan dec'd.

IV. John K. Clemmer, b. September 1, 1861; m. Lizzie Freed. P. O., Spring Mount, Pa. C.: (V) Elmer Clemmer.

IV. Sarah Clemmer, b. 1864; d. 1882. S.

IV. Josiah K. Clemmer, b. June 1, 1867; m. Ella Hunsberger. P. O., Souderton, Pa. C.: (V) Harvey, Clayton, William.

IV. Jonas K. Clemmer, b. August 9, 1870; m. Laura V. K. Loudenslager. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Weaver. Menn's. C.: (V) Katie, Elwood, Viola.

IV. Hiram K. Clemmer, b. January 24, 1874; d. May 10, 1894.

III. Mary Clemmer.

III. Susanna Clemmer.

III. Joseph Clemmer, d. small.

III. Henry Clemmer, m. Mary Ruth. C.: Joseph, Tobias, Henry, Abraham, Michael.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Joseph Clemmer. m. Hannah Landis. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

IV. Tobias Clemmer, m. Fannie Lapp.

IV. Henry Clemmer, m. Ella Moyer.

IV. Abraham Clemmer, m. Katy Boyer.

IV. Michael Clemmer, b. November 11, 1872; m. Lizzie K. Moyer, September 21, 1895. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Clerk. Menn's. C.: (V) Willis M.

III. Annie Clemmer, b. February 12, 1838; m. Rev. John H. Rosenberger.

Digitized by Microsoft®

JACOB SCHWARDLE, OF BEDMINSTER, BUCK'S COUNTY, PA.

—o—

I. Jacob Schwardle, b. about 1759, in Eppingen, in Necker, grand duchy of Baden, Germany, emigrated to America prior to 1781; m. Hester ——. He located in the northern portion of Bedminster in 1781, where on November 30th of that year, he purchased of Nicholas Kline, a tract of 50 acres, to which he added by purchase 33 acres adjoining on April 5, 1804. These two tracts comprised a long narrow strip of land fronting on the Ridge road, at the present site of the "Elephant" tavern, and extended downward about 200 perches, on the southwest side of the present road from the Deep Run Presbyterian church to the "Elephant." Menn's. Buried at the Tohickon church. C.: Martin, John, Henry, Michael.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF MARTIN SCHWARDLEY,

SON OF JACOB SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Martin Swartley, d. aged about 71 years; m. Magdalena Delp, daughter of John Delp, of New Britain, Bucks County, Pa. She d. aged about 79 years. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, John, Martin, Magdalena, Barbara, Henry, Anna, Aaron.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, b. in Bucks County, Pa., June 20, 1818; d. February 5, 1897; m. Nathan C. Beidler, August 28, 1851. He was b. February 22, 1814; d. August 10, 1888. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Elizabeth, Emma, Nathan, Barbara.

IV. Mary Magdalena S. Beidler, b. in Bucks County, Pa., May 6, 1852; m. Dr. R. H. Andrews, October 7, 1875. Res., 2321 Park Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Dr. Reuben H. Andrews, b. in Bucks County, Pa., January 20, 1850. In early life he worked on the farm, attending district school in winter. When 18 years of age he attended for a short time the Excelsior Normal Institute at Carversville, with the object of preparing for teaching. He taught his first term of school at Upper Sellersville, then spent a term at the Keystone State Normal School at Kutztown. This was followed by another term of teaching in Bedminster township. About the same time he commenced the study of medicine under the tutorship of Dr. Moses Rice, of Hagersville, and later of Dr. J. H. Krause, of Plumsteadville.

In the spring of 1874, he graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania, and at once entered upon the duties of his chosen profession at Kulpsville, Pa., where he soon gained a liberal patronage.

In the spring of 1876, he moved to Lansdale, Pa., where he erected a dwelling. While here engaged in

Digitized by Microsoft®

the active duties of his profession, he conceived the idea of publishing a monthly medical journal, "The Medical Summary," the first number of which was issued in March, 1879. In 1881, he bought a half interest in "The Lansdale Reporter," and erected a building as a home and office for the printing establishment.

In the spring of 1884, he sold his practice and dwelling, and bought a property in Philadelphia, where he lived a year, and then sold it and returned to Lansdale, and built one of the finest residences in that section at the time. Having purchased the other half interest in the "Reporter" and printing business, he conducted it himself about a year, then sold it, and soon afterward moved to Philadelphia, where he since devotes almost his entire time to the medical journal, doing only a select practice. The "Medical Summary" is a national journal with an edition of over 10,000 copies annually, and circulates in every section of the country. Baptist. C.: Lotta, Florence, Beatrice, Russell.

V. Lotta Grace Andrews, b. February 24, 1877. Graduated from Bryn Mawr College, 1902, and was admitted as a medical student at the Woman's Medical College, of Philadelphia. Baptist.

V. Florence Mabel Andrews, b. January 4, 1879; m. Walter B. Newman, November 5, 1902. Res., 4627 Green St., Philadelphia, Pa. Baptists. C.: (VI) Walter Andrews Newman, b. January 24, 1905.

V. Beatrice L. Andrews, b. December 12, 1885. Baptist.

V. Russell H. Andrews, b. May 27, 1894; d. February 16, 1895.

IV. Elizabeth S. Beidler, b. July 8, 1854; m. B. F. Shearer, October 7, 1875. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Merchant. Presbyterian. C.: (V) William K. Shearer, b. April 4, 1877; d. 1877. Gertrude H. Shearer, b. July 30, 1879. Herbert B. Shearer, b. July 21, 1883.

IV. Emma Beidler, b. July 30, 1855; m. Clinton Frankenfield, November 21, 1874. P. O., Dublin, Pa. Merchant. Luth. C.: (V) Howard B. Frankenfield, b. March 4, 1876. Mds. Luth. S. Evaline Frankenfield, b. September 5, 1881; d. 1882. Oscar R. Frankenfield, b. June 27, 1883. B. Bertram Frankenfield, b. July 3, 1885.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Nathan S. Beidler, b. December 4, 1857; m. Lillian Kochersperger, September 15, 1881. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Merchant. C.: (V) Nathan P. Beidler, b. June 18, 1883; d. 1883. Lillian Beidler, b. July 30, 1885; d. 1885. Leon K. Beidler, b. October 6, 1886.

IV. Barbara Beidler, b. September 15, 1862; m. Edward Hafler, December, 9, 1886. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Farmer. Meth. C.: (V) Nellie Hafler, b. August 28, 1887. Warren Hafler, b. May 5, 1889; d. 1889. James Hafler, b. and d. March 15, 1890. Elizabeth Hafler, b. February 25, 1891. Frederick Hafler, b. February 20, 1893; d. 1893. Edward Hafler, b. May 18, 1894.

III. Martin D. Swartley, b. December 29, 1821; d. aged 75 years; m. Barbara Landis, December 8, 1844. She was b. February 14, 1825. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Henry, Edward, Francis, Annie, Joseph, Sophia, Milton, Magdalena, Abraham, Levi, Nathan, Harvey.

IV. Henry Swartley, b. February 4, 1846; m. Catharine Sheverer, April 14, 1866. P. O., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Policeman. Luth. C.: (V) Wilson, Morris, Clara, Alice, Kate, Susan, Jennie, Mamie, Bella.

IV. Edward Swartley, b. February 1, 1847; m. Lavina Sheffer.

IV. Martin Swartley, Jr., b. April 2, 1849; m. Caroline Wittrock, April 27, 1873. She d. 1903. C.: Ida, Morris, Elsie. He m. second wife, Mary Welsh. Res., 240 Delmar St., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. Florist. Meth. Ep.

V. Ida Swartley, b. February 14, 1875; m. Theodore Book. Meth. Ep.

V. Morris Swartley, b. January 22, 1877; m. Jennie Struse. Meth. Ep. C.: (VI) Le Roy, Clark.

V. Elsie Swartley, b. August 14, 1883. S.

IV. Francis P. Swartley, b. August 1, 1851; m. ——; P. O., Collegeville, Pa.

IV. Annie Swartley, b. August 20, 1853; m. Wm. Nace. Res., Roxborough, Philadelphia.

IV. Joseph P. Swartley, b. June 12, 1855; m. Kate Levering. Res., Roxborough, Pa.

IV. Sophia Swartley, b. April 7, 1857; m. Abraham Rittenhouse.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Milton Swartley, b. November 13, 1858; m. —— Byers. P. O., Fairview, Pa.

IV. Magdalena Swartley, b. August 10, 1860; m. Thomas Leaser. Res., Roxborough, Pa.

IV. Abraham Swartley, b. March 10, 1862; m. Emma Whitehead. P. O., Roxborough, Pa.

IV. Levi Swartley, b. March 10, 1864. Res., Roxborough, Philadelphia, Pa. S.

IV. Nathan Swartley, b. February 8, 1866. Res., Roxborough, Pa. S.

IV. Harvey Swartley, b. May 8, 1868; d. May 17, 1871.

III. John D. Swartley, m. Phebe Knipe. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Emma, Jesse, Jonathan, Martin, Maggie, Enos.

IV. Mary Swartley, m. Charles Woodruff.

IV. Emma Swartley, m. Enos Durn, d.

IV. Jesse Swartley, m. Maggie Morgan. P. O., Hilltown, Pa.

IV. Jonathan Swartley, m. E. Nace.

IV. Martin Swartley, m. Ella Fulmer. P. O., Chalfont, Pa.

IV. Maggie Swartley, m. Henry R. Detweiler. P. O., Chalfont, Pa.

IV. Enos Swartley, m. —— Nace. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

III. Magdalena D. Swartley, m. Dr. Enos Moyer. C.: Alfred, Sallie, Simon, Maggie, Enos.

IV. Alfred Moyer, dec'd, m. Hannah Goshan.

IV. Sallie Moyer, m. John Beck. P. O., Hilltown, Pa.

IV. Simon Moyer, dec'd, m. —— Hendricks.

IV. Maggie Moyer, m. Allen Hunsberger. P. O., Hilltown, Pa.

IV. Enos Moyer, m. Kate Fisher. P. O., Blooming Glen, Pa.

III. Barbara D. Swartley, m. Henry Swartley. (See his family history.)

III. Henry D. Swartley, b. December 12, 1825; d. September 6, 1900; m. Mary H. Hunsicker, December 16, 1847. She was b. November 12, 1824; d. January 26, 1900. Farmer and drover. Ger. Bap. C.: Francis, Milton, Emma.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Francis P. Swartley, b. September 19, 1848; d. April 11, 1849.

IV. Milton H. Swartley, b. April 25, 1850; d. February 13, 1869.

IV. Emma Jane Swartley, b. November 16, 1857; m. Dr. John R. Umstead, November 16, 1880. Res., 807 W. Main St., Norristown, Pa. Physician. Presby. C.: (V) Harry Guy Umstead, b. April 29, 1882; d. August 18, 1882. Wilford LeRoy Umstead, b. July 15, 1883. Katharine Helen Umstead, b. December 10, 1894.

III. Anna D. Swartley, b. December 12, 1825; d. March 12, 1904; m. Samuel M. King, February 19, 1852. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Cabinet-maker. Baptists. C.: Amanda, Oliver, Milton.

IV. Amanda King, b. December 9, 1852; d. October 29, 1861.

IV. Oliver S. King, b. July 22, 1855; m. Susan Bergey, August 25, 1877. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C.: Annie, Sallie, Samuel, Flora, Harvey.

V. Annie King, m. George Albright.

V. Sallie King, m. Irvin Kline.

V. Samuel B. King.

V. Florence King.

V. Harvey King, dec'd.

IV. Milton S. King, b. April 2, 1857; d. September 29, 1883; m. Jane Wile, December 25, 1882.

III. Aaron D. Swartley, m. Elizabeth Reaker.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN SWARTLEY,

SON OF JACOB SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. John Swartley, b. about 1800; d. about 1835; m. Hannah Wisler. He was a "tobacconist" and farmer. On April 1, 1823, his brother, Henry Swartley, conveyed to him a small tract of land in Bedminster, apparently a part of the father Jacob's purchase of 1804, on the Ridge road. On April 1, 1825, he purchased eight and one-half acres on the Swamp road, in Bedminster, near Hagersville, where he thereafter lived and died. In 1830 he purchased of his brother Martin that part of the homestead conveyed by Jacob and Hester to their son Martin in 1823. Menn's. C.: Catharine, Elizabeth, Magdalena, Jacob, Henry, John.

III. Catharine Swartley, d.; b. February 24, 1824; m. Enoch Russell, dec'd. She m. second husband, Isaac Weirman.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, b. in Bucks County, October 10, 1825, d. at Manheim, Lancaster County, Pa., October 2, 1905; m. Rev. Isaac Detweiler, M. D., December 24, 1848. He was b. in Bucks County, Pa., June 3, 1828; d. at Manheim, Pa., August 15, 1904. Physician. He was also a minister of the "Brethren"* church for over forty years. C.: Mary, Isaac, Hannah, Elizabeth, Sarah.

IV. Mary Detweiler, b. June 18, 1857; d. at five years.

IV. Isaac Detweiler, b. June 18, 1857; d. infant.

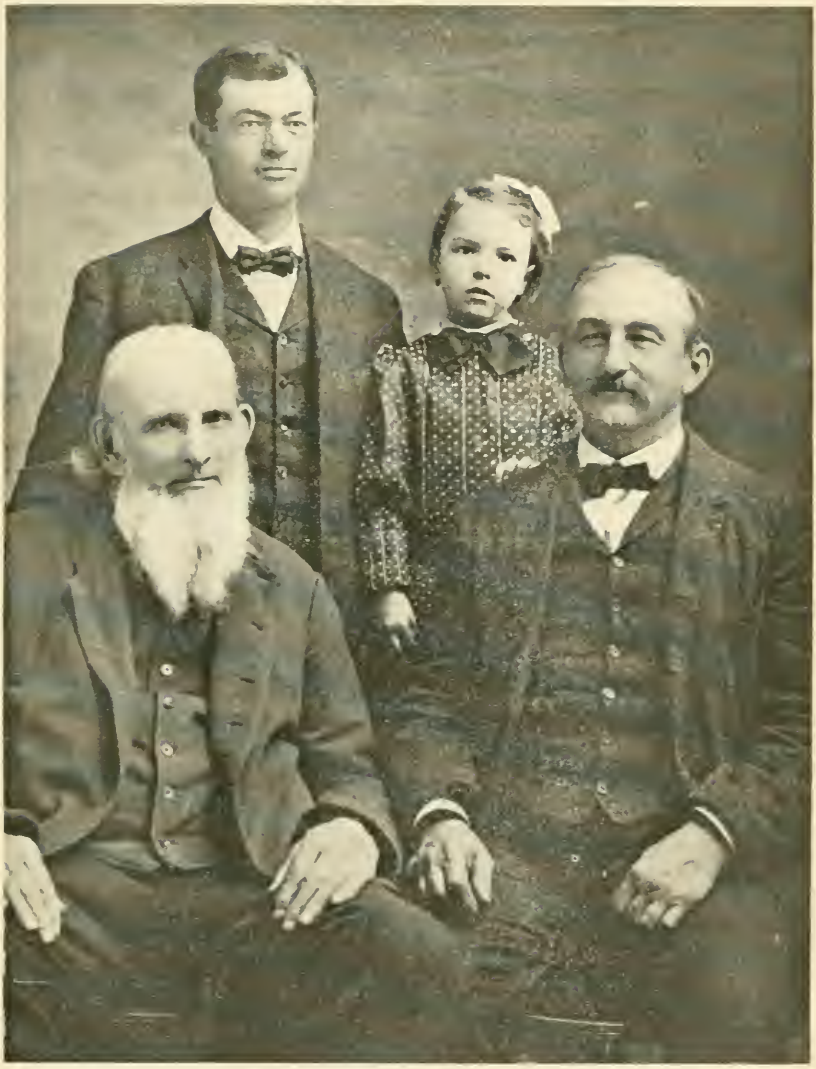
IV. Hannah Detweiler, b. at Silverdale, Bucks County, Pa., March 2, 1860; m. William F. Roth, M. D. (See Dr. W. F. Roth Family.)

IV. Elizabeth Detweiler, b. September 30, 1862.

---

*"River Brethren."

Digitized by Microsoft®



Samuel Ernst Family of Four Generations

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

m. Peter L. Kreiss, M. D., September 11, 1880. He was b. in Montgomery County, Pa., November 12, 1857. P. O., Perkasie, Pa. Dr. Kreiss graduated from Hahnemann Medical College of Philadelphia in 1881, and located at Silverdale, Pa., and began the practice of his profession. Two years later he removed to Florida, Lancaster County, Pa., where he practiced until 1886, when he located at Manheim, same county, where he followed his chosen profession until April, 1891, when he removed to South Perkasie, Bucks Co., Pa., where he has since followed his profession with success. United Brethren ch. C.: (V) Isaac D., Joseph D., Sallie D.

IV. Sarah Detweiler, b. September 29, 1864; m. Rev. Amos Z. Myers, April 5, 1887. P. O., Hazleton, Pa. He was b. in York County, Pa., May 16, 1866. He received his education in the public schools. Taught school a short time, then held a clerkship, and later engaged in real estate and insurance business. Believing himself called of God to the ministry, he united with the Baptist church and was ordained October 29, 1896. His first pastorate was Old Gethsemane church, Allen's Mills, Pa., and Richardsville, Pa., jointly, where about two successful years were spent, when he received a call to Philipsburg, Pa., which he accepted and where he labored six years. His pastorate here was also eminently successful, and its abiding results are still apparent. His present field of labor is the First Baptist church, of Hazleton, Pa., of which he took charge September 1, 1904. C.: (V) J. H. Vincent Myers, b. January 5, 1889. Alma Ruth Myers, b. June 26, 1894.

III. Magdalena Swartley, b. April 15, 1827; m. John Kratz, dec'd. C.: Mary, Hannah, Amanda, John.

IV. Mary Ann S. Kratz, b. January 8, 1846, d. 1870; m. John L. Fretz.

IV. Hannah Kratz, m. Tobias O. Landis. C.: John &c.

IV. Amanda Kratz, d. young.

IV. John Kratz, d. young.

III. Jacob W. Swartley, b. October 18, 1828; m. Susanna S. Histand, December 25, 1852, daughter of Rev. Jacob Histand. She was b. October 3, 1831. Res., 733 George St., Norristown, Pa. Painter and merchant.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Menn's. C.: Amanda, John, William, Franklin, Salome, Mary, Wilson, Sylvester, Ida.

IV. Amanda Swartley, b. May 27, 1854; d. July 21, 1857.

IV. John H. Swartley, b. April 8, 1856; d. December 28, 1861.

IV. Wm. H. H. Swartley, b. November 1, 1857; m. Christann M. Gross, January 22, 1887. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Farmer. Menn. C.: (V) Harvey G. Swartley, b. January 14, 1888. Maldon G. Swartley, b. September 8, 1890. Lydia G. Swartley, b. November 8, 1893; d. February 28, 1895. William Henry G. Swartley, b. May 24, 1896. Samuel Jacob G. Swartley, b. January 19, 1898. Alvin G. Swartley, b. August 27, 1899. Elias H. Swartley, b. August 4, 1901. Raymond G. Swartley, b. August 13, 1904.

IV. Franklin H. Swartley, b. December 18, 1859; d. February 7, 1862.

IV. Salome H. Swartley, b. April 16, 1863; m. John K. Bemesderfer. P. O., Norristown, Pa., 733 George St. Photographer by trade. Janitor. Baptists. C.: (V) Laura L. Bemesderfer, b. January 25, 1893. Baptist. Leon S. Bemesderfer, b. February 9, 1896. Calvin S. Bemesderfer, b. March 15, 1899; d. November, 2, 1903.

IV. Mary Jane H. Swartley, b. February 27, 1866; d. May 13, 1867.

IV. Wilson H. Swartley, b. in Montgomery County, Pa., March 24, 1868; m. Emma Hibbs, March 23, 1893. P. O., Doylestown, Pa. Manufacturer of cider and vinegar. Ref. ch. C.: (V) Sylvester Swartley, b. June 19, 1895. Anna Swartley, b. October 2, 1896. Lillian Swartley, b. February 15, 1898. Elizabeth Swartley, b. December 27, 1899. Flora Swartley, b. July 15, 1901. Susan Swartley, b. December 7, 1903.

IV. Sylvester H. Swartley, b. at Collegeville, Pa., May 2, 1872; m. Ida Knepper, December 24, 1895. Res., 635 Corson St., Norristown, Pa. Master painter and paper-hanger. Luth. C.: (V) Elmer K. Swartley, b. June 19, 1897. Wesley K. Swartley, b. March 31, 1899. Mabel K. Swartley, b. February 9, 1901.

IV. Ida H. Swartley, b. February 18, 1874; m. John H. Cook, December 24, 1898. P. O., Buckingham, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Farmer. Luths. C.: (V) Lawrence S. Cook, b. September 2, 1899; d. August 20, 1900. Wilbur S. Cook, b. December 17, 1900. William S. Cook, b. January 16, 1902. Susanna S. Cook, b. December 28, 1903. Julia L. Cook, b. April 13, 1905; d. July 7, 1905.

III. Henry W. Swartley, b. June 23, 1830; d. —; m. Salome Hunsicker. P. O., Yerkes Station, Pa. Wheelwright. Ref. ch. No issue.

III. John W. Swartley, b. October 26, 1832; m. Jennie Keasey, July 18, 1865. P. O., Fayette, Iowa. Farmer. C.: Frank, Arthur, Claude.

IV. Frank Wm. Swartley, b. May 31, 1867; m. Carrie A. Fleming, April 24, 1895. C.: (V) Lloyd F. Swartley, b. October 24, 1900. Harold Swartley, b. December 24, 1904.

IV. Arthur M. Swartley, b. May 30, 1870. S.

IV. Claude M. Swartley, b. May 27, 1876. S.

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY SWARTLEY,

SON OF JACOB SCHWARTLEY.

II. Henry Swartley, m. Elizabeth Hockman; d. 1820; m. second wife, Elizabeth Kulp. C.: Barbara.

III. Barbara Swartley, m. Dr. —— Poley, of Norristown, Pa. C.: Cyrus, Frank, Lizzie, Grate.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF MICHAEL SWARTLEY,

SON OF JACOB SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Michael Swartley, d. 1842; m. Catharine Delp. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Henry, John.

III. Henry Swartley; m. Barbara D. Swartley, (his cousin.) He was employed at the Sumneytown, Pa., powder mill, where he was killed by an explosion. C.: Jacob, William, ——.

III. John Swartley, b. December 16, 1815; d. November 16, 1871; m. Annie Ruth, December 12, 1841. She was b. July 1822; d. December 22, 1900. Laborer. Menn's. C.: Margaret, Elizabeth, Catharine, Sallie.

IV. Margaret Swartley, b. November 30, 1842; d. June 16, 1843.

IV. Elizabeth Swartley, b. September, 1844; m. Hugh Keller. P. O., Allentown, Pa. Laborer. Menn's. C.: Bertha, Elizabeth, David, William, Lizzie.

V. Bertha Keller, d.

V. Elizabeth Keller, d.

V. David Keller, d.

V. William Keller, m. —— Jacoby. C.: (VI) Mildred, Elva.

V. Lizzie Keller, m. Ambrose Cope. C.: (VI) Jacob d, Lulu, Harry, Walter, Clayton.

IV. Catharine Swartley, b. August 26, 1847; m. Alexander Gordon. P. O., Cape May, N. J.

IV. Sallie Swartley, b. August 9, 1857; m. Samuel Lapp. (See Samuel Lapp family.)

Digitized by Microsoft®

PHILIP SCHWARDLE, OF NEW BRITAIN,

BUCKS COUNTY, PA.

I. Philip Schwardle, b. in Eppingen, in Necker, grand duchy of Baden, Germany, October 28, 1764, came to America about 1782: m. Sarah Rosenberger, daughter of Rev. Henry Rosenberger, and sister to Magdalena, wife of his brother, John Schwardle. There is a tradition in the family that John Schwardle came to America and married Magdalena, daughter of Henry Rosenberger, and that he wrote to his younger brother, Philip Schwardle, in Germany, to come to America, saying that Henry Rosenberger had another daughter for him, and accordingly he came and married the younger daughter, Sarah.

Philip Schwardle was probably a resident of Franconia township, Montgomery County, for some years. About 1790 he settled in New Britain, Bucks County., where he became a large land owner. He d. September 23, 1840. Menn's. C.: Elizabeth, Henry, John, Jacob, Mary, Philip, Abraham, Samuel, Sarah.

ELIZABETH SWARTLEY,

DAUGHTER OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

II. Elizabeth Swartley, b. May 19, 1788; d. November 14, 1873; m. Jacob Krout.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF HENRY SWARTLEY,

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Henry Swartley, m. Sarah Pine. Farmer in Bucks County, Pa. Menn's. C.: Sarah, Amelia, Elizabeth, Philip, Henry, Catharine, Anna.

III. Sarah Swartley, d —; m. David Rickert, d —.

III. Amelia Swartley, dec'd; m. Daniel Rickert.

III. Elizabeth Swartley, dec'd; m. Abraham Clemmer.

III. Philip R. Swartley, dec'd; m. Mary Godshall. C.: Catharine.

IV. Catharine Swartley, m. Daniel Gross.

III. Henry R. Swartley, m. Anna Gehman. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. C.: Sallie.

IV. Sallie A. Swartley, b. August 27, 1853; m. John S. Ruth.

III. Catharine Swartley, dec'd; m. John Ruth, Sr. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. C.: William, Amanda, Henry, Sallie, Mary.

IV. William Ruth, d; m. —— Clymer. No issue.

IV. Amanda Ruth, m. Jacob Bergey.

IV. Henry Ruth. S.

IV. Sallie Ruth, d. S.

IV. Mary Ruth, m. Daniel M. Bishop.

III. Anna Swartley, d; m. Tyson Detweiler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JOHN SWARTLEY.

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

———o———

II. John Swartley, b. June 8, 1792; d. March 14, 1856; m. Mary Moyer, daughter of Jacob Moyer, of Springfield, Bucks County, in 1814. She was b. October 9, 1795; d. April 10, 1872. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Jacob, Sarah, William, Magdalena, Joseph, John, Levi, Mary.

III. Jacob M. Swartley, b. April 15, 1816; d. 1885; m. Anna Ruth, 1839. She was b. 1820. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Lizzie, Susan, Lydia, Mahlon, Henry, William, John, Anna, Charles.

IV. Mary Swartley, b. 1840; d. young.

IV. Lizzie Swartley, b. 1841; m. —— Daubert.

IV. Susanna Swartley, b. May 26, 1843; m. Isaac R. Heckler, October 6, 1861. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Annie, Ellen, Mahlon, Hannah, Laura, Susie.

V. Annie Heckler, b. September 6, 1862; m. Jesse Cassel, November 18, 1880. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (VI) Alice, Isaac, Anna, Wilmer, Owen, Frank, Elva dec'd, Florence.

V. Ellen Heckler, b. and d. June 9, 1864.

V. Mahlon Heckler, b. October 20, 1865; m. Emma Boehner, November 30, 1887. P. O., Montgomery Square, Pa. Farmer. Luth. C.: (VI) Bertha, William, Florence, Isaac.

V. Hannah Heckler, b. September 12, 1869; m. Charles S. Buck, October 2, 1886. P. O., North Wales, Pa. Carpenter. Luth. C.: (VI) Laura, William.

V. Laura Heckler, b. July 10, 1873; m. Charles Shepherd, September, 25, 1890. P. O., Centre Square, Pa. Farmer. Meth. C.: (VI) Le Roy, Russell, dec'd.

V. Susan Heckler.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Lydia A. Swartley, b. 1845; m. Philip S. Swartley.

IV. Mahlon Swartley, b. 1847; m. —— Godshall. P. O., North Wales, Pa. No issue.

IV. Henry Swartley, b. 1849; m. ——.

IV. William Swartley, b. 1853; m. ——.

IV. John W. Swartley, b. 1856; m. ——. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

IV. Anna Swartley, b. 1858; d. young.

IV. Charles Swartley, b. 1861; d. young.

III. Sarah Swartley, b. September 28, 1818; d. January 7, 1901; m. Abraham Kratz, November 25, 1839. He d. May 9, 1889. Farmer. Menn's. C., John, William, Mary, Henry, Levi, Abraham, Oliver, Jacob.

IV. John S. Kratz, b. February 1, 1841; m. Angeline R. Godshalk, November 18, 1869. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Abraham dec'd, Jennetta, Harvey, William, Mary, Sarah, Ella, Howard, Ida dec'd, Franklin.

IV. William S. Kratz, b. October 28, 1846; m. Sallie Clymer. C.: Della, Wellington dec'd, Howard dec'd, Frank dec'd, Irene dec'd, George, Edwin dec'd, Abel dec'd.

IV. Mary A. Kratz, b. May 15, 1847; d. February 14, 1887; m. Levi Clymer, dec'd. Farmer. C.: (V) Wilmer, Mattie, Arthur.

IV. Henry S. Kratz, b. October 19, 1849; m. Anna Bishop dec'd. C.: (V) Oliver. Henry m. second wife, Annie Fehnel, 1881. P. O., Petersville, Pa. Ger. Ref. C.: (V) Clara, Charles, Jennie, Elsie, Lillian.

IV. Levi Kratz, b. June 12, 1851; d. 1865.

IV. Abraham Kratz, b. January 15, 1853; m. Jennie Markley. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Ger. Ref. C.: (V) Clarence.

IV. Oliver Kratz, b. June 12, 1855. Student at Cornell University, was drowned while out bathing June 3, 1877.

IV. Jacob Kratz, b. August 10, and d. Sept. 12, 1859.

III. William Swartley, b. April 15, 1821; d. April 17, 1875. Was blind thirty-eight years. S.

III. Magdalena Swartley, b. September 28, 1824; d. April 7, 1893; m. Henry Ruth, 1843. Farmer. Menn's. C.: John, Joseph.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. John S. Ruth, b. August 20, 1845; m. Sallie A. Swartley. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Agent. Menn's. C.: Frank, Henry. John m. second wife, Annie Slifer.

V. Henry L. S. Ruth, b. October 24, 1875; m. Carrie A. Kindig, April 5, 1897. Res., 23d and Green Sts., Philadelphia.

V. Frank S. Ruth, b. December 29, 1877; d. March 23, 1895.

IV. Joseph S. Ruth, b. March 24, 1848; m. Sallie A. Leidy, November 25, 1873. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. C.: (V) Lizzie dec'd, Elmer, Leidy, Maggie dec'd, Flora, Stella dec'd, Dora dec'd.

III. Joseph Swartley, b. December 7, 1826; d. March 26, 1892; m. Mary Ruth. C.: William, John. He m. second wife, Kate Gehman. No issue. He m. third wife, Rebecca Krout. C.: Anna.

IV. William R. Swartley, m. Sarah Allebach. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. C.: (V) Howard, Bertha, Melvin dec'd, Alma, Earl.

IV. John R. Swartley, b. February 25, 1857; m. Hattie Rich, 1895. P. O., Halstead, Kans. Farmer. Meth. Ep. C.: (V) Blanche Swartley, b. 1896.

IV. Anna M. Swartley, m. Irwin S. Detweiler.

III. John M. Swartley, b. September 18, 1829; d. September 24, 1900; m. Elizabeth Moyer, October 18, 1853. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Amanda, Oliver, William, John, Emma, Lizzie, Elmer. John m. second wife, Mary Lantz (nee Moyer.)

IV. Mary A. Swartley, b. January 5, 1855; d. July 12, 1873.

IV. Amanda Swartley, b. April 19, 1856; d. June 22, 1878; m. A. G. Ruth. No issue.

IV. Oliver J. Swartley, b. November 15, 1857; d. August 30, 1885.

IV. William M. Swartley, b. April 24, 1860; m. Ella Clymer, January 13, 1886. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Ref. C.: (V) Ethel Swartley, b. July 8, 1888. Arthur Swartley, b. March 19, 1893.

IV. John Swartley, b. November 19, 1861; m. Laura Scholl, April 7, 1891. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Clerk. Meth. Ep. No issue.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Emma Swartley, b. November 24, 1863; d. April 19, 1878.

IV. Lizzie Swartley, b. May 11, 1865; d. February 5, 1884.

IV. Elmer Swartley, b. June 25, 1873; d. 1899; m. —— Funk.

III. Levi M. Swartley, b. April 5, 1832; m. Lydia H. Myers, December 2, 1860. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Mary, Isaac, Ella.

IV. Mary Ann Swartley, b. September 22, 1862; m. Abraham L. Garges. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Annie S. Garges, b. October 24, 1888. Howard S. Garges, b. February 24, 1891. Lydia S. Garges, b. June 21, 1893.

IV. Isaac M. Swartley, b. January 16, 1865; m. M. L. Moyer. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Bertha M. Swartley, b. August 24, 1890. Harvey M. Swartley, b. January 17, 1890; d. February 17, 1892.

IV. Ella M. Swartley, b. August 30, 1873; m. Henry Rosenberger. C.: Laura.

III. Mary Swartley, b. May 5, 1835; d. January 2, 1888; m. Wm. G. Moyer, December, 1860. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Mr. Moyer in early life taught school, and afterwards engaged in farming. He has served as township auditor and school director for a number of years. Menn's. C.: Emma, Levi, Abraham, William, Menno, Harvey.

IV. Emma Moyer, b. December 17, 1861; d. June 9, 1881.

IV. Levi Moyer, b. May 22, 1864; m. Anna Detweiler. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) William, Sarah, Hannah, Mary, Irene, Enos, Eva, Norah.

IV. Abraham S. Moyer, b. November 7, 1866; m. Susie M. Fretz, December 1, 1894. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. C.: (V) Alvin Moyer, b. October 18, 1900.

IV. William Moyer, b. November 28, 1868. S.

IV. Menno Moyer, b. November 18, 1870; m. Annie Souder, February 20, 1896. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Teacher, later merchant. C.: (V) Evelyn, Elizabeth.

IV. Harvey S. Moyer, b. March 16, 1877; m. Mary Johnson. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF JACOB SWARTLEY,

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Jacob Swartley, b. December 9, 1796; d. July 6, 1881; m. Mary Funk, November 19, 1820. She d. October 16, 1880. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Sarah, Eliza, John, Mary, Jacob, Sophia, Susanna.

III. Sarah Swartley, b. 1823; d. infant.

III. Eliza Swartley, b. March 3, 1824; d. January 19, 1890; m. Jacob D. Rosenberger.

III. John F. Swartley, b. July 29, 1826. Farmer in Laporte County, Ind. In January, 1893, he went to Washington, D. C., to spend the winter. On January 23, he was found dead in his room at his hotel, having been asphyxiated by gas. Christian ch. S.

III. Mary Ann Swartley, b. July 29, 1826, (twin); m. Valentine Clymer, dec'd. C.: Elmira, Sallie, Mary, Jacob, Emma.

IV. Elmira Clymer, b. December 5, 1849; m. William C. Knipe, March 15, 1875. P. O., Bethlehem, Pa. Carpenter. Meth. Ep. C.: (V) Walter W. Knipe, b. September 21, 1876. Clara M. Knipe, b. October 8, 1879.

IV. Sallie Clymer, m. Wm. S. Kratz. C.: (V) Dora, Della, Wellington dec'd, Howard dec'd, Frank dec'd, Irene dec'd, George, Edwin, Abel.

IV. Mary Clymer, m. Aaron M. Kratz. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Merchant. Ger. Ref. C.: (V) A. Wesley Kratz, b. May 16, 1880.

IV. Jacob Clymer, m. Emma Everhart. P. O., Norristown, Pa. C.: (V) Birdie Clymer.

IV. Emma E. Clymer, b. April 7, 1859; m. Wm. G. Brand, May 5, 1884. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Clerk. Ref. ch. C.: (V) Two infants stillborn.

III. Jacob Swartley, b. 1828; d. infant.

III. Sophia Swartley, b. February 7, 1832; m. Rev.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Henry A. Price, February 9, 1851. P. O., Harleysville, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. Ordained minister, 1867. C.: Sarah, Mary, John.

IV. Sarah Price, b. January 31, 1852; m. Henry S. Harr, November 20, 1875. P. O., Telford, Pa. Miller and farmer. Ger. Bap. No issue.

IV. Mary Price, b. January 31, 1852; m. William A. Reed, December 20, 1873. P. O., Kulpsville, Pa. Farmer. C.: (V) Mary Reed, b. August 25, 1883. William Reed, b. May 11, 1890.

IV. John Price, b. June 6, 1854; m. Mary Bradley, April 1, 1876.

III. Susanna Swartley, b. November 7, 1835; m. John L. Frick. He d. September 9, 1873. Merchant. Menn's. C.: Isabella, Mary, Francis, Jacob, Sarah.

IV. Isabella Frick, b. December 30, 1855; m. James M. Hartzell. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Miller. C.: (V) Laura, Elsie, Jennie, Blanche.

IV. Mary A. Frick, b. December 30 1855; d. infant.

IV. Francis J. Frick, b. October 23, 1859; m. Ida M. Barndt. P. O., Fricks, Pa. C.: (V) John H. Frick.

IV. Jacob W. Frick, b. November 24, 1861.

IV. Sarah E. Frick, b. September 19, 1865; m. T. R. Hartzell. P. O., Colmar, Pa. C.: (V) Raymond dec'd. Lela, Pearl.

III. Daughters b. 1841 and 1843; d. infants.

DESCENDANTS OF MARY SWARTLEY,

DAUGHTER OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Mary Swartley, d.; m. Andrew Wise. C.: Sarah.

III. Sarah Wise, m. George Hanes. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

Digitized by Microsoft®

Dr. R. H. Andrews

Digitized by Microsoft®

THE
NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF PHILIP SWARTLEY,

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE, SR.

—o—

II. Philip Swartley, b. in Bucks County, Pa., February 28, 1799; d. 1869; m. Mary Smith. She was b. in Plumstead, Bucks County, 1799; d. 1876. Farmer. Menn's. C.: George, Henry, Levi, Philip, Susanna, Sarah, Mary, Eliza, Aaron.

III. George Swartley, b. in Bucks County, Pa., July 12, 1820; m. Catharine Funk, November 8, 1842. She was b. March 25, 1824. P. O., Colmar, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Oliver, Mary, Jacob.

IV. Oliver Swartley, b. 1845; d. 1853.

IV. Mary Swartley, b. February 24, 1852; m. Francis P. Sheip, October 21, 1873. P. O., Colmar, Pa. Farmer. Ger. Bap. C.: (V) Alma E. Sheip, b. March 29, 1875. Arthur B. Sheip, b. December 22, 1876.

IV. Jacob F. Swartley, b. 1855; m. Sarah M. Geil, November 6, 1888. P. O., New Britain, Pa. Farmer. C.: (V) Catharine Swartley.

III. Henry Swartley, b. March 24, 1822; m. Sarah Moyer, January 10, 1847. She was b. February 28, 1825. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Lavina, Abraham, Ann, Sallie.

IV. Lavina M. Swartley, b. November 14, 1848; m. Isaac F. Funk, December 9, 1875. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Violetta, Sylvester.

IV. Abraham M. Swartley, b. November 6, 1854; m. Annie M. Meyers, March 28, 1885. C.: (V) Mary M. Swartley, b. December 15, 1886; d. August 5, 1887. Henry M. Swartley, b. December 9, 1890. Sadie M. Swartley, b. March 9, 1892. Viola Swartley.

IV. Ann Eliza Swartley, b. November 30, 1859; m. Henry F. Moyer, November 18, 1882. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. C.: (V) Martha, Laura dec'd, Harvey.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. Sallie J. Swartley, b. December 26, 1861; m. David R. Funk, January 24, 1885. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. Baptists. C.: (V) Howard.

III. Levi S. Swartley, b. April 7, 1824; d. May 20, 1862; m. Catharine Haldeman, November 5, 1848. Merchant. C.: Daniel, Emaline, Philip, Mary.

IV. Daniel Swartley, d. infant.

IV. Emaline Swartley, b. June 4, 1851; m. Jonas B. Frederick, October 8, 1870. P. O., Souderton, Pa. Shoemaker and merchant. River Bre. ch. C.: Milton, Harvey, Emma, Willie.

V. Milton S. Frederick, b. June 7, 1872; m. Leanna Moyer, 1892. P. O., Souderton, Pa. C.: (VI) Viola Frederick, b. December 13, 1892.

V. Harvey S. Frederick, b. June 29, 1875.

V. Emma Frederick, b. October 31, 1878.

V. Willie S. Frederick, b. February 24, 1892.

IV. Philip Swartley, b. February 19, 1853; m. Clara E. Cressman, July 8, 1877. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Wilmer, Jacob, Katie, Howard, Frank.

IV. Mary M. Swartley, b. July 19, 1854; d. December 3, 1881; m. Samuel C. Moyer, M. D., April 25, 1874. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Physician. C.: (V) Eleonora S. Moyer, b. May 20, 1876. William S. Moyer, b. January 8, 1880; d. May 27, 1880. John S. Moyer, b. June 11, 1881; d. August 18, 1881.

III. Philip Swartley, b. November 12, 1825; d. 1894. S.

III. Susanna Swartley, b. March 23, 1829; m. Jacob K. Alderfer.

III. Sarah Swartley, b. November 11, 1830; d. February 7, 1897; m. John K. Alderfer.

III. Mary Swartley dec'd, b. December 9, 1833; m. David Rosenberger.

III. Eliza Swartley, b. August 15, 1838; m. Lewis Sleifer, November 15, 1857. P. O., Quakertown, Pa. Retired. Menn's. C.: Mary, Annie, John, Lewis.

IV. Mary J. Sleifer, b. January 17, 1859; d. June, 1859.

IV. Anna E. Sleifer, b. October 30, 1860; m. John S. Ruth.

Digitized by Microsoft®

IV. John B. Sleifer, b. November 1, 1864; m. Ida Weaver. P. O., Lambertville, N. J. Grocer. Menn's. C.: (V) Leon, Vera, John.

IV. Lewis Sleifer, b. June 19, 1870. Res., Philadelphia, Pa. Clerk. Menn.

III. Aaron S. Swartley, b. February 7, 1841; m. Mary Leidy, 1863. P. O., Chalfont, Pa. Farmer. C.: Oscar, Amelia, Rosa, Anna, Elmer, Linford.

IV. T. Oscar Swartley, b. 1864; d. 1875.

IV. Amelia G. Swartley, b. 1867.

IV. Rosa E. Swartley, b. February 28, 1872; m. Frank S. Walton, October 3, 1896. Res., 1304 Lippincott St., Philadelphia, Pa. Baptist. C.: (V) Mary Walton.

IV. Anna M. Swartley, b. 1875; m. Harvey Kratz, 1897. P. O., Hatfield, Pa.

IV. Elmer A. Swartley, b. 1877.

IV. Linford Q. Swartley, b. 1883.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF ABRAHAM SWARTLEY,

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

——o——

II. Abraham Swartley, b. —; d. November 17, 1879; m. Anna Delp. Farmer. Menn. C.: Henry, Philip, Abraham, Sarah. He m. second wife, Barbara Hunsicker. C.: Isaac, John, Anna, Sarah.

III. Henry D. Swartley, d —; m. Sarah Clymer. Farmer. C.: Abraham, Philip, Henry, Annie, Sallie.

IV. Abraham C. Swartley, m. Mary A. Detweiler. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

IV. Philip C. Swartley, b. July 15, 1860; m. Helen Leidy. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Farmer. Menn's. C.: (V) Warren dec'd, Elizabeth, Margaret, Edmund, Paul dec'd.

IV. Henry C. Swartley, m. Lizzie Moyer. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa.

IV. Annie Swartley, m. Milton S. Alderfer.

IV. Sallie Swartley, m. David B. Beidler.

III. Philip D. Swartley, m. Susanna Smith. C.: George, Edward, Ida.

IV. George H. Swartley. Res., 601 M. St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

IV. Edward Swartley, d.

IV. Ida Eugenie Swartley, d.

III. Abraham Swartley, m. Mary Ann Ott, d. C.: Charles. He m. second wife, —— Keck. C.: Lizzie, Katie, &c.

III. Sarah Swartley, d. young.

III. Isaac Swartley, d. young.

III. John Swartley, d. Single.

III. Anna Swartley, m. Levi Hengy.

III. Sarah Swartley, d.; m. Joseph Hengy, or Hyer ?

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF SAMUEL SWARTLEY,

SON OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

——o——

II. Samuel Swartley, m. Barbara Ruth. Farmer. Menn's. C.: Philip, Sarah, Abraham, Rebecca, Eli, Mary, Susan.

III. Philip R. Swartley, m. Mary A. Kindig, September 19, 1857. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. Menn's. C.: Mary, Samuel, John, Leidy, Sallie, Margaret, Sophia, Emma.

IV. Mary E. Swartley, b. January 8, 1859; m. Wm. B. Moyer. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Rinia, Henry, Mary, Samuel, Walter, William.

IV. Samuel K. Swartley, b. August 28, 1860; m. Jennie B. Moyer. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) William, Annie.

IV. John K. Swartley, b. January 1, 1862; m. Amanda Hunsberger. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Lillie, Bertha.

IV. Leidy K. Moyer, b. October 27, 1863; m. Katie Young. P. O., Lansdale, Pa.

IV. Sallie K. Swartley, b. July 21, 1865; m. Frank Clymer. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Wellington, Howard, Mabel.

IV. Margaret K. Swartley, b. June 6, 1867; m. Edward Blum. C.: (V) Alice.

IV. Sophia K. Swartley, b. March 7, 1869; m. Oscar Carver. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Henry dec'd.

IV. Emma K. Swartley, b. January 3, 1872; m. Hiram E. Fluck. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Philip dec'd.

III. Sarah Swartley, m. —— Cressman.

III. Rebecca Swartley, m. Henry Zeigler.

III. Eli Swartley, m. —— Hunsberger.

III. Abraham Swartley, d. young.

III. Mary Ann Swartley, d. Single.

III. Susan Swartly, m. —— Bechtel.

Digitized by Microsoft®

DESCENDANTS OF SARAH SWARTLEY,

DAUGHTER OF PHILIP SCHWARDLE.

—o—

II. Sarah Swartley, d. 1888; m. John Price. He was b. 1799; d. 1886. School teacher, afterwards secretary of Line Lexington Fire Insurance Co., of which he was the founder. Dunkard. C.: Philip, Daniel, Jonathan, William, George, Sarah, Lavina, Mary.

III. Philip Price, d. young.

III. Daniel Price ——.

III. Jonathan Price. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. S.

III. William Price, b. May 16, 1837; m. Mary A. Ackerman. P. O., Line Lexington, Pa. Secretary of Line Lexington Fire Insurance Co. C.: Mary.

IV. Mary Price, m. E. K. Musselman. P. O., Lansdale, Pa. C.: (V) Florence.

III. George Price.

III. Sarah Price, m. Joseph McCracken. P. O., North Wales, Pa.

III. Lavina Price, m. Henry Robinson.

III. Mary Price.

Digitized by Microsoft®

GENERAL INDEX.

THE SWARTLEY FAMILY HISTORY.

Gen.		Page
5	Bechtel, Allen B.	47
4	Catharine	48
4	Emma	48
5	Henry B.	47
4	John E.	47
4	Lizzie	47
3	Beidler, Aaron	14
3	Annie	14
4	Barbara	55
3	Elizabeth	14
4	Elizabeth	54
4	Emma	54
3	Henry	14
3	Jacob	14
3	Joseph	14
4	Mary M.	53
3	Nathan C.	14
4	Nathan S.	55
3	Susanna	14
5	Bewighouse, Anna	10
4	Catharine	10
4	Esther	11
4	Fannie	11
4	Isaac	10
5	John B.	10
4	Maria	10
4	Rachel	10
3	Clemmer, Abraham	49
4	Abraham	49, 51
3	Annie	51
3	Elizabeth	49
5	Elizabeth	50
4	Henry	49, 51
3	Henry	50
4	Jacob K.	50
4	John	49, 50
3	John S.	49
4	Jonas K.	50
4	Joseph	51
3	Rev. Josiah	49
4	Josiah K.	50
4	Mary	50
4	Michael	51
4	Clemmer, Susanna	50
4	Tobias	51
5	Detweiler, Albert L.	5
5	Elizabeth L.	4
4	Elizabeth	58
5	Granville L.	5
4	Hannah	58
5	Jacob L.	4
5	Joseph L.	5
4	Sarah	59
3	Ehst, Abraham	46
5	Abraham G.	46
3	Catharine	47
4	David	46
5	Eli	46
4	Elizabeth	46
3	Elizabeth	47
4	Henry M.	46
5	Henry	46
4	Jacob M.	46
4	Rev. John M.	46
5	Lizzie G.	46
5	Mary	46
3	Mary	47
3	Samuel	47
5	Susan	46
5	Ernst, Anna E. F.	24
4	Catharine	25
5	Eleazer I. Z.	23
5	Fannie	24
5	Gamaliel Z.	24
5	Rev. George W.	24
4	Jacob S.	24
5	Jacob W.	24
4	Mary	25
5	Noah	24
4	Samuel	23
5	Samuel W.	24
4	Fretz, Aaron	33
5	Abraham O.	8
4	Abraham	10
4	Abraham L.	11
5	Albert	33

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
5	Fretz, Rev. Allen M.	8
5	Amanda	8
4	Anna	7, 12
5	Anna R.	7
5	Barbara	9
4	Catharine	33
4	David	7
4	Edwin	33
4	Elizabeth	7, 33
4	Eliza Ann	10
4	Ely	8
5	Emeline	9
5	Fannie	33
5	Francis M.	9
5	Grace A.	12
5	Horace L.	11
4	Isaac L.	12
5	John O.	8
5	John C.	10
4	John L.	11
5	Joseph	33
5	Kate	33
4	Levi L.	7
5	Lucinda.	9
5	Maggie R.	7
5	Mahlon M.	9
4	Maria	11
4	Mary	7, 10
5	Mary	7, 9, 12, 33
5	Samuel O.	11
5	Heacock, Anna	15
5	Catharine	16
5	Edward	15
5	Lavina	15
5	Sarah E.	15
5	Heckler, Annie	65
5	Hannah	65
5	Laura	65
5	Mahlon	65
5	Hedrick, Kate	43
5	Lizzie R.	43
5	Hendricks, Amanda	4
5	John L.	4
5	Mary	4
4	Mary A.	20
5	Minerva	4
5	Hockman, Clinton	12
5	Ella	11
5	William H.	11
4	Johnson, Andora	38
4	Benjamin	38
4	Johnson, Caroline	38
4	Elmina	38
4	Emma	38
4	Lizzie	38
5	Kratz, Abraham	41
4	Abraham	66
4	Hannah	59
4	Henry S.	66
5	Katie K.	41
4	Mary	59, 66
4	Oliver	66
5	Ulysses K.	41
4	William S.	66
2	Krout, Anna	3
3	Anna	19
4	Abraham F. K.	17
4	Catharine	16
2	Elizabeth	12
4	Elizabeth	15
3	Elizabeth	20
2	Esther	12
5	Helen	19
2	Henry	13
3	Henry F.	13
3	Henry S.	16
4	Isaac	13
2	Jacob	15
3	Jacob	15
4	Jacob F.	17
5	Jacob H.	19
3	Jacob R.	20
5	James H.	17
4	John H.	19
4	Joseph S.	16
4	Lavina	16
5	Mabel O.	18
4	Martin F.	17
4	Mary A.	16
2	Mary	20
4	Philip S.	16
4	Reuben	13
4	Saloma	13
4	Sarah	16
3	Sarah	19
4	Samuel	13
4	Sophia	13
2	Susanna	14
5	William A.	17
5	Kulp, Abraham L.	35
4	Abraham	36
4	Anna	41

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
4	Kulp, Elizabeth	35, 41
4	John S.	35
5	Mary E.	35
4	Mary	36
4	Philip S.	41
4	Sarah S.	41
4	Landis, Abraham	25
4	Anna S.	26
4	David E.	47
4	Esther C.	26
5	Eva S.	31
5	Fannie S.	31
4	Dr. Henry S.	26
4	Jacob S.	25
5	Mary S.	31
5	Walter S.	31
4	Leatherman, Aaron	6
4	Anna	3
3	Anna	11
4	Ann K.	6
4	Barbara	6
4	Christian	3
5	Christiana	3
5	Della	4
5	Ella	5
4	Elizabeth	6
5	Emma	3
4	Esther	6
3	Esther	10
4	Fannie	7
5	Howard	5
4	Isaac	6
3	Jacob	3
4	Jacob	4, 5
3	John	5
3	Joseph	6
4	Leah	5
4	Levi H.	5
5	Lizzie	4
5	Lydia	3
4	Maria	4
4	Martin	5
4	Mary	6
3	Mary	8
4	Nancy	6
5	Sabina	3
4	Susanna	3
5	Zachery	4
4	Leicy, Sarah A.	19
5	Mancha, Benjamin E.	28
4	Catharine	26
4	Mancha, Elizabeth	26
5	George F.	27
4	Rev. George S.	28
5	Grace E.	28
4	Henry S.	27
5	Henry H.	27
5	Ira E.	28
4	Dr. Jacob S.	28
4	John V.	29
4	Joseph F.	28
5	Lillian	29
5	Lulu B.	27
5	Matthew T.	28
5	Maud W.	27
5	Raymond	28
5	Moyer, Abraham K.	36
4	Abraham S.	68
5	Catharine	36
4	Catharine	44
4	Elizabeth	43
5	Emeline	36
4	Fannie S.	43
4	Harvey S.	68
4	Jacob S.	44
4	John S.	44
4	Jonas S.	44
4	Levi	68
4	Magdalena	43
4	Menno	68
4	Nathaniel	44
5	Tobias K	36
4	William S.	44
5	Nolt, Christian S.	30
5	Elias F.	30
5	Ezra	30
5	Harrison	30
5	Lizzie	30
5	Overholt, Abraham L.	6
5	Barbara L.	6
4	Price, Anna	38
3	Daniel	76
4	Edwin	38
4	Elizabeth S.	38
4	Ellsworth	39
4	John	70
3	Jonathan	76
3	Lavina	76
4	Lincoln S.	39
4	Mary	39, 70, 76
4	Reinhart	39
3	Sarah	76

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
5	Reed, Elizabeth	38
5	Sophia	38
5	Titus	38
4	Reiff, Anna S.	43
4	Mary S.	43
4	Philip S.	42
1	Schwardle, Anne	2
1	Jacob	52
1	John	21
1	Philip	63
5	Schoenly, Emma	47
5	Harvey B.	47
5	Katie	47
5	Laura	47
4	Sleifer, Anna E.	72
4	John B.	73
4	Lewis	73
4	Smith, Addie	40
4	George	40
4	Henry	40
4	Levi	40
5	Stover, Abraham K.	36
5	Catharine	37
5	Hannah	36
5	Henry K.	37
5	Jacob K.	37
3	Swartley, Aaron	57, 73
4	Abraham	29, 32, 56, 71
3	Abraham	31, 74
2	Abraham	35, 74
4	Abraham R.	37
4	Abraham C.	42, 74
4	Albert W.	32
4	Allen D.	39
4	Amanda	29, 64, 67
3	Amelia	64
4	Amelia	76
4	Amos B.	32
4	Ann	71
3	Anna	22, 43, 57, 64, 74
4	Anna	44, 67, 73
4	Annie	31, 55, 74
3	Annie	37
4	Benjamin	29
5	Benjamin	29
3	Barbara	40, 56, 61
3	Catharine	26, 39, 41
	58, 64	
4	Catharine	37, 62
3	Christian	29
4	Christian	32
4	Swartley, Claude M.	61
4	David D.	32
4	Edward	55
3	Elias	39
3	Eliza	69
3	Elizabeth	33, 37, 43
	53, 58, 64	
4	Elizabeth	37, 62
2	Elizabeth	46, 63
4	Ella	44, 68
4	Elmer A.	73
3	Elmina	44
4	Emma	32, 45, 56, 57, 75
4	Emeline	72
4	Enos	56
3	Fannie	43
4	Francis	57
4	Frank W.	64
4	George	37, 74
3	Hannah	38
4	Harvey	45
5	Harry	29, 37
3	Henry	29, 56, 61
	62, 64, 71, 74	
2	Henry	40, 61, 64
4	Henry	42, 44, 55
	64, 66, 74	
4	Ida	44, 60
4	Isaac	42, 68
2	Jacob	22, 69
3	Jacob	29, 42, 59, 65
4	Jacob	29, 32, 42, 44, 71
4	James	39
4	Jesse	56
4	John	32, 42, 44
	61, 66, 67, 75	
2	John	33, 58, 65
3	John	37, 40, 44
	56, 67, 69	
4	Jonathan	56
4	Jonas	29, 39
4	Joseph	32, 55
3	Joseph	32, 67
2	Joseph	39
4	Kate	39
4	Levi	56
3	Levi	68, 72
4	Lizzie	44, 65
3	Magdalena	25, 33
	38, 56, 59, 66	
4	Magdalena	30, 56

Digitized by Microsoft®

Gen.		Page
4	Swartley, Margaret K.	75
2	Martin	53
3	Martin D.	55
4	Martin	55, 56
3	Mary	35, 42, 68, 69, 72
4	Mary	37, 42, 44, 56 64, 67, 68, 75
2	Mary	49, 70
3	Michael	44
2	Michael	62
4	Nathan	50
4	Noah	29
2	Philip	41, 71
3	Philip	44, 64, 72, 74, 75
4	Philip	72, 74
4	Reuben R.	38
4	Sallie	62, 74, 75
4	Salome H.	60
4	Samuel	37, 38, 75
3	Samuel G.	37
2	Samuel	40, 75
3	Sarah	44, 64, 66, 72, 74, 75
2	Swartley, Sarah	76
4	Silas	37
4	Sophia	55, 75
3	Sophia	69
4	Sue M.	31
4	Susanna	29, 30, 65
3	Susanna	30, 70, 72
3	Susan	75
4	Sylvester H.	60
3	Tobias	39
4	Wellington	42
5	William	37
4	William H. H.	60
4	William	64, 66
3	William	66
4	William R.	67
4	William M.	67
4	Wilson H.	60
4	Trout, Dr. Henry	31
4	Jacob S.	30
4	Susan	31

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

Digitized by Microsoft ®

NOV 3 1952

Digitized by Microsoft®